# OCTA NORAN CATALOG

# FASZINATION SYSTEM.

05/25



# FASZINATION SYSTEM.

# When does a system deliver on its promises? When its benefits add up to a real advantage.

A system must have a certain number of compelling features to make it efficient. At the same time, however, it should be able to grow and evolve with the needs of its users.

This is why every OCTANORM system has five key features that make up the genetic code of our systems:

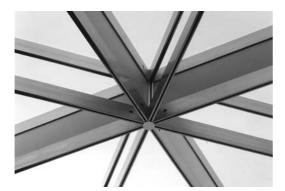
# + FASCINATINGLY SIMPLE

- + FASCINATINGLY DYNAMIC
- + FASCINATINGLY INDIVIDUAL
- + FASCINATINGLY FLEXIBLE
- + FASCINATINGLY SUSTAINABLE

GENERAL INFO	
About OCTANORM	4
Surfaces	8
Grid	10
Our Systems	12
EXTRUSION SYSTEMS	
OCTAclassic	17
Maxima	61
OCTAlux	165
Tension fabric extrusions	187
Shop fitting	211
Cleanroom	241
FRAME SYSTEMS	
OCTAwall 40	261
OCTAwall pro	303
ILLUMINATED FRAME SYSTEMS	
OCTAlumina	341
DOUBLE DECK SYSTEM	
OCTAmax 350	455
TRUSS SYSTEM	
OCTArig	495
DOUBLE FLOOR SYSTEM	
OCTAfloor	513
ADDITIONAL PARTS	
Magnetic fixing system	539
Additional extrusions	549
Additional accessories	555
Tools	573

### Our Systems: OCTANORM - for over 50 years.

In December 1968, Hans Staeger introduced the OCTANORM exhibition construction system. For the first time in its history, the industry was able to systematically build on reliable quality. This success story has now continued for over 50 years. What makes it particularly special is the fact that everything fits together, from the latest innovations to tried and tested products. That's why today stand builders and stand architects can choose from a comprehensive range of extrusions, beams and accessories exactly those parts that will make even their most ambitious ideas take shape in the blink of an eye.





OCTA Classic	МАХІМА	OCTAWALL	OCTAWALL PRO	OCT
8         100         2           100         7         2	88       100       80         9000       100       80		<text></text>	

# **GENERAL INFO**

### About OCTANORM

### Our own manufacturing:

### Because great ideas are often outside the norm.

The exhibition construction business does not allow for delays and failures. The customer needs to get the best solution in the fastest possible way. From our headquarters in Filderstadt/ Germany, with freeway access right on the doorstep and Stuttgart Airport less than 15 minutes away by car, we can serve our customers whenever and wherever they need us.

As a leading brand in the exhibition systems building market, you can of course expect standardized solutions from us that are consistently high in quality. However, groundbreaking ideas often require implementations outside any DIN standard. That is why virtually all our products can be tailored to the ideas and wishes of our customers. And thanks to our modern machinery, manufacturing processes have become faster and delivery times shorter.









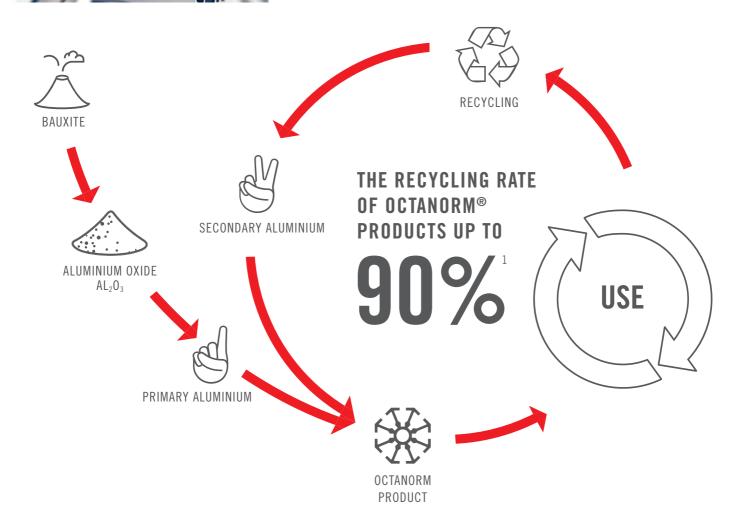


### **OCTANORM** stands for sustainability!

Our material: recycled aluminium. One of the great advantages of system construction is its sustainability. The individual elements can be reused and rebuilt again and again, in evernew combinations. And at the end of a long product life, they are 100% recyclable because we build on aluminium.

This material is not only extremely strong and versatile, it is also available in sufficient quantities on our beautiful planet. After oxygen and silicone, aluminium is the third most common element on earth.

The responsible use of valuable resources is our duty towards future generations. Today and tomorrow – around the world.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers for the European market

# **GENERAL INFO**

### About OCTANORM

### Our international network: We are everywhere for our clients.

Long before topics such as sustainability and globalization were even on the agenda at other companies, our team in Filderstadt was already working on concrete solutions. The result was the establishment of the world's largest exhibition construction network OSPI. The abbreviation is short for OCTANORM Service Partner International. Today, OSPI connects over 120 partners in more than 40 countries around the world.

The idea behind the network is to be able to plan across national borders, in line with the motto: "Designed here, built there." No matter where an exhibition stand is designed, the client can be sure that his plans will be implemented down to the smallest detail, even on the other side of the world. With country-specific know-how and original system components from OCTANORM. Because, they are available locally saving the enormous logistical effort that would be required for transportation.



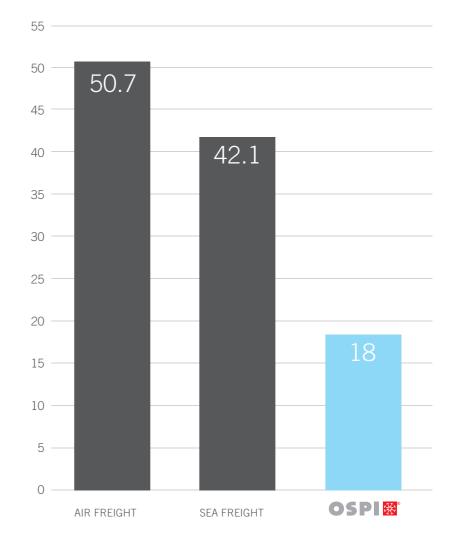
### **UP TO 65 % LESS CO**<sub>2</sub>

Example:

An exhibitor from Los Angeles wants to present his company at an exhibition in Frankfurt (Main):

- Without the help of the OSPI® network the project is planned and manufactured by an exhibition building company in Los Angeles. Afterwards, the stand has to be transported to Germany using different modes of transportation (air freight, sea freight, truck).
- With the help of the OSPI® network the stand is planned by a local OSPI but manufactured in Germany by another OSPI. Therefore, overseas transportation is made redundant.

CO<sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS IN TONS



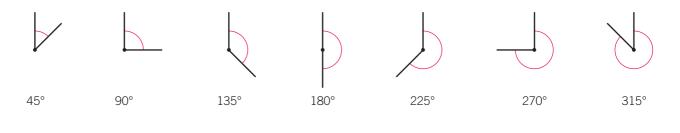


# **GENERAL INFO**

# Surfaces

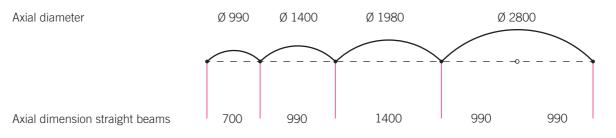
	CODING	SURFACE
RAW	.00	unfinished
MATT ANODIZED	.01 .02 .03 .04	silver (E6/EV1) brown (E6/3175) black (E6/3180) gold (E6/EV3)
POLISHED ANODIZED	.11 .14 .19	silver (E2/EV1, E4/EV1) gold (E4/EV3) stainless steel optics (E2/3115)
POWDER COATED	.20 .21 .23 .28	white satin finish (RAL 9010 / IG-94750-54 or TI-1910061 silver satin finish (RAL 9006 / IG-54.9006-54) black (RAL 9005 / IG-9005-56) satin finish RAL (polish grade 65-85) standard Matt surfaces on request
AS PER PRODUCT Description of The Accessories	.30 .31 .32 .33 .35 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42 .43 .44 .44 .50 .51 .60	white silver-grey brown black light grey grey zinc-plated matt chrome-plated matt gold-plated polished chrome-plated polished gold-plated carbon steel stainless steel black zinc-plated translucent transparent wood finish
COIL COATED For Cleanroom Products	.70 .71 .75 .76 .77 .78 .80 .85 .88	white (RAL 9010) silver (RAL 9006) white (RAL 9016) white (RAL 9001) white (RAL 9002) RAL white (RAL 9010 matt, polish grade 30) white (RAL 9016 matt, polish grade 30) matt RAL (polish grade 30)
CUSTOM	.90	as per catalog description as per order description

### **ANGULAR DIMENSIONS / OCTAGONAL EXTRUSION**

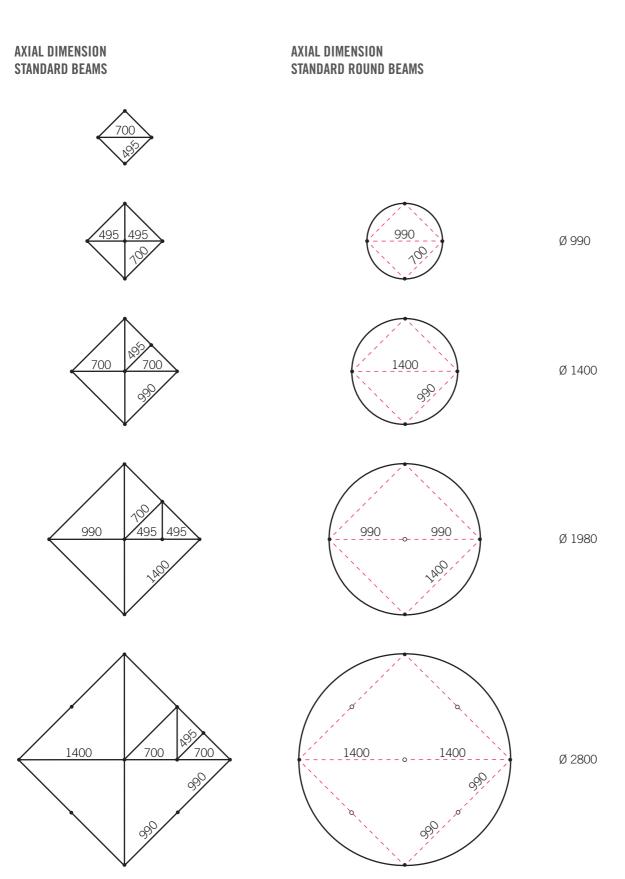


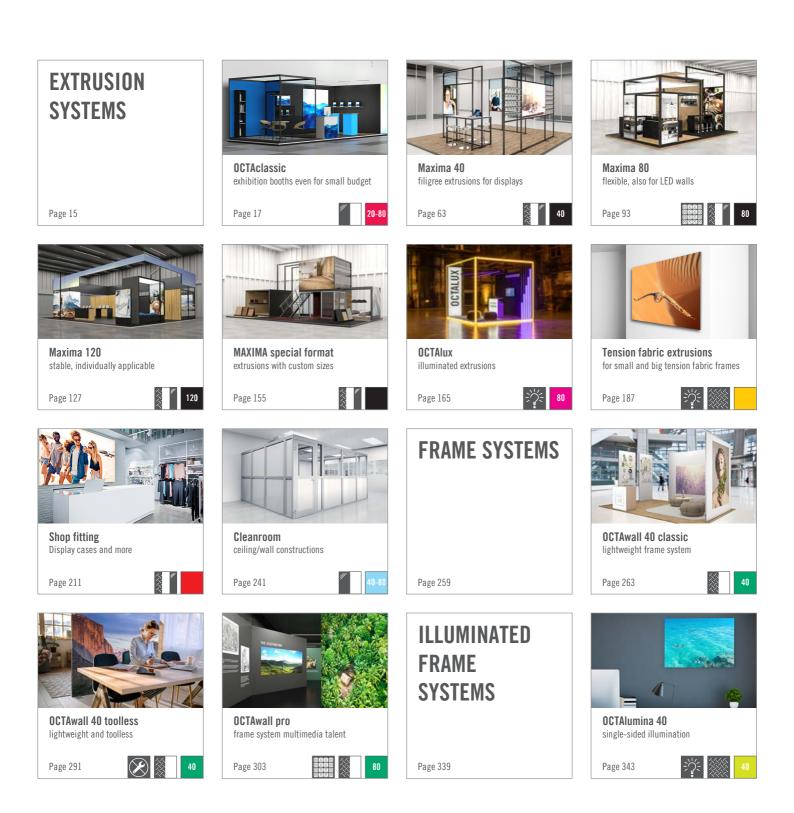
### **BEAM DIMENSIONS**

### **ROUND BEAM DIMENSION**



# **GENERAL INFO**



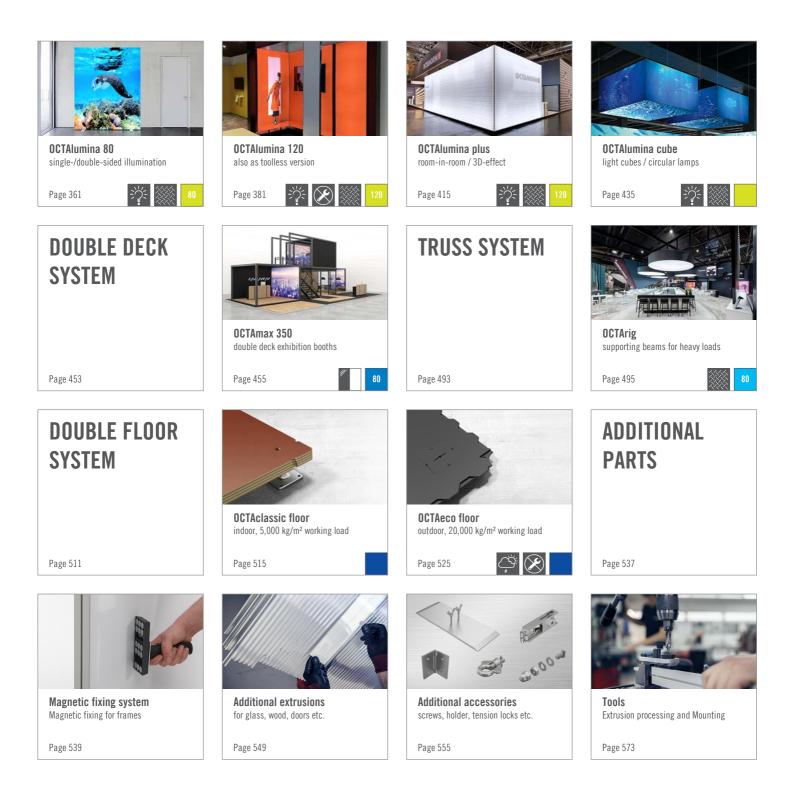


12 Key



# **GENERAL INFO**

Our Systems









Maxima



OCTAlux

# **EXTRUSION SYSTEMS**

Overview

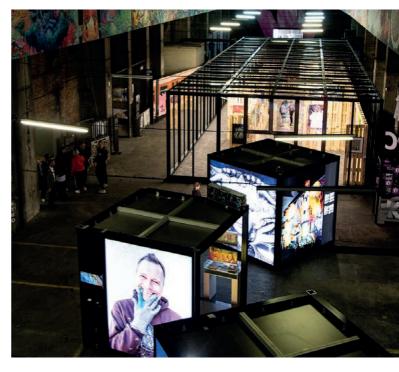


Maxima





Maxima





Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	18
OVERVIEW	20
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	25
Accessories	36
Doors	46
Fabric/Panel/Glass	51
Hinges	53
Electrical parts	56
Products	59

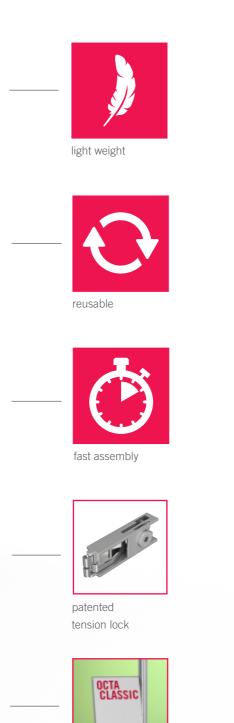




technical info brochure



### Technical features



accessories



Consisting of uprights and beams, the construction can be assembled in no time – without a lot of individual parts. Thanks to a fixed grid, the extrusions can be combined again and again: flexibly adaptable to stand size and type. From small, connected row stands to large island stands: OCTAclassic allows you to create system booths in an easy way.

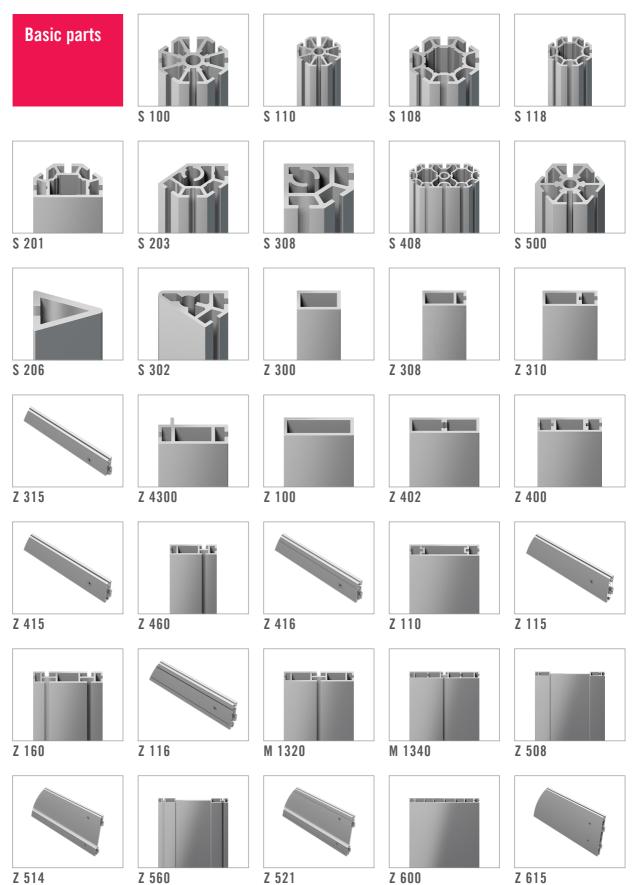
### Individual stands despite system construction? Definitely!

Curved beams and an upright that can be connected at a 45° angle: Be creative and use the freedom to break out of the rectangular booth designs. The stand becomes alive and unique not only through its basic form, but also through the graphics. Choose panel, glass or fabric as a base. We have the right solution to show your advertising message to the world.

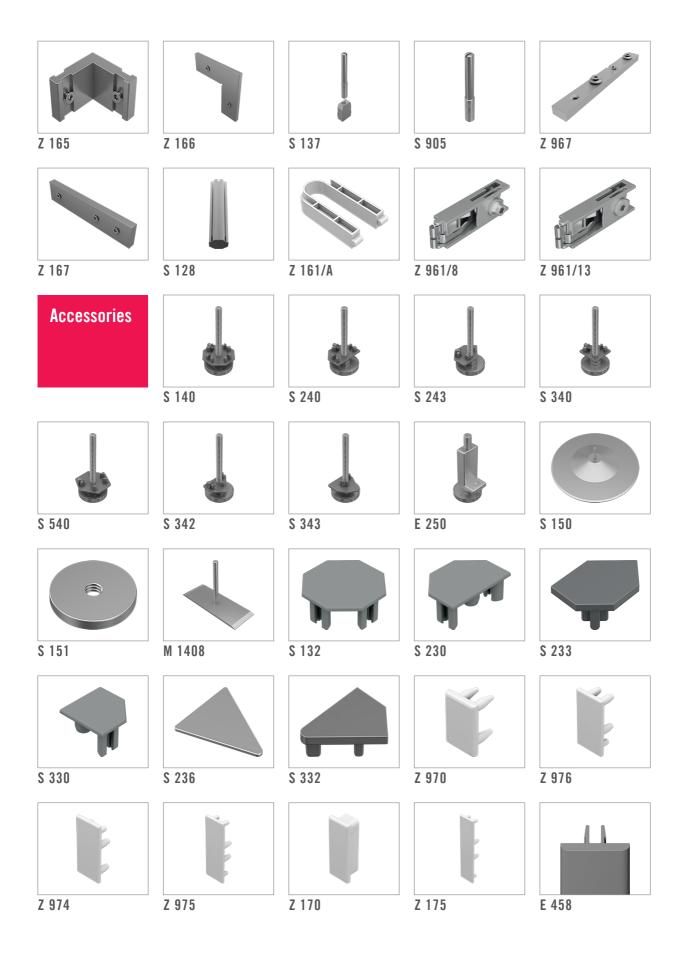
### Accessories to set the scene for your products.

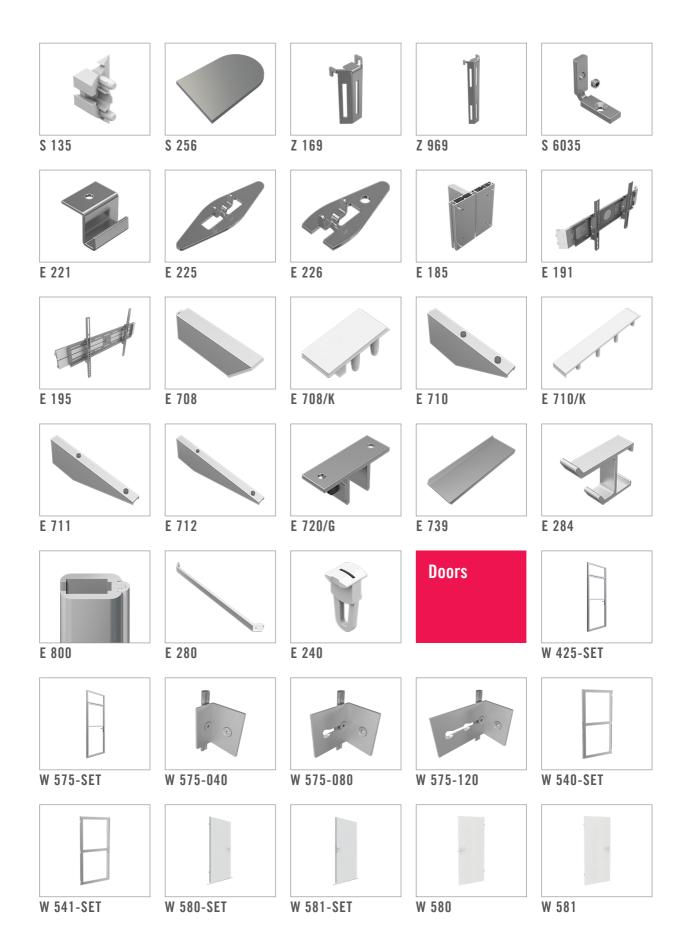
The system groove allows a wide range of accessories to be integrated: from shelves and picture frames to spotlights or cable ducts. Guaranteed to fit and easy to install. In addition to OCTAclassic counters and counter tops, the system can also be combined with other OCTANORM systems such as OCTAlumina light frames. OCTAclassic is a system that can be easily expanded.

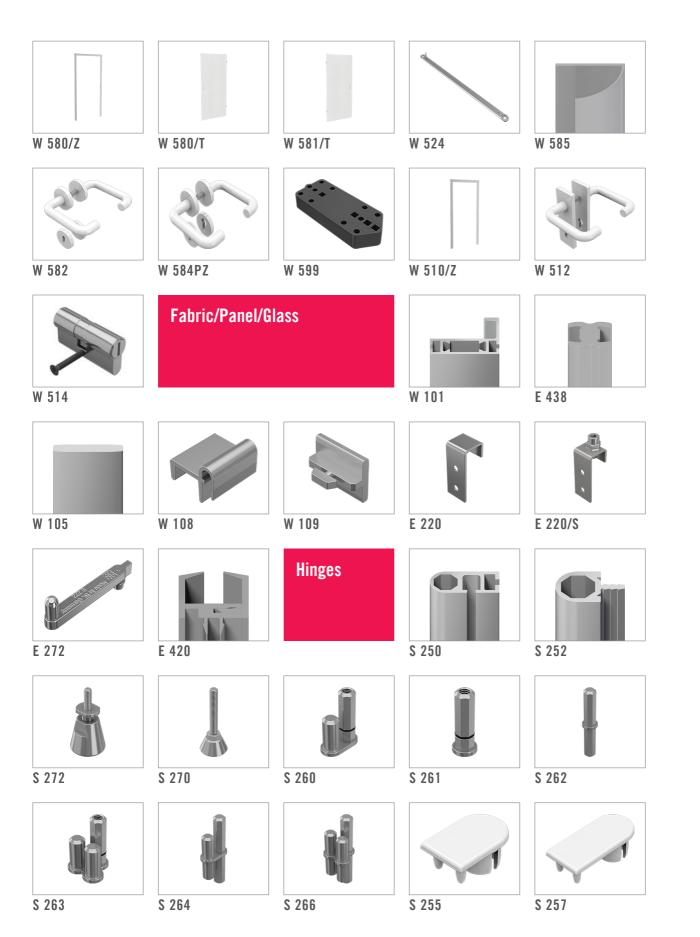
Overview

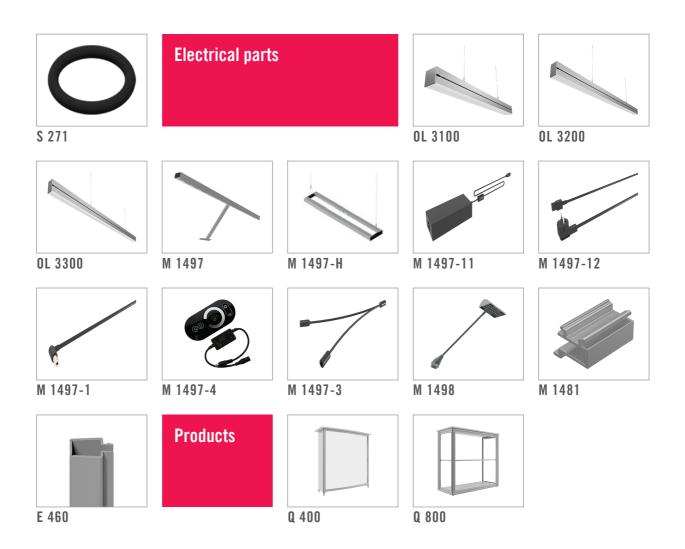


Z 615









Basic parts

\*

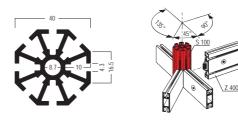
### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION**

groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



### S 110.01 | .11

aluminium



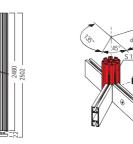


S 100.01 | .11

aluminium

1 × upright made of S 100, incl. 1 × adjustable foot S 140, 40 × 40 mm L 40 × W 40 × H 2502 mm | 7.43 lbs

groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 14.78 lbs



Z 400

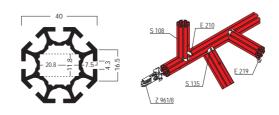
### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION**

groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



### S 108.01 | .11

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 4 positions, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.561 lbs

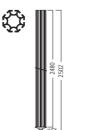


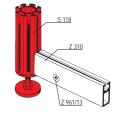
UPRIGHT with adjustable foot \$ 140  $L 40 \times W 40 \times H 2502 mm$ 



# S 118.11

aluminium 1 × upright made of S 108, with 1 × adjustable foot S 140, groove depth 7 mm L 40 × W 40 × H 2502 mm | 6.129 lbs





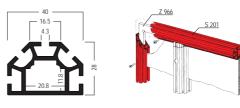
### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION** 180°

L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



### S 201.01 | .11

aluminium 180°, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 9.365 lbs



### Basic parts

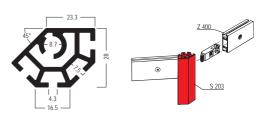
### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION**

 $135^\circ$  L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 28 mm



### \$ 203.01 | .11

**aluminium** 135°, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 28 mm | 10.728 lbs



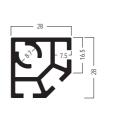
### UPRIGHT EXTRUSION

90° L 5000 × W 28 × H 28 mm



S 308.01 | .11

90°, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 28 × H 28 mm | 9.127 lbs



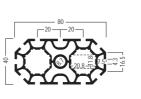
S 330

### UPRIGHT EXTRUSION groove depth 7 mm

groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 80 × H 40 mm



aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 27.866 lbs



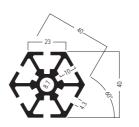
S 430 Z 450 Z 450 S 408

UPRIGHT EXTRUSION groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



### S 500.01 | .11

aluminium groove depth 10 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\,$  L 15.388 lbs



5500 2 400

### INTERIOR CORNER EXTR.

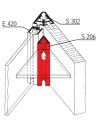
 $45^\circ$  L 5000  $\times$  W 17.5  $\times$  H 20 mm



### S 206.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for triangular showcases using 45° angles L 5000  $\times$  W 17.5  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\mid$  3.108 lbs





### Basic parts

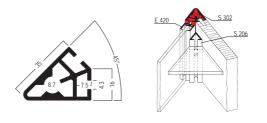
### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION**

### S 302.01 | .11

 $45^\circ$  L 5000  $\times$  W 35  $\times$  H 28 mm



### aluminium 45°, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 35 × H 28 mm | 8.885 lbs

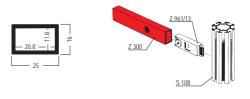


### **BEAM EXTRUSION** for Z 961/13 L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm



### Z 300.01 | .11 aluminium

tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000  $\times$  W 25  $\times$  H 16 mm | 4.502 lbs

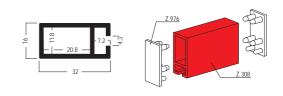


### BEAM EXTRUSION for bracing groove depth 7 mm



### Z 308.01 | .11

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for bracing, tension lock Z 961/13 can be} \\ \text{mounted, groove depth 7 mm} \\ \text{L 5000 \times W 32 \times H 16 mm} \ \text{I} \ 5.908 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



S 118

310

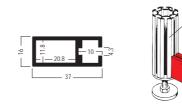
Z 961/13

### BEAM EXTRUSION groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 37 × H 16 mm



### Z 310.01 | .11

aluminium tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 37 × H 16 mm | 6.53 lbs





### Basic parts

### BEAM

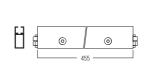
455 mm long with 2  $\times$  Z 961/13

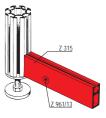


### Z 315.11

aluminium

l x beam made of extrusion Z 310, incl. 2 x built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 455 x W 37 x H 16 mm | 1.001 lbs





### Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 320.11 Z 325.01 | .11

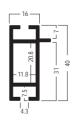
L 660 × B 37 × H 16 mm	1.327 lbs
L 950 × B 37 × H 16 mm	1.744 lbs

### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 16 mm

### Z 4300.01

aluminium 2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.804 lbs



### BEAM EXTRUSION without system groove

L 5000  $\times$  W 43  $\times$  H 16 mm



### Z 100.01 | .11

aluminium without system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 43  $\times$  H 16 mm  $\,$  I 6.922 lbs



<u>S140</u>

for mounting tension lock Z 961/13 you need the adaptor Z 161/A

1.

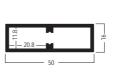
### BEAM EXTRUSION

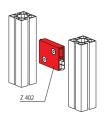
for 2 × Z 961/13 L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



### Z 402.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 2\times tension \ lock \ Z \ 961/13 \ can \ be \ mounted \\ one \ on \ top \ of \ the \ other \\ L \ 5000 \times W \ 50 \times H \ 16 \ mm \ \mid \ 8.289 \ lbs \end{array}$ 





### Basic parts

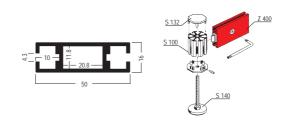
### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

groove depth 10 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 16 mm



# Z 400.01 | .11

aluminium tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 9.678 lbs



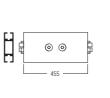
### BEAM

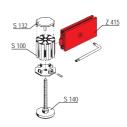
with 2 × Z 961/13 L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm



### Z 415.01 | .11

aluminium 1 × beam made of extrusion Z 400, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 1.093 lbs





Weitere Abmessungen:
Z 420.01   .11
Z 425.11
Z 430. <mark>01   .11</mark>

L 660 × B 50 × H 16 mm	1.65
L 950 × B 50 × H 16 mm	1.96
L 1360 × B 50 × H 16 mm	3.49

1.651 lbs 1.964 lbs 3.49 lbs

> Curved beams on request

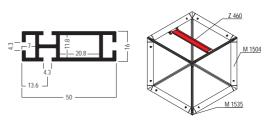
### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

groove depth 7 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 16 mm



### Z 460.01 | .11

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for installation of cube illumination, installation} \\ \text{of Z 951/13 tension lock, groove depth 7 mm} \\ \text{L 5000} \times \text{W 50} \times \text{H 16 mm} \ \text{I} \ 8.719 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



### **Basic** parts

### BEAM

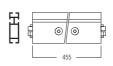
with 2 × Z 961/13 L 455 × W 50 × H 16 mm



### Z 416.01 | .11

### aluminium

l x beam made of extrusion Z 460, incl. 2 x built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 455 x W 50 x H 16 mm | 1.193 lbs



Weitere	Abmessungen:
---------	--------------

Z 421.01 | .11 Z 426.11 Z 431.01

L 660 × B 50× H 16 mm	1.605 lbs
L 950 × B 50 × H 16 mm	2.127 lbs
L 1360 × B 50 × H 16 mm	3.38 lbs



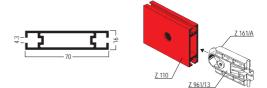
### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm

12 6

### Z 110.01 | .11

aluminium groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 11.949 lbs



Attention: for mounting tension lock Z 961/13 the adaptor Z 161/A is needed

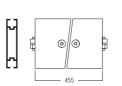
BEAM

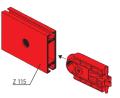
with 2 × Z 961/13 L 455 × W 70 × H 16 mm

### Z 115.11

aluminium

 $1 \times$  beam made of extrusion Z 110, incl.  $2 \times$  built-in tension lock Z 961/13 and  $2 \times$  adaptor Z 161/A L 455 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 1.506 lbs





Weitere Abmessungen:

Z 120.11 Z 125.01 | .11 Z 130.11

 $\rm L\,660 \times B$  70  $\times$  H 16 mm 2.033 lbs L 950 × B 70 × H 16 mm 2.701 lbs L 1360 × B 70 × H 16 mm 4.14 lbs



### Basic parts

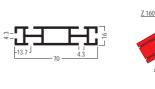
### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

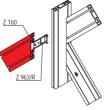
groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm



### Z 160.01 | .11

aluminium tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 11.962 lbs





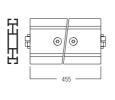
### BEAM

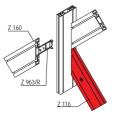
455 mm long with 2 × Z 961/13



### Z 116.01 | .11

aluminium 1 × beam made of extrusion Z 160, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 455 × W 70 × H 16 mm | 1.455 lbs





Weitere Abmessungen:	
Z 121.01   .11	
Z 126.01   .11	
Z 131.01   .11	



1.982 lbs 2.65 lbs 4.253 lbs

> Curved beams on request

### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm 5000 mm long



### M 1320.01

aluminium 2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 14.22 lbs



# **BEAM EXTRUSION**

L 5000 × W 120 × H 16 mm 5000 mm long



### M 1340.01

### aluminium

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 19.841 lbs



### **Basic** parts

### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm



### Z 508.01 | .11

### aluminium

2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 21.936 lbs





### BEAM

with 4 × Z 961/13 L 455 × W 175 × H 16 mm

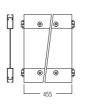


### Z 514.01 | .11

Weitere Abmessungen: Z 519.01 | .11 Z 524.01 | .11 Z 529.01 | .11

### aluminium

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 508, incl. 4 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 455 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 2.48 lbs





$L660 \times B175 \times H16 mm$	3.622 lbs
L 950 × B 175 × H 16 mm	4.903 lbs
L 1360 × B 175 × H 16 mm	7.844 lbs

Curved beams on request

### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

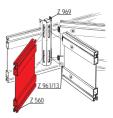
groove depth 7 mm Ľ 5000 × Ŵ 175 × H 16 mm



### Z 560.01 | .11

aluminium 2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm | 22.751 lbs





BEAM

with 4 × Z 961/13 L 660 × W 16 × H 175 mm

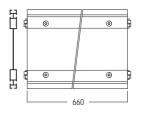


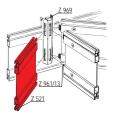


### Z 521.01 | .11

aluminium

1 × beam made of extrusion Z 560, incl. 4 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 660 × W 16 × H 175 mm | 3.792 lbs





32

### Basic parts

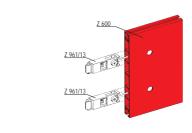
### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

groove depth 10 mm L 5000 × W 175 × H 16 mm



### Z 600.01 | .11

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \textbf{up to 4 tension locks Z 961/13 can be} \\ \textbf{mounted, groove depth 10 mm,} \\ \textbf{L 5000 \times W 175 \times H 16 mm} \ \textbf{I} \ \textbf{29.828 lbs} \end{array}$ 



### BEAM

with 4  $\times$  Z 961/13 L 455  $\times$  W 175  $\times$  H 16 mm



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 1\times \text{beam made of extrusion Z 600, incl. 4} \\ \text{built-in tension locks Z 961/13, 455 mm long} \\ \text{L 455} \times \text{W 175} \times \text{H 16 mm} + 3.499 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



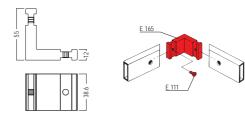


### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm

### Z 165.00

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 90^\circ, \mbox{ incl. } 2\times\mbox{ hex-star screw E 111, for} \\ extrusions \mbox{ with lock chamber } 39\times12\mbox{ mm} \\ L \ 55\timesW \ 38.6\times H \ 12\mbox{ mm} \ \ \ 0.254\mbox{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



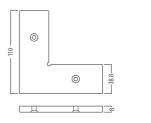
### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

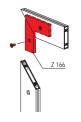
 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm



### Z 166.<mark>00</mark>

aluminium 90°, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm L 110 × W 38.6 × H 8 mm | 0.331 lbs

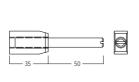


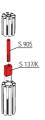


INTERNAL CONNECTOR straight for S 100 / S 108

### S 137.<mark>37</mark>

aluminium straight, for mounting upright extrusion S 100 / S 108, incl. internal connector S 905 L 84 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.112 lbs





### **Basic** parts

### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight for upright extrusion \$ 100

### S 905.37

steel Straight, for mounting of 2 × upright extrusion S 100, thread M10 L 80 × W 10 mm | 0.077 lbs

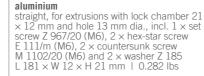


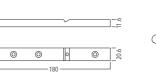
# S 905

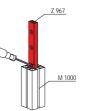
### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

e C







### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight lock chamber 39 × 12 mm

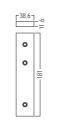


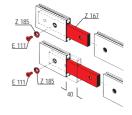
### Z 167.00

Z 967.00

aluminium

straight, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screws E 111 and 2 × washer Z 185 L 181 × W 39 × H 12 mm | 0.487 lbs



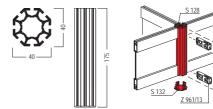


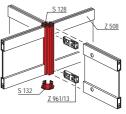
### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

incl. end cap S 132 for ceiling

### S 128.01 | .11

aluminium incl. 1 × end cap S 132 L 175 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.516 lbs





### **ADAPTOR**

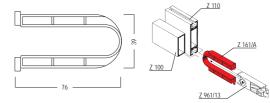
for tension lock Z 961/13 lock chamber 39 × 12 mm



### Z 161/A.90

plastic

for mounting tension lock Z 961/13 in beam extrusions with lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm L 76 × W 44 × H 11 mm | 0.02 lbs



34

### Basic parts

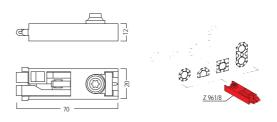
### **TENSION LOCK**

8 mm L 70  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm



### Z 961/8.00

**zinc die cast/steel** 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



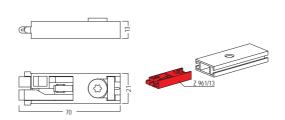
### TENSION LOCK

13 mm L 70  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 13 mm



### Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm L  $70 \times W 21 \times H 13$  mm | 0.115 lbs



### Accessories

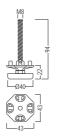
### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M8 for S 100 / S 108 / M 1204



### S 140.37

zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 100 / S 108 / M 1204, thread M8 L 43  $\times$  W 43  $\times$  H 94 mm  $\,$  0.251 lbs



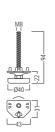
S 132 S 100 S 100 S 140

### ADJUSTABLE FOOT

M8 for upright extrusion \$ 201

# S 240.37

zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 201, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw M 1036/20 (M4) L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.234 lbs





### ADJUSTABLE FOOT

M8 for upright extrusion S 203

### S 243.37

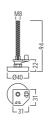
zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 203, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw M 1036/20 (M4) L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.214 lbs



ADJUSTABLE FOOT M8 for upright extrusion S 308

### S 340.37

zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 308, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw M 1036/20 (M4) L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.216 lbs



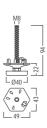
### ADJUSTABLE FOOT

M8 for upright extrusion \$ 500



### S 540.37

zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 500, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw M 1036/20 (M4) L 49 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.245 lbs





# Accessories

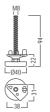
### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M8 for upright extrusion \$ 302



# S 342.37

zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 302, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw E 212/Z (M4) L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.203 lbs

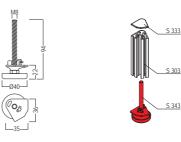


### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M8 for upright extrusion \$ 303

## S 343.37

zinc die cast/steel for upright extrusion S 303, thread M8, incl. 1 × set screw E 212/Z (M4) L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm  $\mid$  0.207 lbs



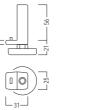
## **ADJUSTABLE FOOT** for curved beams

# E 250.90

 $L 40 \times W 43 \times H 77 mm$ 



to support curved beams L 40 × W 43 × H 77 mm | 0.256 lbs







**FOOT PLATE** 

for upright extrusion \$ 100 L 335 × W 335 × H 16 mm



# S 150.21

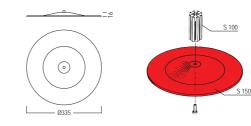
steel 
 steel

 for upright extrusion S 100, incl. 1 × hexagon

 head screw S 150/Z (M10) and 1 × washer

 S 4330/40

 L 335 × W 335 × H 16 mm | 3.186 lbs



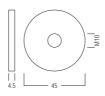
### **INTERMEDIATE WASHER**

M10 for base plate \$ 150



# S 151.01

aluminium aluminum for base plate S 150, to adjust the height of base plate S 150 to the height of an adjustable foot, with thread M10 L 45  $\times$  W 45  $\times$  H 4.5 mm  $\mid$  0.04 lbs



## **Accessories**

### **BASE PLATE**

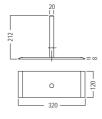
for upright extrusions L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm



### M 1408.21

steel

for upright extrusions M 1000 / S 108..., incl. supporting peg M 1408/2, 1 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10) and 1 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6) L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm | 6.186 lbs



<u>Ø8 mm</u> M1408/2 **I** M10

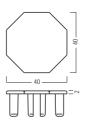
### END CAP

for extrusion \$ 100/\$ 108  $L40 \times W40 \times H17$  mm



## S 132.30 | .35

plastic for upright extrusion S 100 / S 108 L 40  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 17 mm  $\parallel$  0.009 lbs



400 <u>S 132</u> X <u>S 100</u> **E** <u>S 140</u>

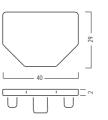
### END CAP

for upright extrusion \$ 201 L 40 × W 29 × H 17 mm



## S 230.30 | .35

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for upright extrusion S 201} \\ \text{L 40} \times \text{W 29} \times \text{H 17 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.007 lbs} \end{array}$ 



S 230 Z 508 F S 201 a. S 240

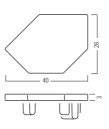
# **END PLATE**

for upright extrusion \$ 203 L 40 × W 28 × H 12 mm



### S 233.39

zinc die cast for upright extrusion S 203 L 40  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.044 lbs

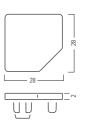


END CAP for upright extrusion \$ 308 L 28 × W 28 × H 12 mm



### S 330.30 | .35

plastic for upright extrusion S 308 L 28  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\parallel$  0.007 lbs



# Accessories

### END PLATE

for interior corner extrusion S 206 L 20 × W 18 × H 1 mm



# S 236.01

aluminium plate for interior corner extrusion S 206, self-adhesive, 1 mm thick L 20 × W 18 × H 1 mm I



END PLATE for S 302

 $L 12 \times W 35 \times H 28 \text{ mm}$ 



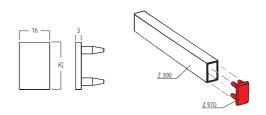
zinc die cast for S 302 L  $12\times$  W 35  $\times$  H 28 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.035 lbs



END CAP for beam extrusion Z 300 L 25  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 14 mm

## Z 970.30 | .35

 $\ensuremath{\textit{plastic}}$  for beam extrusion Z 300, 3 mm thick L 25  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 14 mm  $\,$  I 0.004 lbs

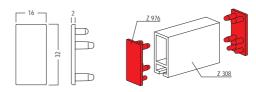


END CAP for beam extrusion Z 308 L 32  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 12 mm



# Z 976.35

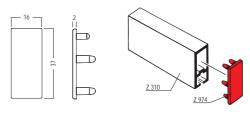
plastic, light grey for beam extrusion Z 308, 2 mm thick L  $32 \times W 16 \times H 12$  mm | 0.004 lbs



END CAP for beam extrusion Z 310 L 37  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 12 mm

### Z 974.30 | .35

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for beam extrusion Z 310} \\ \text{L 37} \times \text{W 16} \times \text{H 12 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.004 lbs} \end{array}$ 



## Accessories

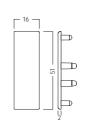
### END CAP

for Z 400 / Z 402 / Z 460 L 51  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 12 mm



## Z 975.<mark>35</mark>

**plastic, light grey** for beam extrusion Z 400 / Z 402 and Z 460, 2 mm thick L 51 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.007 lbs

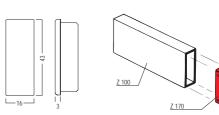


Z 460 Z 975

### **END CAP** for Z 100 L 43 × W 16 × H 13 mm



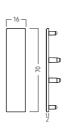
**plastic** for Z 100 L 43 × W 16 × H 13 mm | 0.009 lbs



**END CAP** for extrusion Z 110 / Z 160 L 70 × W 16 × H 12 mm

## Z 175.35

plastic, light grey for beam extrusion Z 110 / Z 160, 2 mm thick L 70  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\,$  I 0.007 lbs



# COVER EXTRUSION

for extrusions 16 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 3 mm

### E 458.35

plastic, semi-hard for system groove 4.3 mm, for extrusions 16 mm L 5000 × W 16 × H 3 mm | 0.838 lbs





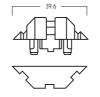
ADAPTOR for \$ 108/\$ 201/\$ 208/\$ 408

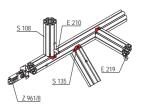
 $L 16 \times W 40 \times H 13 mm$ 



## S 135.<mark>35</mark>

**plastic, white** for extrusion S 108 / S 201 / S 208 / S 408 L 16 × W 40 × H 13 mm | 0.004 lbs





## Accessories

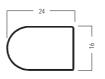
### **COVER PLATE**

for S 251 L 24 × W 16 × H 1 mm



# S 256.<mark>0</mark>1

aluminium, E4 EV1 self-adhesive for S 251 L 24 × W 16 × H 1 mm |



# MOUNTING CONNECTOR

for beams 70 mm L 22  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 70 mm



 $\begin{array}{l} \text{steel} \\ \text{for beam extrusion Z 110 / Z 160} \\ \text{L 22 \times W 40 \times H 70 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.099 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

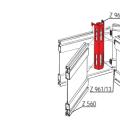


## MOUNTING CONNECTOR

for beams 175 mm L 22  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 175 mm

# Z 969<mark>.37</mark>

**steel** for beams 175 mm L 22 × W 40 × H 175 mm | 0.231 lbs



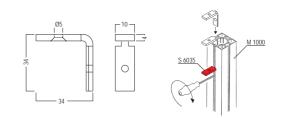
Z 160



FIXING ANGLE incl. S 6025/20 (M6) L 34 × W 34 × H 10 mm

### S 6035.37

**steel** incl. 1 × set screw S 6025/20 (M6) L 34 × W 34 × H 10 mm | 0.033 lbs

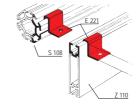


PANEL RETAINER with drill hole 4.5 mm dia. L  $24 \times W 25 \times H 17$  mm

# E 221.38

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{with drill hole 4.5 mm dia.} \\ \text{L } 24 \times \text{W } 25 \times \text{H } 17 \text{ mm } \text{I } \text{ 0.029 lbs} \end{array}$ 





## **Accessories**

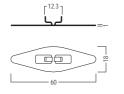
### **CEILING PANEL RETAINER** double sided

E 225.37

### spring steel

E 226.37

22 mm support on both sides, can be fixed in system groove of all beam extrusions L 60 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.011 lbs





# single sided

support 22 mm

support 22 mm

# spring steel 22 mm support on one side only, can be fixed in system groove of all beam extrusions L 38 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.009 lbs





**ADAPTOR** 

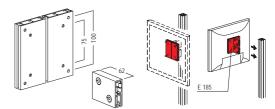
for monitor 15" - 21" L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm



### E 185.01

aluminium for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 × borehole 5 mm dia

L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



### **MONITOR MOUNT**

angle 0°-8° for monitor 32"-52"



### **MONITOR MOUNT**

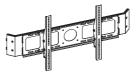
angle 0°-10° for monitor 32"-52'



### E 191.90

### aluminium/steel

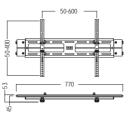
aluminium/steel for LCD screens 32" - 52", for attachment to standard upright extrusions with system groove 4.3 mm mountable between 2 upright extrusions for 990 mm axis, monitor can be mounted straight or at an angle of 8° max., incl. 1 × beam extrusion M 1340, 973 mm long, 4 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × mounting bracket with universal slots and mounting hardware L 973 × W 67 × H 879 mm | 7.937 lbs



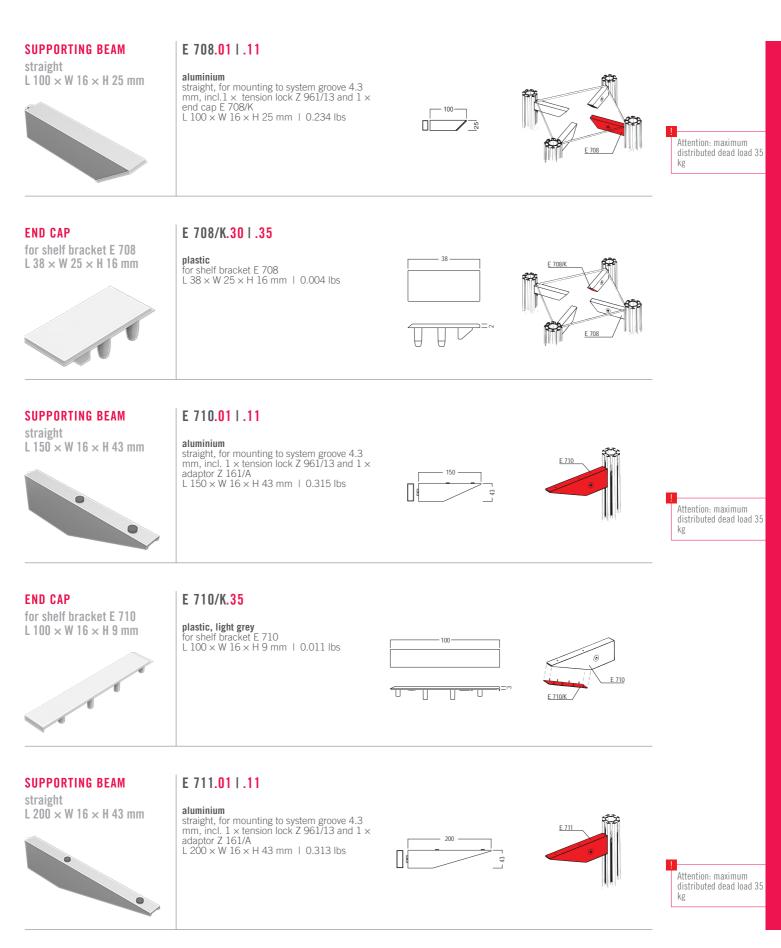
### E 195.90

### aluminium/steel

for LCD screens 32" - 63" VESA 50/50 to 600/400, for attachment between two uprights with system groove 4.3 mm, for one sided monitor solutions, monitor can be mounted straight or at an angle of 10° max., incl. 1 × beam extrusion M 1340, 770 mm long, 4 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × mounting bracket with universal slots and mounting hardware L 770 × W 53 × H 510 mm | 7.586 lbs



# Accessories



## Accessories

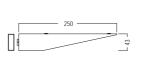
### SUPPORTING BEAM

straight L 250  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 43 mm

### E 712.01 | .11

### aluminium

straight, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13 and 1 × adaptor Z 161/A, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm L 250 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.342 lbs





# SHELF CONNECTOR

.

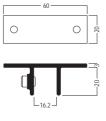
for shelf brackets E 708-E 713 L 60  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 23 mm

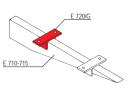


## E 720/G.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium

for shelf brackets E 708 - E 713, incl. 1 × plastic set screw E 720/M8 L 60 × W 20 × H 23 mm | 0.037 lbs



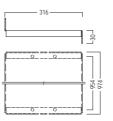


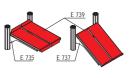
# SHELF BOARD

variable for shelf bracket E 735 / E 737

# E 739.<mark>2</mark>1

aluminium, powder coated for variable use, for brackets E 735 and E 737 L 316 × W 974 × H 30 mm | 12.959 lbs





Attention: only for axis measurement 990 mm

Attention: maximum distributed dead load 30

kg

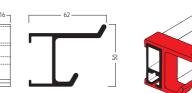
### COAT HOOK

for coat hanger beam E 280 L 62  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 50 mm



### E 284.01

aluminium to slide on coat hanger beam E 280 L 62  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 50 mm | 0.046 lbs



E 284

# CLOTHES ROD

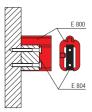
with plastic slide L 5000 × W 20 × H 34 mm



## E 800.01 | .11

aluminium tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, with grey plastic slide on the top of the rail for coat hangers L 5000 × W 20 × H 34 mm | 9.48 lbs





# Accessories

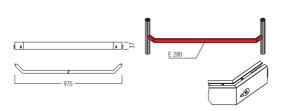
### COAT HANGER BEAM

for 990 mm axis L 975  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 37 mm



# E 280.01 | .11

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{incl. 1 \times built-in tension lock Z 951/13 and 1} \\ \times Z 961/13, mountable between 2 upright \\ \text{extrusions, for 990 mm axis} \\ \text{L 975 \times W 16 \times H 37 mm} \mid 1.772 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



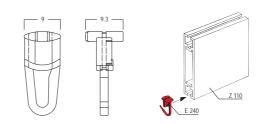
### DRAPERY GLIDER

for system groove 4.3 mm L 9  $\times$  W 9  $\times$  H 21 mm

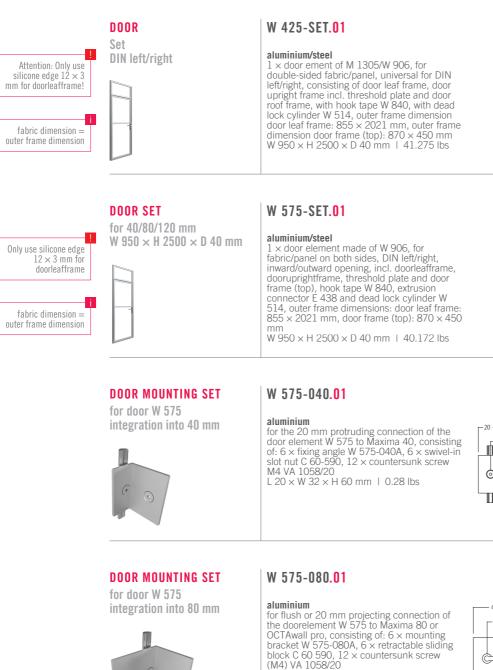


## E 240.30

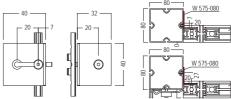
**plastic, white** for system groove 4.3 mm L 9 × W 9 × H 21 mm |



## Doors



 $L 40 \times W 32 \times H 60 \text{ mm} + 0.322 \text{ lbs}$ 

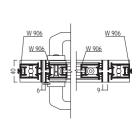


### DOOR MOUNTING SET W

for door W 575 integration into 120 mm



450-



M 1305

<u>W 9</u>

Ð

<u>M 1305</u>

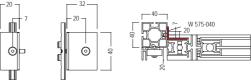
<u>W 575</u>

W 575

<u>W 906</u>

**I**@]

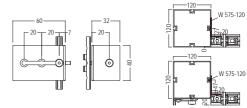
<u>م</u>ا



### W 575-120.01

### aluminium

for flush or 20 mm protruding connection of the door element W 575 to Maxima 120, consisting of: 6 × fixing angle W 575-120A, 6 × swivel-in slot nut C 60-590, 12 × countersunk screw M4 VA 1058/20 L 60 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.392 lbs



# Doors

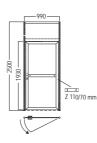
### DOOR

Set W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm



# W 540-SET.01 | .11

aluminium Kit DIN right, incl.  $1 \times$  mortise lock and  $1 \times$ door handle set, with dead lock cylinder W 514, without fillings, assembly dimension 950  $\times$  1930 mm W 950  $\times$  H 1930  $\times$  D 16 mm | 28.539 lbs



### DOOR

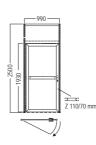
Set W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm

W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm

## W 541-SET.01 | .11

aluminium Kit DIN left, incl.  $1 \times$  mortise lock and  $1 \times$ door handle set, with dead lock cylinder W 514, without fillings, for axis measurement 990 mm, assembly dimension 950  $\times$  1930 mm

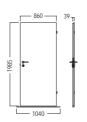
W 950 × H 1930 × D 16 mm | 28.455 lbs



### **DOOR SET** Set right

# W 580-SET.30

wood/steel Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs





### W 581-SET.30

Set left W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm



### .....

wood/steel Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm I 38.995 lbs



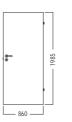


### W 580.30

DIN right W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

# wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010

DIN right, for door frame W 580/Z, incl. 1 × door handle set W 582 and 1 × skeleton key mortise lock W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs







47

## Doors

### **DOOR PANEL**

DIN left W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm



### W 581.30

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN left, for door frame W 580/Z, incl. 1  $\times$  door handle set W 582 and 1  $\times$  skeleton key mortise lock W 860  $\times$  H 1985  $\times$  D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs





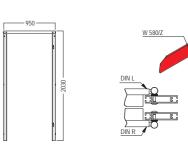
### DOOR FRAME

for door panel W 580 / W 581 W 950  $\times$  H 2030  $\times$  D 16 mm

### W 580/Z.01

### aluminium

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl. 1 × threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs



### DOOR PANEL

DIN right W 860 × H 1985 mm

### W 580/T.30

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN right, for door frame W 580/Z, to be used in conjuction with W 580/Z and door handle set W 582, incl. 1 × skeleton key mortise lock with 1 × key, can be changed with PZ mortise lock W 513/R and door handle set W 584PZ (door handle set not included) W 860 × H 1985 mm | 33.069 lbs



### DOOR PANEL

W 581/T.30

DIN left W 860  $\times$  H 1985  $\times$  D 38,5 mm

### wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN left, for door frame W 580/Z, to be used in conjuction with W 580/Z and door handle set W 582, incl. 1 × skeleton key mortise lock with 1 × key W 860 × H 1985 × D 38,5 mm | 33.069 lbs



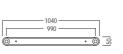
### THRESHOLD PLATE

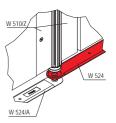
for axis measurement 990 mm for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



### W 524.37

steel for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm L 1140  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 5 mm  $\mid$  3.902 lbs





# Doors

### **THRESHOLD SEAL**

roll 5 m L 5000 × W 8 mm



### **DOOR HANDLE SET** skeleton key mortise lock



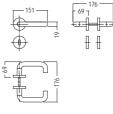
# W 582.30

W 585.30

plastic, white

on roll, 5 m L 5000 × W 8 mm | 0.22 lbs

plastic for skeleton key mortise lock, for door plate W 580/T and W 581/T, with rosette and fixing screws L 176 × W 151 × H 19 mm | 0.679 lbs

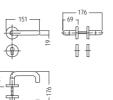


### **DOOR HANDLE SET** profile cylinder lock for W 580/T / W 581/T



# W 584PZ.30

**plastic** for profile cylinder lock, for door plate W 580/T and W 581/T, with rosette and fixing screws L 176 × W 151 × H 19 mm | 0.681 lbs

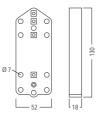


DRILLING for W 582 / W 548PZ



## W 599.33

plastic for door handle set W 582 and W 548PZ at door leaf W 580/T and 581/T, without drill (7 mm dia.) L 52  $\times$  W 130  $\times$  H 18 mm  $\mid$  0.123 lbs

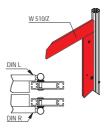


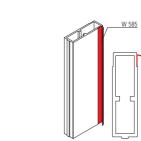
**DOOR FRAME DIN left/right** W 950 × H 2000 × D 16 mm

# W 510/Z.11

aluminium right side, can be changed to door stop left side, in conjunction with W 510/T assembly, dimension 950 × 2000 mm W 950 × H 2000 × D 16 mm | 12.363 lbs









## Doors

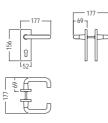
### **DOOR HANDLE SET**

with plate for W 510/T / W 511/T



## W 512.30

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for door panels W 510/T and W 511/T, incl.} \\ \text{door plate and fixing screws} \\ \text{L } 177 \times \text{W } 150 \times \text{H } 156 \text{ mm} \ \text{I} \ 1.08 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



## DOOR CYLINDER

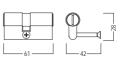
for mounting into W 425/W 575 L 61  $\times$  W 42  $\times$  H 28 mm



## W 514.38

steel

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{steel} \\ 1 \times \text{dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door} \\ \text{W 425 / W 575, incl. 3 } \times \text{key W 514/S} \\ \text{L 61 } \times \text{W 42 } \times \text{H 28 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.489 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



# Fabric/Panel/Glass

### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

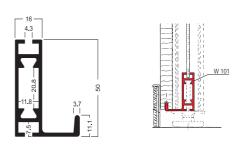
panel, single sided 16 mm L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



# W 101.01 | .11

aluminium with supporting flange for 16 mm wall cladding on one side, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 12.258 lbs

plastic, semi-hard for connection of 2 aluminium extrusions in parallel alignment, suitable for extrusions with a narrow mounting chamber (8.7 mm min.), for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.611 lbs



### **EXTRUSION CONNECTOR**

for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm



### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

L 5000 × B 3.9 × H 24 mm 5000 mm long



E 438.30

aluminium with 6 × hole (2 mm dia.) on one edge L 5000 × B  $3.9 \times$  H 24 mm | 2.652 lbs





] L 🧮

E 438

Z 460 Z 308

E 438

<u>Z 305</u>

r T

Ū

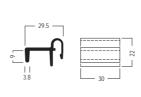
### **PANEL RETAINER**

top  $\dot{L}30 \times W30 \times H22 mm$ 

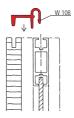


# W 108.00

aluminium with clip-on mechanism for beams on top L  $30 \times W 30 \times H 22 \text{ mm} + 0.029 \text{ lbs}$ 



24



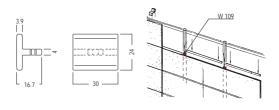
**PANEL RETAINER** for concealed joint  $L 30 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$ 



## W 109.00

aluminium

for concealed joint, to be fixed to system groove of the upright from outside (90°), in conjunction with connecting spline W 105 L  $30 \times W 24 \times H 24$  mm | 0.02 lbs



51

# Fabric/Panel/Glass

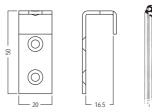
### FASCIA HOOK

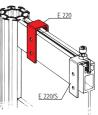
 $2\times$  drill hole Ø5 mm L 20  $\times$  W 16.5  $\times$  H 50 mm



## E 220.38

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{with } 2 \times \text{countersunk drill hole 5 mm dia.} \\ \text{L } 20 \times \text{W } 16.5 \times \text{H } 50 \text{ mm } \text{I} \text{ } 0.051 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 





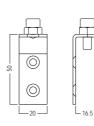
# FASCIA HOOK

adjustable height 9 mm 2  $\times$  drill hole Ø5 mm



# E 220/S.38

steel adjustable height 9 mm, with 2 × countersunk drill hole 5 mm dia. L 20 × W 16.5 × H 50 mm | 0.064 lbs



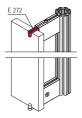


### **INSERT PIECE** for E 271 / E 273 L 75 × W 9 × H 19 mm

# E 272.37

zinc die cast for graphic panel retainer E 271 and E 273 L 75  $\times$  W 9  $\times$  H 19 mm  $\,$  0.064 lbs





Prostant and the

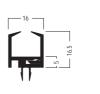
**GLASS PANEL RETAINER** 

L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm

for glass 4-8 mm

## E 420.30 | .33 | .35

plastic for 4 - 8 mm panels L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 16.5 mm  $\,$  I 1.83 lbs







# Hinges

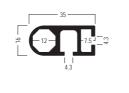
### **HINGED EXTRUSION**

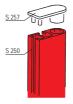
for S 260 - 266 L 5000 × W 35 × H 16 mm



# S 250.01 | .11

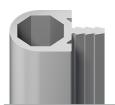
aluminium in connection wirh S 260 - 266 usable as hinged extrusion L 5000 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 6.922 lbs





### **HINGED EXTRUSION** for S 260 - 266

L 5000 × W 16 × H 16 mm



# S 252.01

aluminium in connection wirh S 260 - 266 usable as hinged extrusion L 5000 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 3.814 lbs



### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT** M5

# \$ 272.37



steel two parts, height adjustable from 26.5 to 36 mm, thread M5 (15 mm long) L 25 × W 25 × H 39 mm | 0.137 lbs





M8

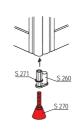
### S 270.37

28-68 mm

**ADJUSTABLE FOOT** 

steel height adjustable from 28 to 68 mm, thread M8 (50 mm long) L 30 × W 30 × H 70 mm | 0.128 lbs





### **HINGED CONNECTOR**

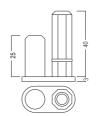
M8 for S 250 - S 252 / S 280



steel

S 260.37

for 2 × extrusion S 250 - S 252 / S 280, thread M8, incl. 1 × retaining ring S 271 L 33 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.117 lbs





# Hinges

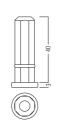
### THREADED PLUG

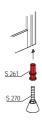
M8 for S 250 - S 252 / S 280



# S 261.37

**steel** for extrusions S 250 - S 252 / S 280, thread M8, incl. 1 × retaining ring S 271 L 16 × W 16 × H 43 mm | 0.057 lbs

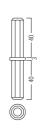




HINGED CONNECTOR for 2 × S 250 - S 252 / S 280 L 17 × W 17 × H 83 mm

## S 262.37

**steel** for 2 × extrusion S 250 - S 252 / S 280 L 17 × W 17 × H 83 mm | 0.17 lbs

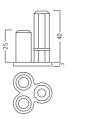


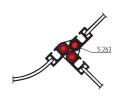


HINGED CONNECTOR for 3 × S 250 - S 252 / S 280 L 31 × W 33 × H 43 mm

## S 263.37

**steel** for 3 × hinged extrusion S 250 - S 252 / S 280, thread M8, incl. 1 × retaining ring S 271 L 31 × W 33 × H 43 mm | 0.174 lbs

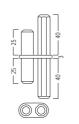




HINGED CONNECTOR for 4 × S 250 - S 252 / S 280 L 32 × W 16 × H 83 mm

### S 264.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for } 4 \times \text{hinged extrusion S 250 - S 252 /} \\ \text{S 280} \\ \text{L } 32 \times \text{W 16} \times \text{H 83 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.278 lbs} \end{array}$ 



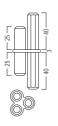
5.264

HINGED CONNECTOR for 6 × S 250 - S 252 / S 280 L 31 × B 33 × H 83 mm



S 266.37

**steel** for 6 × hinged extrusion S 250 - S 252 / S 280 L 31 × B 33 × H 83 mm | 0.384 lbs



# Hinges



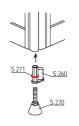
### **RETAINING RING** for S 260 / S 261 / S 263 L 12.5 × W 12.5 × H 1.5 mm



# S 271.33

rubber rubber to ensure that S 260 / S 261 / S 263 fit tightly in hinged extrusions S 250 - S 252, 12.5 mm dia. L 12.5 × W 12.5 × H 1.5 mm |

**O** [<sub>12.5</sub>]





# Electrical parts

### **PENDANT LIGHT**

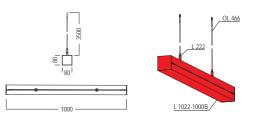
1 illuminated side L 1000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm



### OL 3100.01 | .03

### aluminium

Aluminum Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



### **PENDANT LIGHT**

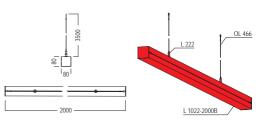
1 illuminated side L 2000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm



### OL 3200.01 | .03

### aluminium

Set consisting of:  $1 \times upright \ L 1022-2000B$ ,  $1 \times power cable \ L 204$ ,  $1 \times RGB$  remote control L 185-2,  $2 \times steel$  rope 1,5 x 3.500 mm OL 466,  $2 \times wire$  rope retainer set L 222 L 2000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



### **PENDANT LIGHT**

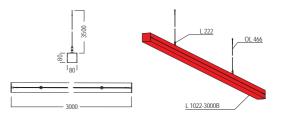
1 illuminated side L 3000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm



# OL 3300.01 | .03

### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



### WALLWASHER

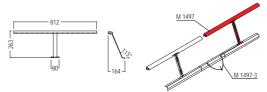
LED / 28W / 230V L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



## aluminium

M 1497.31 | .33

aluminium for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply) L 812 x W 166 x H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



### HANGING LAMP

LED / 56W / 230V L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm

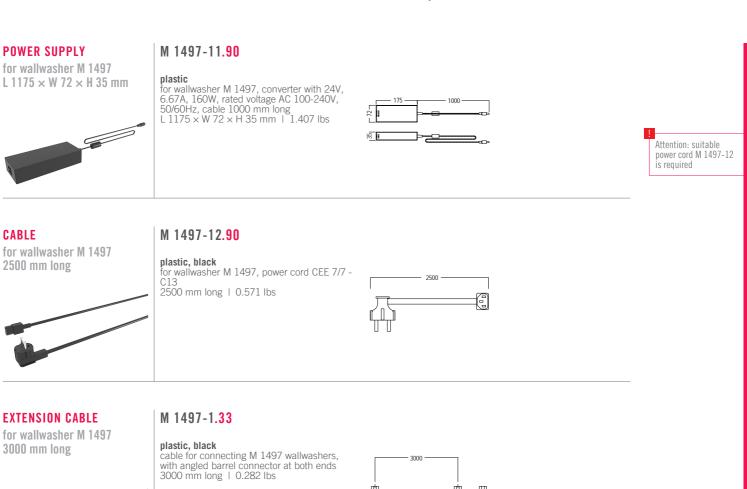


### M 1497-H.33

### aluminium, matt powder-coated

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs

# Electrical parts





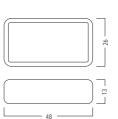
**PWM DIMMER** 

for wallwasher M 1497

 $L 150 \times W 40 \times H 20 mm$ 

# M 1497-4.90

**plastic** 1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



CABLE Y-Splitter for wallwasher M 1497

### M 1497-3**.90**

**plastic, black** Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs





# **Electrical parts**

### LONG-ARM FLOODLIGHT

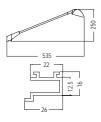
LED / 12W / 230V L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



### M 1498.31

### aluminium

aluminium for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



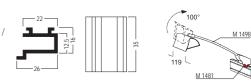


# RETAINER for long-arm floodlight M 1498 L 26 $\times$ W 35 $\times$ H 16 mm

M 1481.01

### aluminium

aruminum for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499 L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



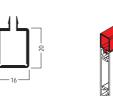
### **CABLE RETAINING**

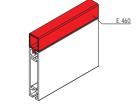
small for system groove 4.3 mm



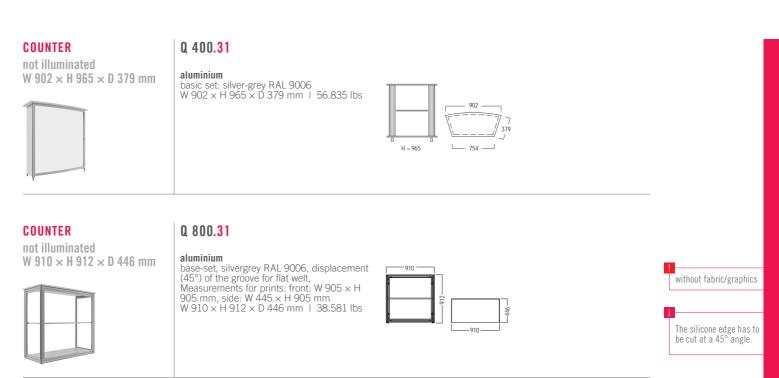
### E 460.35

plastic, semi-hard small, for mounting of cables to system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\mid$  1.609 lbs





# Products





Index

Maxima 40	63
Maxima 80	93
Maxima 120	127
MAXIMA special format	155





technical info brochure



Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	64
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	69
Accessories	73
Safety parts	77
Doors	78
Fabric/Panel/Glass	81
Hinges	86
Electrical parts	88



# Technical features



light weight

40 mm extrusion

depth



patented tension lock



curved extrusions



universal door



Short assembly times and quick change of location. This is precisely where the strengths of Maxima 40 lie. Small, light and versatile, it is suitable for any product and can be easily transported.

### Fashion today, food tomorrow.

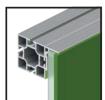
With Maxima 40 you don't have to do without your corporate design! Our system can be dressed up over and over again. With glass, panels or fabrics. On one or both sides. Quickly adaptable thanks to practical system groove. And all this without any visible extrusions. So the focus is always on the most important thing: Your product and your brand presentation.

### Show corners and edges – with curves.

Break out of the 90° world: Curved profiles enable new styling and fresh designs. Let your creativity run free and don't hold on to stright lines. Our variable angle connectors offer additional freedom.

### Our system groove. Countless possibilities.

Wallwashers, shelves, magnetic holders and much more – a variety of accessories can be inserted into our system groove. Perfectly coordinated, additional features and articles can be easily added.



panel covering

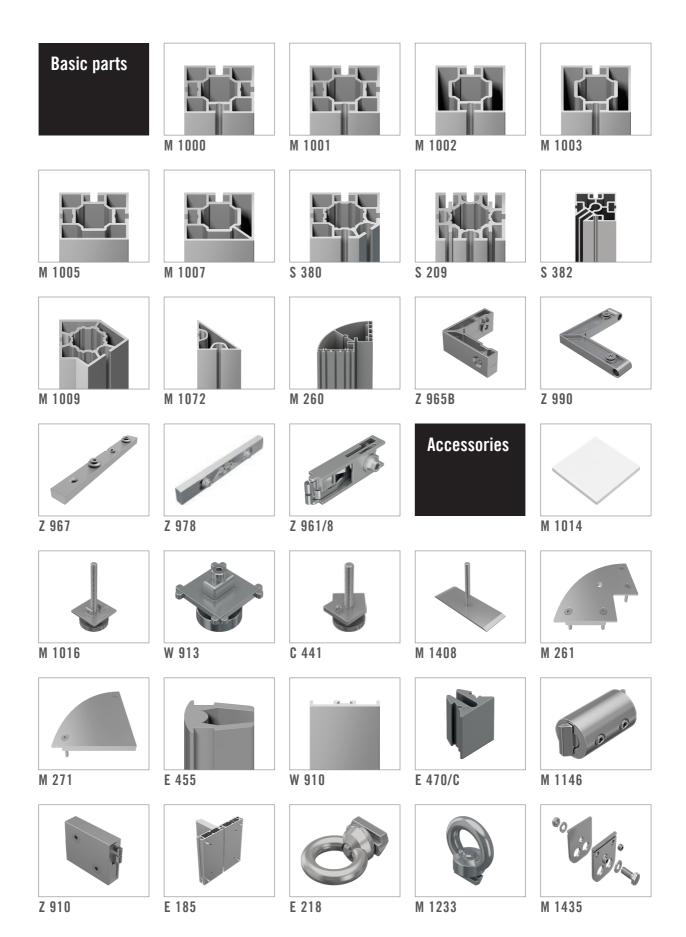
16 mm

fabric covering

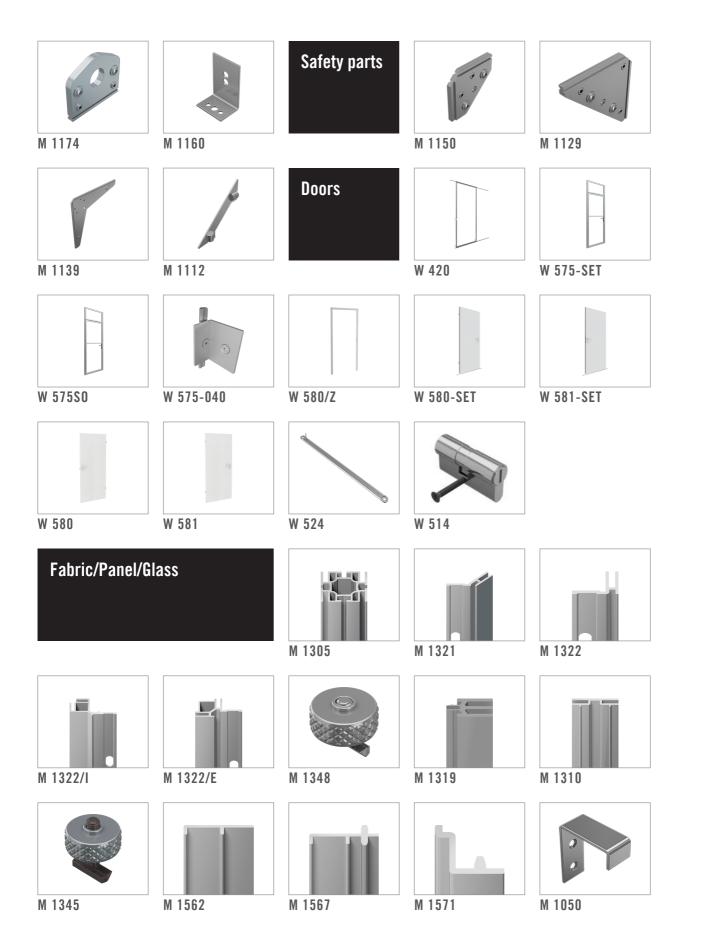


accessories (e.g. wallwasher)

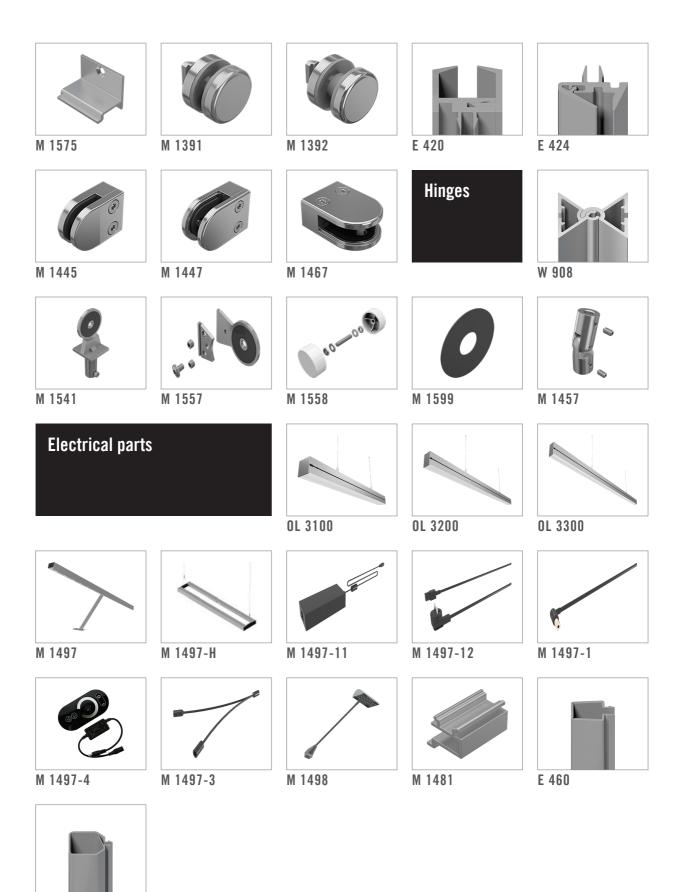
Overview



# Overview



Overview



E 463

Basic parts

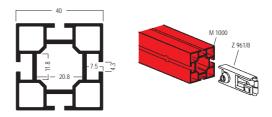
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

4 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



## M 1000.01

aluminium for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.747 lbs



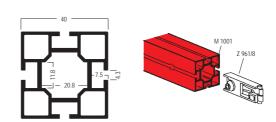
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

4 system grooves L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



# M 1001.01

aluminium for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.366 lbs



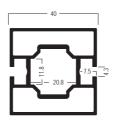
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm



# M 1002.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for connection on 2 sides, tension lock} \\ \text{Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2} \\ \text{system grooves, groove depth 7 mm} \\ \text{L 5000 \times W 40 \times H 40 mm | 12.244 lbs} \end{array}$ 



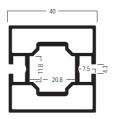
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

2 system grooves L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm



# M 1003.**01**

aluminium for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.26 lbs



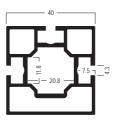
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

3 system grooves L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm



# M 1005.**01**

aluminium for connection on 3 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 3 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 14.691 lbs



# **Basic** parts

### SQUARE EXTRUSION

2 system grooves 90° corner



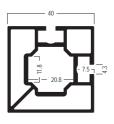
**UPRIGHT EXTRUSION 5** system grooves

 $L5000 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 

### M 1007.01

### aluminium

90° corner, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 15.816 lbs



## S 380.01

### aluminium

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 5 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 13.161 lbs



M 1016

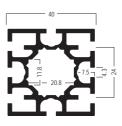
## **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION** 8 system grooves

L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



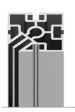
## S 209.01

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 8 system grooves L  $6000 \times W 40 \times H 40 \text{ mm} + 17.751 \text{ lbs}$ 



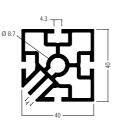
### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION \$ 382.01**

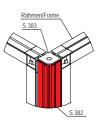
90° corner with silicone edge groove



### aluminium

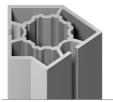
90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion right to the edge L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs





### ANGLE EXTRUSION

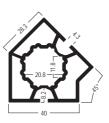
135° corner L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm



## M 1009.01

### aluminium

I 35°, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm | 17.236 lbs



## Basic parts

### **DOUBLE TRIANGULAR**

## M 1072.01

corner L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 56 mm



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for corners, for connection on 2 sides, can} \\ \text{also be mounted horizontally for wall bracing} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 40 \times \text{H} \ 56 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 10.688 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



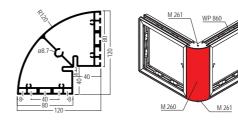
### CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01

 $90^\circ$  corner, round L 6000  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 120 mm



**aluminium** for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion

extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs

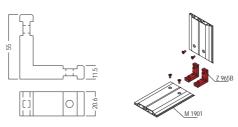


### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

## Z 965B.00

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$ mm, incl.  $2 \times$  hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20  $55 \times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



i steep thread

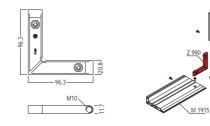
### CORNER CONNECTOR

 $90^\circ$  lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm



### Z 990.00

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs



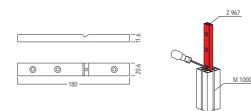
**INTERNAL CONNECTOR** 

straight lock chamber  $21 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 



# Z 967.00

aluminium straight, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., incl. 1 × set screw Z 967/20 (M6), 2 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6), 2 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) and 2 × washer Z 185 L 181 × W 12 × H 21 mm | 0.282 lbs





7 965F

# Basic parts

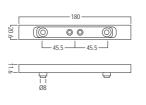
### INTERNAL CONNECTOR

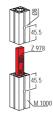
straight, toolless lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



### aluminium

alumnium straight, toolless, for vertical connection of upright extrusions with lock chamber of  $21 \times 12$  mm and holes 8 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs





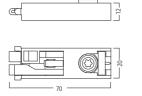
# TENSION LOCK

8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



# Z 961/8.00

zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\,$  0.119 lbs





#### Accessories

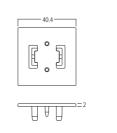
#### END CAP

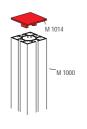
for extrusions 40  $\times$  40 mm L 40  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 12 mm



## M 1014.35

plastic, light grey for all square extrusions 40 mm L 40  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\,$  I 0.009 lbs





#### ADJUSTABLE FOOT M8

for extrusions  $40 \times 40$  mm

#### M 1016.37

**zinc die cast/steel** for extrusions 40 × 40 mm, thread M8 L 43 × W 43 × H 94 mm | 0.262 lbs



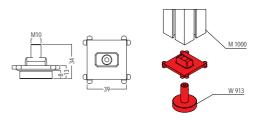
#### W 913.37

for uprights  $40 \times 40$  mm L  $39 \times W 39 \times H 34$  mm

**ADJUSTABLE FOOT** 



steel for extrusions M 1000 / M 1001 / M 1005 and M 1007 L 39  $\times$  W 39  $\times$  H 34 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.146 lbs

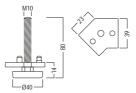


ADJUSTABLE FOOT 135° corner for upright M 1009



#### C 441.37

steel, zinc plated for exterior corner extrusion M 1009, 135°, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 53 × W 39 × H 80 mm I 0.348 lbs

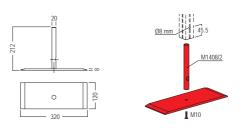


BASE PLATE for upright extrusions L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm



## M 1408.21

steel for upright extrusions M 1000 / S 108..., incl. supporting peg M 1408/2, 1 × countersunk screw e25030/20 (M10) and 1 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6) L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm | 6.186 lbs



#### **Accessories**

#### **END PLATE**

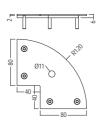
80 mm extrusions for M 260

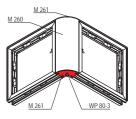


#### M 261.21

#### steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs





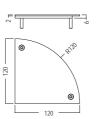
#### **END PLATE**

120 mm extrusions for M 260

#### M 271.21

steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs

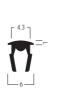


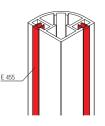
M 27 M 260 M 271 120 mm Profil/Extrusion



#### E 455.30 | .33 | .35

plastic, semi-hard for system groove 4.3 mm  $\downarrow$  5000  $\times$  W 6  $\times$  H 1 mm  $\mid$  0.265 lbs







**COVER EXTRUSION** 

for system groove 4.3 mm

 $L 5000 \times W 6 \times H 1 mm$ 

#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

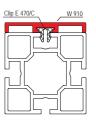
for extrusions 40 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 5 mm



#### W 910.01

aluminium to clad the system groove, for frame elements with 40 mm, incl.  $10 \times$  plastic clip E 470/C L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 5 mm | 2.954 lbs





CLIP

i

Recommendation:  $2 \times E$ 470/C per meter

> for E 470/N / E 471/N  $L 10 \times W 9 \times H 7 mm$

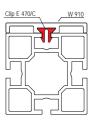


#### E 470/C.30

plastic

plastic to put into extrusion E 470/N / E 471/N, recommendation: 4 pieces / running meter for extrusion C 722, 2 pieces / running meter for extrusion W 910 L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm |





#### Accessories

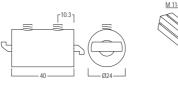
#### **DISTANCE PIECE**

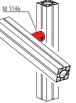
with 2 × M 1142 L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm



#### M 1146.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 } \times \\ \text{hammerhead bolt M 1142} \\ \text{L 40} \times \text{W 24} \times \text{H 24 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.15 lbs} \end{array}$ 





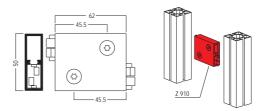
### INTERNAL CONNECTOR

with 2  $\times$  Z 961/13 L 62  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 50 mm



## Z 910.01

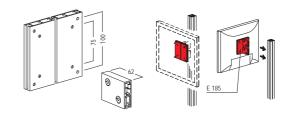
aluminium beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element between two extrusions, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



#### **ADAPTOR** for monitor 15" - 21" L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm

## E 185.01

aluminium for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 × borehole 5 mm dia. L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



SCREW EYE max. 45 kg Opening 12.3 mm dia.



## E 218.41

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 × hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



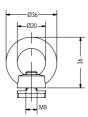
! maximum load capacity 45 kg

SCREW EYE max. 35 kg Opening 20 mm dia.



### M 1233.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21 L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs





#### **Accessories**

#### **CONNECTOR PART**

incl. 2 × M 1435/70  $L 50 \times W 56 \times H 40 mm$ 



**CONNECTOR PART** 

for rope suspension

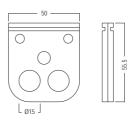
max. 100 kg

R

#### M 1435.00

#### aluminium

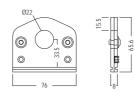
for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8) L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs

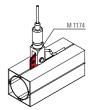


#### M 1174.37

#### steel

steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs





#### Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

without mounting parts

Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

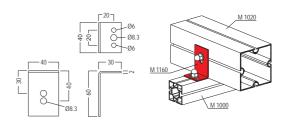
#### FIXING ANGLE

for extrusions 40/80 mm  $L40 \times W40 \times H60 mm$ 



#### M 1160.37

steel for 40 mm and 80 mm square extrusions  $L 40 \times W 40 \times H 60$  mm | 0.11 lbs



## Safety parts

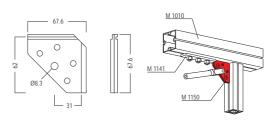
#### REINFORCEMENT

with 2 × M 1435/70 L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm



#### M 1150.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



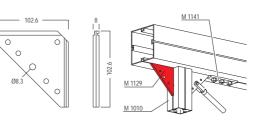
#### REINFORCEMENT

with 3 × M 1435/70 L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



#### M 1129.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm  $\mid$  0.829 lbs

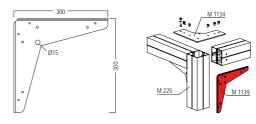


#### REINFORCEMENT

with 4 × M 1435/70 L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm

## M 1139.37

steel steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs

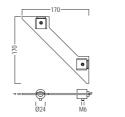


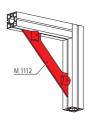
#### **CORNER BRACING** with 2 × M 1142

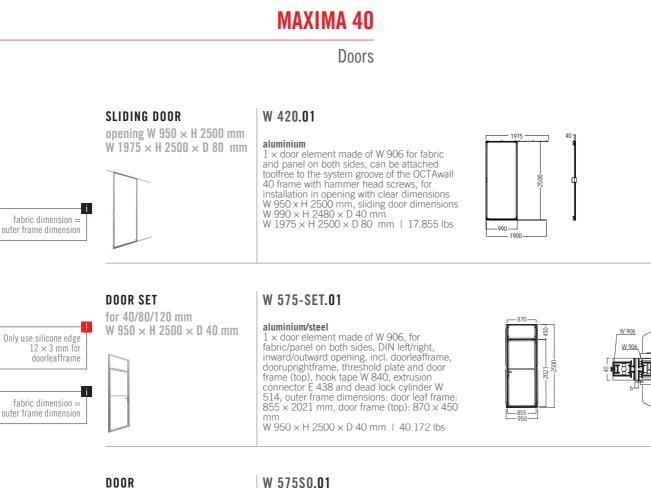
## steel

M 1112.21

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead fixing set M 1142 on both ends L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm  $\pm$  0.816 lbs





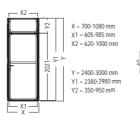


Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3 \text{ mm for}$ doorleafframe

i fabric dimension outer frame dimension



#### aluminium/steel $1 \times \text{door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right,}$ inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438, without dead lock cylinder W 514, 40 mm, custom size: please specify door element width and door element height when ordering 40 mm, custom size 1



W 906 W 906 W 90 W 906 ЪE =0 51 4،

<u>W 906</u>

<u>W 906</u>

(

#### DOOR MOUNTING SET

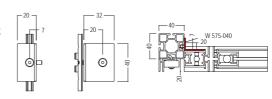
for door W 575 integration into 40 mm



#### W 575-040.01

#### aluminium

for the 20 mm protruding connection of the door element W 575 to Maxima 40, consisting of: 6 × fixing angle W 575-040A, 6 × swivel-in slot nut C 60-590, 12 × countersunk screw M4 VA 1058/20 L 20 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.28 lbs



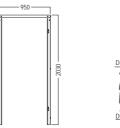
#### **DOOR FRAME**

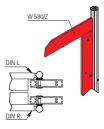
for door panel W 580 / W 581 W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm

#### W 580/Z.01

#### aluminium

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl.  $1 \times$ threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs





#### Doors

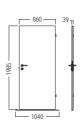
#### DOOR SET

Set right W 860  $\times$  H 1985  $\times$  D 39 mm



## W 580-SET.30

wood/steel Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs

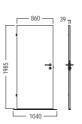


#### DOOR SET

Set left W 860  $\times$  H 1985  $\times$  D 39 mm

# W 581-SET.30

wood/steel Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



#### DOOR PANEL

#### W 580.30

DIN right W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN right, for door frame W 580/Z, incl.  $1 \times$  door handle set W 582 and  $1 \times$  skeleton key mortise lock W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs







#### DOOR PANEL

DIN left W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

#### W 581.30

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN left, for door frame W 580/Z, incl.  $1\times$  door handle set W 582 and  $1\times$  skeleton key mortise lock W 860  $\times$  H 1985  $\times$  D 38.5 mm + 33.748 lbs





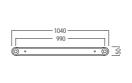
THRESHOLD PLATE

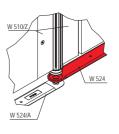
for axis measurement 990 mm for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



#### W 524.37

steel for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm L 1140  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 5 mm I 3.902 lbs





W 514.38

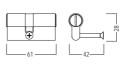
#### Doors

#### DOOR CYLINDER

for mounting into W 425/W 575 L 61  $\times$  W 42  $\times$  H 28 mm



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ 1\times \text{dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door} \\ \text{W }425 \ / \ \text{W }575, \ \text{incl. }3\times \text{key W }514 \ / \ \text{S} \\ \text{L }61\times \text{W }42\times \text{H }28 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.489 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



#### Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

for double sided fabric  $L6000 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 



#### M 1305.01

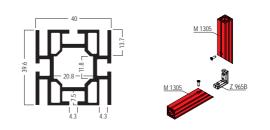
M 1321.01

aluminium

aluminium for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 4 grooves to fix fabric, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 18.153 lbs

aluminum 45°, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing cet M 1349.

set M 1348 L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



#### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

#### **45**° for single sided fabric

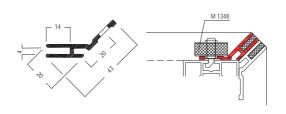


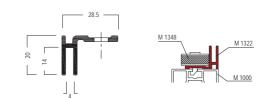
#### M 1322.01

**TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** for single sided fabric L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm



for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with  $11 \times \text{hole } 8.9 \times 18 \text{ mm}$ , for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000  $\times$  W 28.5  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\mid$  4.471 lbs





#### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

90° internal corner for single sided fabric

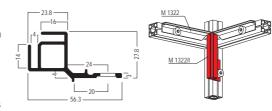


#### M 1322/I.01

aluminium

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 x 18 mm, for mounting in system groove; for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** 90° outer corner

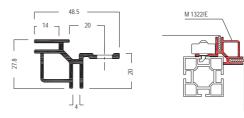
for single sided fabric



#### M 1322/E.01

#### aluminium

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 x 18 mm, for mounting grouves, with 11 x hole 8.9 x 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs



## Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### **FIXING SET**

for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I  $L 21 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$ 



#### M 1348.37

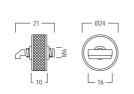
M 1319.35

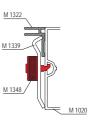
plastic

#### steel

two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs

for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs





#### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

for system groove 4.3 mm for single sided fabric

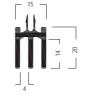


**TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** for double sided fabric L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm

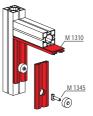
#### M 1310.01

#### aluminium

for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm | 5.939 lbs



M 1319



i in connection with M 1345

#### **FIXING SET**

for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330  $L 28 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$ 

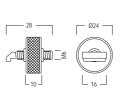


#### M 1345.37

M 1562.00

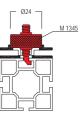
#### steel

only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish' L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



L 14

40

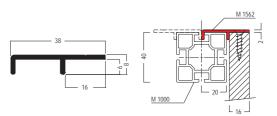


#### WALL PANEL RETAINER

top for extrusions  $40 \times 40$  mm







## Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### WALL PANEL RETAINER

## M 1567.00

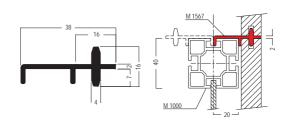
M 1571.00

aluminium

centre for extrusions 40 × 40 mm



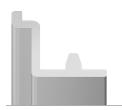
# $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{centre, for double sided panel clad wall, in} \\ \text{conjunction with 40 mm square extrusions} \\ \text{L} \ 5000 \times \text{W} \ 38 \times \text{H} \ 14 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 4.497 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$



\_<u>\_\_\_ال</u> <u>M 1000</u>

### WALL PANEL RETAINER

bottom for extrusions  $40\times40~\text{mm}$ 



#### M 1050.38

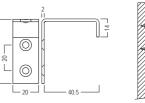
for extrusions  $40 \times 40$  mm L  $40.5 \times B 20 \times H 50$  mm



**FASCIA HOOK** 

steel for extrusions 40 × 40 mm, with 2 × countersunk drill hole 5 mm dia. L 40.5 × B 20 × H 50 mm | 0.066 lbs

bottom, for single or double sided panel clad wall, in conjunction with 40 mm square extrusions L 5000 × W 23 × H 24 mm | 3.569 lbs



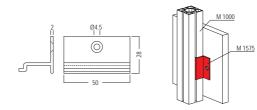


PANEL RETAINER for system groove 4.3 mm for 40 mm extrusions



#### M 1575.00

aluminium to be fixed to 40 mm extrusions, for system groove 4.3 mm L 50 × W 28 × H 28 mm | 0.033 lbs

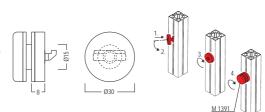


PANEL RETAINER for glass 5-6 mm for panel max. 10 mm



#### M 1391.90

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel for 5 - 6 mm glass or max. 10 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.168 lbs



M 1571

#### Fabric/Panel/Glass

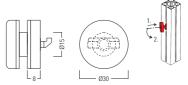
#### PANEL RETAINER

for glass 8-10 mm for panel max. 14 mm

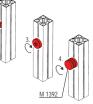


#### M 1392.90

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel for 8 - 10 mm glass or max. 14 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1475/Ha (M8) L  $30 \times W 30 \times H 8$  mm | 0.172 lbs



59



#### GLASS PANEL RETAINER

for glass 4-8 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 16.5 mm



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{GLASS PANEL RETAINER} \\ \textbf{for glass 4-6 mm} \\ \textbf{L 5000} \times \textbf{W 16} \times \textbf{H 10 mm} \end{array}$ 



#### E 424.30 | .35

E 420.30 | .33 | .35

 $\ensuremath{\textit{plastic}}$  for 4 - 6 mm panels L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\,$  I 0.992 lbs

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{plastic}}$  for 4 - 8 mm panels L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



181



GLASS RETAINER for glass 8 mm L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm



#### M 1445.39

zinc die cast for glass thickness 8 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm | 0.353 lbs



M1445

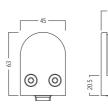
#### GLASS RETAINER

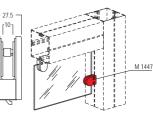
for glass 10 mm L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



#### M 1447.39

zinc die cast for glass thickness 10 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45  $\times$  W 27.5  $\times$  H 63 mm  $\,$  0.597 lbs





## Fabric/Panel/Glass

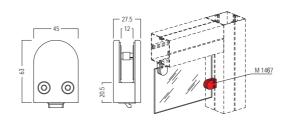
#### **GLASS RETAINER**

for glass 12 mm L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



#### M 1467.39

zinc die cast for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.584 lbs



#### Hinges

#### **HINGED EXTRUSION**

90°-180° angle L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm

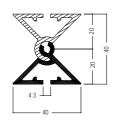


HINGED END PLATE

L 42 × W 42 × H 130 mm

#### W 908.01

aluminium two parts, for stepless angle (90°–180°) L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 12.35 lbs

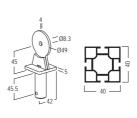




#### M 1541.21 for extrusions $40 \times 40$ mm

#### steel

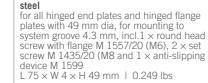
for all square extrusions 40 mm, incl. 1 × cylinder screw M 1296/20 (M6),1 × anti-slipping device M 1599 and bolt M 1296/1 L 42 × W 42 × H 130 mm | 0.714 lbs



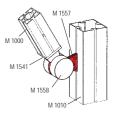
M 1558 M 1000 M 154 M 1000

#### **HINGED FLANGE PLATE** for 49 dia.

 $L75 \times W4 \times H49$  mm



۲ Ø8.3 ഇ പ



#### COVERING

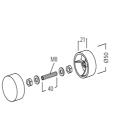
for 49 mm dia. L 50 × W 21 × H 50 mm

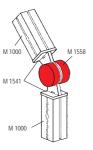


#### M 1558.35

M 1557.21

plastic, light grey 1 pair, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 49 mm dia., incl. treaded steel rod M8 L 50 × W 21 × H 50 mm | 0.201 lbs





#### **ANTI-SLIPPING DEVICE**

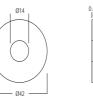
for 49 mm dia.  $L42 \times W0.6 \times H42 mm$ 

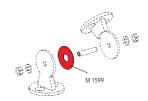


#### M 1599.33

#### paper, flocked

self-adhesive paper, for hinged end plate M 1541 and hinged flange plate M 1557, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 49 mm dia. L 42  $\times$  W 0.6  $\times$  H 42 mm |





## Hinges

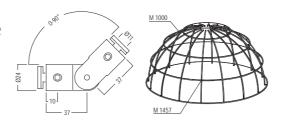
#### HINGED SET

for system groove 4.3 mm L 24  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 74 mm



#### M 1457.39

steel for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142 L 24 × W 24 × H 74 mm | 0.522 lbs





#### **Electrical parts**

#### PENDANT LIGHT

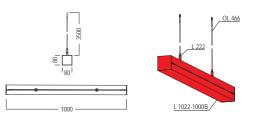
1 illuminated side L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3100.01 | .03

#### aluminium

Aluminum Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

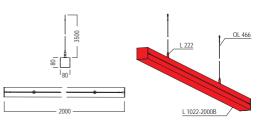
1 illuminated side L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3200.01 | .03

#### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



#### PENDANT LIGHT

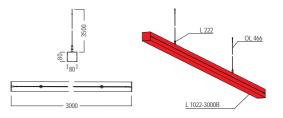
1 illuminated side L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3300.01 | .03

#### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



#### WALLWASHER

LED / 28W / 230V L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



#### HANGING LAMP

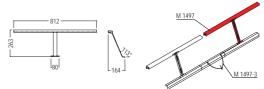
LED / 56W / 230V L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



#### M 1497.31 | .33

#### aluminium

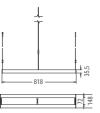
aluminium for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply) L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



#### M 1497-H.33

#### aluminium, matt powder-coated

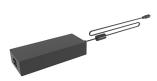
for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with  $2 \times \text{Reutlinger}$  wire rope holders to adjust height,  $2 \times \text{plastic end caps black}$ ,  $1 \times \text{power}$ supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



## Electrical parts

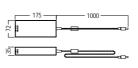


for wallwasher M 1497 L 1175  $\times$  W 72  $\times$  H 35 mm



#### M 1497-11.90

**plastic** for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

#### CABLE for wallwasher M 1497 2500 mm long

## M 1497-12.90

**plastic, black** for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 -C13 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs

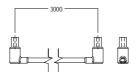


#### EXTENSION CABLE for wallwasher M 1497

3000 mm long



plastic, black cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs

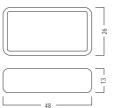


**PWM DIMMER** for wallwasher M 1497 L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm



#### M 1497-4.90

plastic 1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



CABLE Y-Splitter for wallwasher M 1497

#### M 1497-3.90

**plastic, black** Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



## **Electrical parts**

#### LONG-ARM FLOODLIGHT

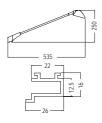
LED / 12W / 230V L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



#### M 1498.31

#### aluminium

aluminium for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs



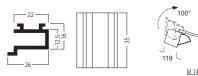


## RETAINER for long-arm floodlight M 1498 L 26 $\times$ W 35 $\times$ H 16 mm

#### M 1481.01

#### aluminium

aruminum for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499 L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs





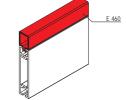
#### **CABLE RETAINING**

small for system groove 4.3 mm

#### E 460.35

plastic, semi-hard small, for mounting of cables to system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs





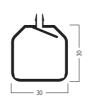
#### CABLE RETAINING

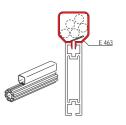
big for system groove 4.3 mm



#### E 463.35

**plastic, semi-hard** big, for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 2.634 lbs







Index

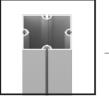
TECHNICAL FEATURES	94
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	100
Accessories	105
Safety parts	111
Doors	113
Fabric/Panel/Glass	116
Hinges	120
Electrical parts	122



#### Technical features



up to 6 m height



80 mm extrusion depth



panel covering 16 mm

mounting of

LED panels



patented tension lock



fabric covering



universal door



upright

#### Perfect for exhibitions? Yes. But not only!

Versatile. Stable. Adaptable. Everything you need at an exhibition. Reusable and light due to the aluminium material. Perfectly combinable with other OCTANORM systems. A system with added value that is suitable for exhibitions of any kind. With Maxima 80 you stay flexible.

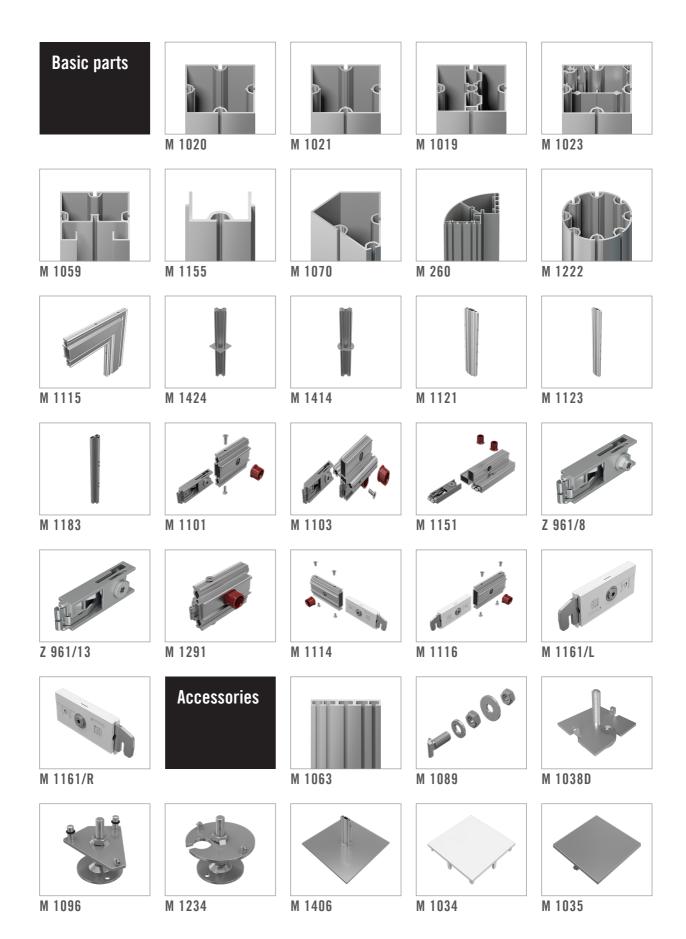
#### From floor to ceiling.

Visible or not, Maxima 80 extrusions always achieve top performance. Besides cladding with panels or fabrics, the main advantage of the system is its compatibility with other systems such as OCTAlumina 80 light frames, OCTArig ceiling constructions or OCTAuniversal as a substructure.

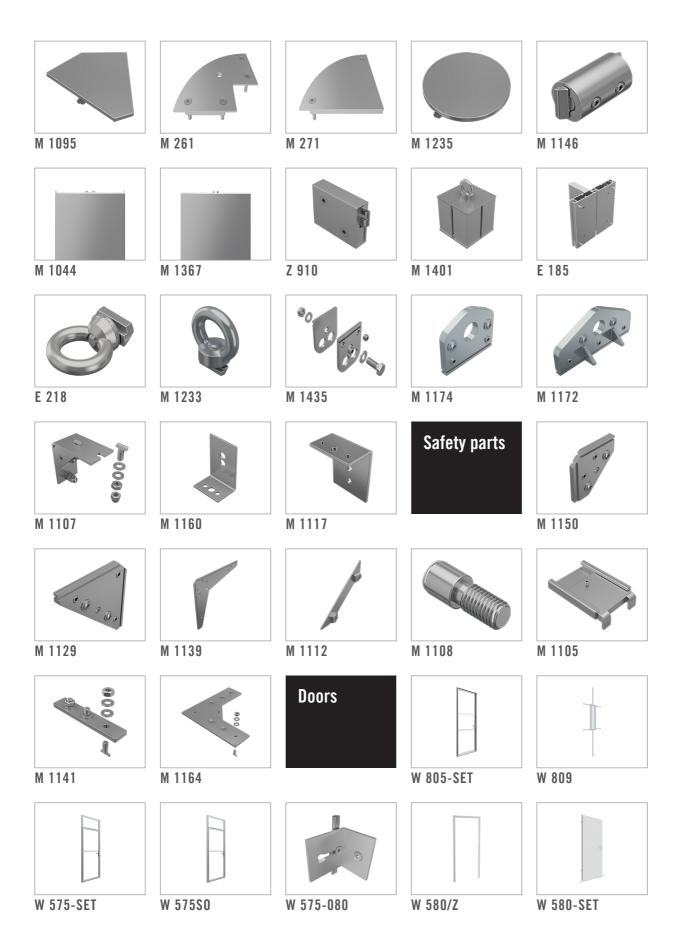
#### Videos instead of pictures: LED Panels.

It is hard to imagine exhibition stands without LED panels. But this does not require a complicated substructure. The LED panels are simply hooked into the keyholes of the OCTAuniversal upright using our special brackets. This way you can always integrate the latest panels from your manufacturer of choice. Highest quality. Highest safety. Without restrictions.

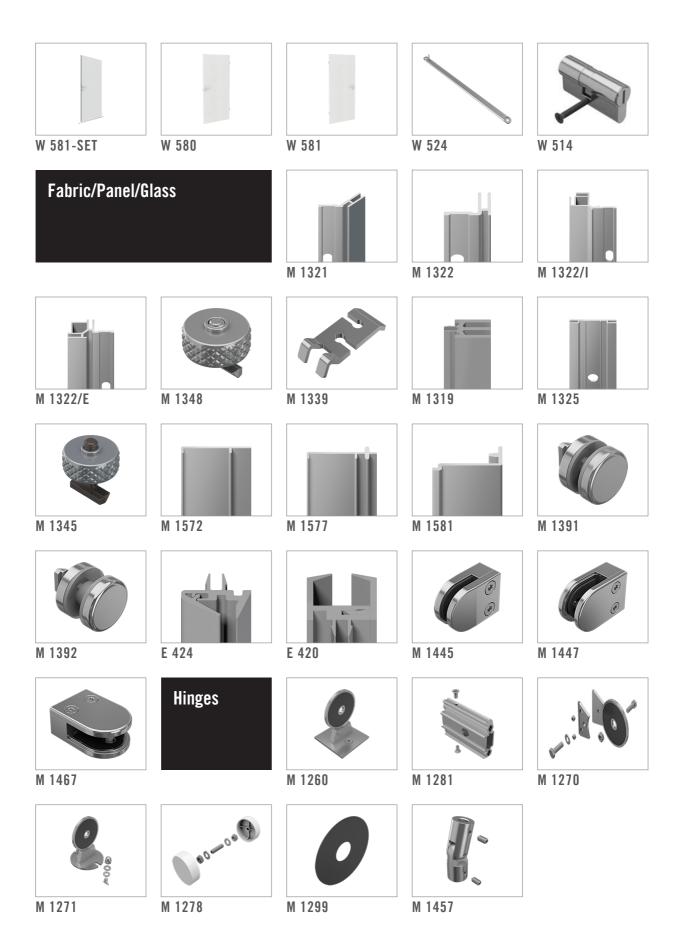
Overview



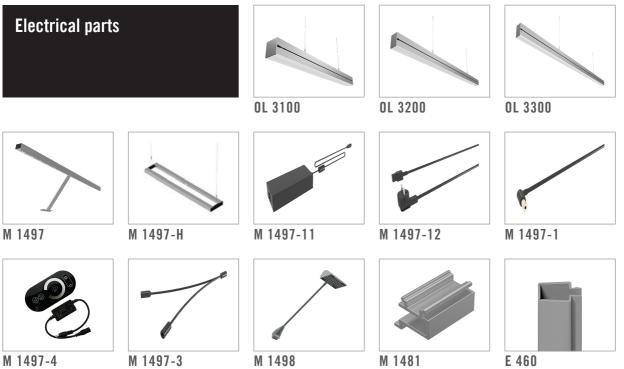
## Overview



Overview



## Overview



M 1497-4

M 1498



E 460



E 463

#### **Basic** parts

#### SQUARE EXTRUSION

4 system grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



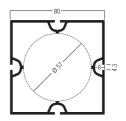
#### M 1020.01

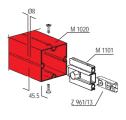
#### aluminium

adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 can be mounted, with 4 system

aluminum adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 can be mounted L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 28.408 lbs

grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 25.384 lbs





<u>M 1021</u>

45.5

Ø8

M 1101

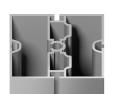
<u>Z 961/13</u>/

## SQUARE EXTRUSION

L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm 6000 mm long



#### SQUARE EXTRUSION L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm 6000 mm long



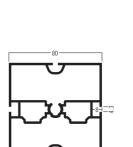
M 1021.01

aluminium

#### M 1019.01

#### aluminium

tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted L 6000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm | 39.242 lbs



M 1019 45.5 Z 961/8

#### SQUARE EXTRUSION

with cover extrusion L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### SQUARE EXTRUSION

for lighttracks L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm

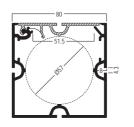


#### M 1023.01

#### aluminium

with cover extrusion, incl.  $8 \times$  reinforcement extrusion M 1130, each 65 mm long and  $1 \times$ set screw M 1130/20 (M5), adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103 and adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 can be mounted

L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 38.003 lbs

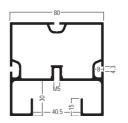


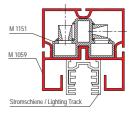
M 1023 M 113

#### M 1059.01

#### aluminium

lighttrack mounting extrusion, adaptor with tension lock M 1151 can be mounted L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 35.097 lbs





i.

tension lock can be

installed vertically or horizontally

#### Basic parts

#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

for extrusion M 1059 L 5000 × W 30 × H 40 mm

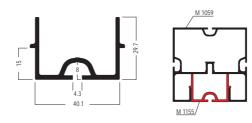


#### M 1155.01

M 1070.01

aluminium can be used only with lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059 L 5000 × W 30 × H 40 mm | 7.619 lbs

135°, 3 system grooves L 5000 × W 77 × H 80 mm | 18.464 lbs



#### ANGLE EXTRUSION 135°

aluminium

L 5000 × W 77 × H 80 mm



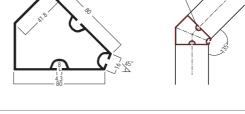
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm

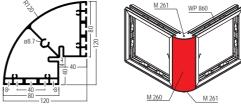


aluminium for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs

with 8 system grooves, 80 mm dia. L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 24.184 lbs



<u>M 107</u>



#### **ROUND EXTRUSION**

8 system grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



## **CORNER CONNECTOR**

**90**° for extrusions  $80 \times 80$  mm



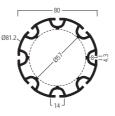
#### M 1115.00

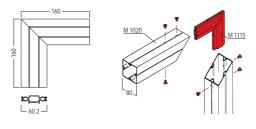
M 1222.01

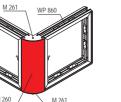
aluminium

aluminium

90°, for all closed square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 6 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5) L 160 × W 19.5 × D 160 mm | 0.864 lbs







#### **Basic** parts

#### **SPIGOT TUBE**

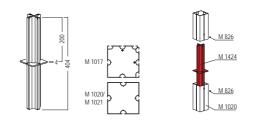
L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm

square

#### M 1424.00

#### aluminium

for extension of upright extrusions, for extrusions M 1020 / M1021 / M 1017 L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm | 1.964 lbs

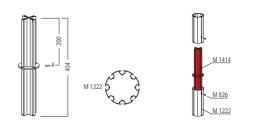


#### **SPIGOT TUBE**

round  $L 80 \times W 80 \times H 404 mm$ 

#### M 1414.00

aluminium for extension of upright extrusions, for extrusions 80 mm dia. L 80 × W 80 × H 404 mm | 1.931 lbs



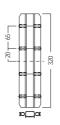
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight for extrusions 80 mm

#### M 1121.00

#### aluminium

straight, for all square and round extrusions 80 mm with a length up to 999 mm, for vertical and horizontal use, incl. 8 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 23 × W 57 × H 320 mm | 0.922 lbs



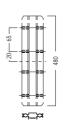
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight L 480 × W 23 × H 57 mm

#### M 1123.00

#### aluminium

straight, for all square and round extrusions 80 mm with a length from 1000 - 3000 mm, for vertical and horizontal use, incl. 8 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 L 480 × W 23 × H 57 mm | 1.287 lbs



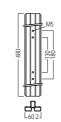
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

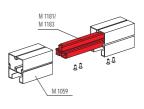
straight  $L 38 \times W 60 \times H 480 mm$ 

#### M 1183.00

#### aluminium

aluminum straight, for lighttrack mounting extrusions M 1059 with a length from 1000 - 3000 mm, incl. 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5) L 38 × W 60 × H 480 mm | 1.393 lbs





#### **Basic** parts

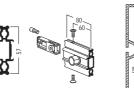
#### ADAPTOR

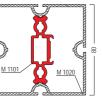
with Z 961/13 for extrusions 80 mm



#### M 1101.00

aluminium for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 80 × W 19 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



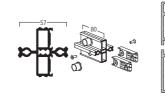


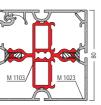
#### ADAPTOR with 2 × Z 961/13 for extrusions 80 mm



#### M 1103.00

aluminium for open square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 80 × W 57 × H 57 mm | 0.611 lbs





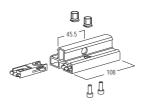
#### ADAPTOR with 2 × Z 961/13 for extrusion M 1059



## M 1151.00

aluminium for lightrack mounting extrusion M 1059, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × bush M 1151/2 and 2 × cylinder screw M 1151/20 (M6)

L 108 × W 60 × H 38 mm | 0.891 lbs



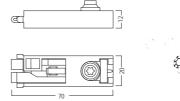
i tension lock can be installed vertically or horizontally

**TENSION LOCK** 8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



#### Z 961/8.00

zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\mid$  0.119 lbs





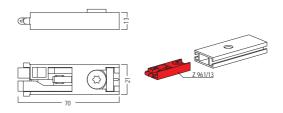
**TENSION LOCK** 13 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm

# 

#### Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm L  $70 \times W 21 \times H 13$  mm L 0.115 lbs



103

#### Basic parts

#### ADAPTOR

with Z 961/13 for extrusions 80 mm

Attention: has to be used in combination with M 1285



#### ADAPTOR

with M 1161/R for extrusions 80 mm



#### M 1114.00

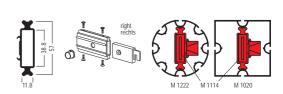
M 1291.03

aluminium

#### aluminium

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × safety tension lock M 1161/R, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5) L 46 × W 12 × H 39 mm | 0.505 lbs

for round extrusions 80 mm dia., incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 L 80 × W 19,5 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



M 1285

D

Z961/13

M 1291

රැධික

12 6-

M 1222

special hole
 Sonderlochung

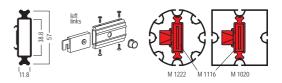
#### ADAPTOR with M 1161/L for extrusions 80 mm

N = 0 = 1 + 1

#### M 1116.00

aluminium

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × safety tension lock M 1161/L, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 L 46 × W 12 × H 39 mm | 0.505 lbs



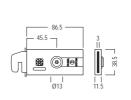
SAFETY TENSION LOCK

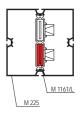
left lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm



#### M 1161/L.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic/steel} \\ \text{left, for extrusions with lock chamber } 39 \times 12 \\ \text{mm} \\ \text{L } 86.5 \times \text{W } 38.5 \times \text{H } 11,5 \\ \text{mm} \quad \text{I} \quad 0.194 \\ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





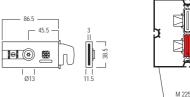
#### SAFETY TENSION LOCK

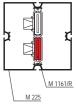
right lock chamber  $39 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 



#### M 1161/R.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic/steel} \\ right, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 \times \\ 12 \text{ mm} \\ \text{k86.5} \times \text{W} \ 38.5 \times \text{H} \ 11,5 \text{ mm} \ \mid \ 0.194 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 





#### Accessories

#### CONNECTING EXTRUSION

5 system grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 10 mm



**FIXING SET** 

#### M 1089.37

M 1063.01

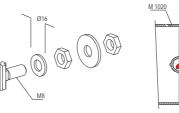
aluminium

for connector part M 1079 L 24 × W 20 × H 8 mm for mounting of co



for mounting of connector part M 1079 in front of square extrusions 80 mm  $L 24 \times W 20 \times H 8 mm + 0.06 lbs$ 

5 system grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 10 mm | 12.026 lbs



- 20 -

# 20 M 1079 / M 1063

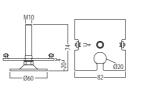
M 1000

#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

square for extrusions 80  $\times$  80 mm

#### M 1038D.37

steel for square extrusions 80 mm, thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 82 × W 82 × H 74 mm | 0.683 lbs





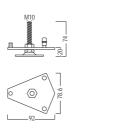
#### ADJUSTABLE FOOT

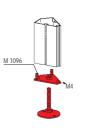
135° for angle extrusion M 1070



#### M 1096.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ 135^\circ, \text{ for exterior corner extrusion M 1070,} \\ \text{thread M10, incl. 1 } \times \text{ set screw M 1075/20} \\ (\text{M4}) \\ \text{L } 92 \times \text{W 78.6} \times \text{H 74 mm } \text{I } \text{ 0.58 lbs} \end{array}$ 





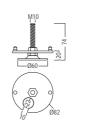
#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

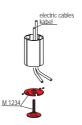
round for extrusions 80 mm dia.



#### M 1234.37

steel for all round extrusions 80 mm dia., thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 82 × W 82 × H 74 mm | 0.593 lbs





#### **Accessories**

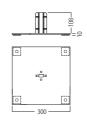
#### **BASE PLATE**

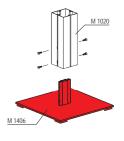
for extrusions 80 mm L 300 × W 300 × H 108 mm



#### M 1406.21

steel for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. adaptor M 1406/2, 2 × countersunk screw M 1406/20 (M8) and 4 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5) L 300 × W 300 × H 108 mm | 10.146 lbs





#### END CAP

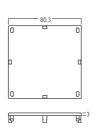
for extrusions  $80 \times 80$  mm  $L80 \times W80 \times H3$  mm

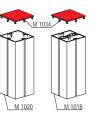


#### M 1034.35

plastic, light grey

plastic, light grey for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, for square extrusions M 1018 /M 1020 and lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059 L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.046 lbs





## **END PLATE**

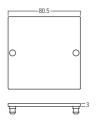
for extrusions  $80 \times 80$  mm  $L 80 \times W 80 \times H 3 mm$ 



#### M 1035.21

#### steel

for square extrusions M 1018 / M 1020 and lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059, incl. 2 x set screw M 1075/20 (M4)  $L 80 \times W 80 \times H 3 \text{ mm} \mid 0.351 \text{ lbs}$ 



M 1035 MA M 1020

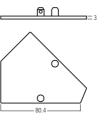
#### **END PLATE**

135° for corner extrusion M 1070



#### M 1095.21

steel 135°, for exterior corner extrusion M 1070, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 90 × W 78 × H 3 mm I 0.223 lbs



M 1095 M4 M 1070

#### **END PLATE**

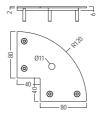
80 mm extrusions for M 260

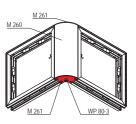


#### M 261.21

steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom borizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.739 lbs





#### Accessories

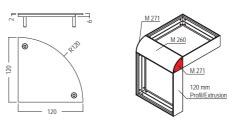
#### **END PLATE**

120 mm extrusions for M 260



#### M 271.21

steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.992 lbs



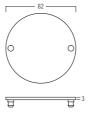
#### **END PLATE** round, 80 mm dia. $L 82 \times W 82 \times H 3 mm$



## steel

M 1235.21

for all round extrusions 80 mm dia, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 82 × W 82 × H 3 mm | 0.284 lbs



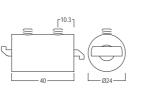


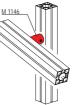
#### **DISTANCE PIECE** with 2 × M 1142 $L 40 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$

0



steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142 L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm  $\mid$  0.15 lbs





#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

for extrusions 80 mm L 6000 × W 80 × H 5 mm



#### M 1044.01

aluminium for all 80 mm extrusions with straight connection face, to cover the system groove, incl.  $10 \times plastic clip E 470/C$  (2 pcs/rm recommended) L 6000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 5 mm | 4.718 lbs



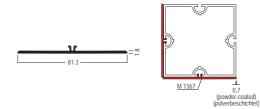
#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

for extrusions 80 mm L 5000 × W 81 × H 2 mm



#### M 1367.01 aluminium

can be powder-coated or film laminated, with slide-on technique for all extrusions 80 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 81  $\times$  H 2 mm | 4.674 lbs





#### **Accessories**

#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

with 2 × Z 961/13  $L 62 \times W 16 \times H 50 mm$ 



#### Z 910.01

#### aluminium

beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element between two extrusions, incl.  $2 \times$  built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 62  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs





#### **CORNER KNOT**

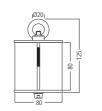
for cable suspension L 80 × W 80 × H 124 mm

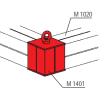


## M 1401.01

#### aluminium

for cable suspension, with 1 × eye bolt for cable suspension and 4 × slot for secure tension lock M 1161/L and M 1161/R L 80 × W 80 × H 124 mm | 1.861 lbs





#### ADAPTOR for monitor 15" - 21"

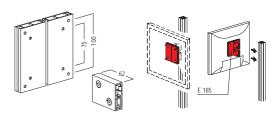
L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm



#### E 185.01

aluminium for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 × borehole 5 mm dia

L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



**SCREW EYE** 

max. 45 kg Opening 12.3 mm dia.



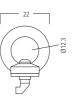
**SCREW EYE** 

max. 35 kg Opening 20 mm dia.



## E 218.41

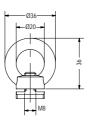
steel for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 × hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



M 1233.37

steel

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21 L  $36 \times$  W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



max. load capacity 35

kg

### Accessories

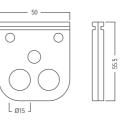
### **CONNECTOR PART**

incl. 2 × M 1435/70 L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm



### M 1435.00

aluminium for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8) L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs



Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

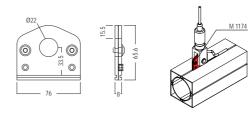
### **CONNECTOR PART**

max. 100 kg for rope suspension



### M 1174.37

steel steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs





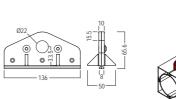
### **CONNECTOR PART**

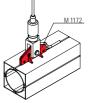
max. 150 kg for rope suspension



### M 1172.37

steel steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs





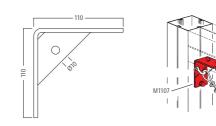
Attention: max. load capacity 150 kg



## 000 ٩

### M 1107.21

steel for cable fixing, incl. 4  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 812 L 110 × W 60 × H 110 mm | 1.759 lbs

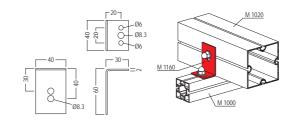






### M 1160.37

steel for 40 mm and 80 mm square extrusions  $L 40 \times W 40 \times H 60$  mm | 0.11 lbs



without mounting parts

i

### Accessories

### FIXING ANGLE

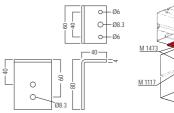
for extrusions 80/120 mm L 80  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 40 mm

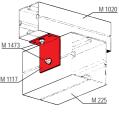


without mounting parts

### M 1117.37

steel for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions L 80  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.456 lbs





### Safety parts

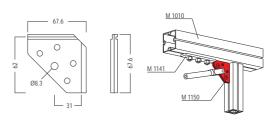
### REINFORCEMENT

with 2  $\times$  M 1435/70 L 67.6  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 67.6 mm



### M 1150.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2  $\times$  set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2  $\times$  round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 67.6  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



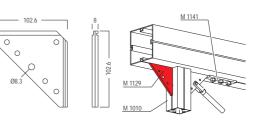
### REINFORCEMENT

with 3 × M 1435/70 L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



### M 1129.37

**steel** for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm | 0.829 lbs

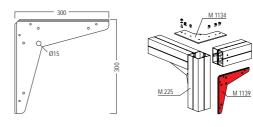


## **REINFORCEMENT** with $4 \times M 1435/70$

 $L 300 \times W 8 \times H 300 \text{ mm}$ 

## M 1139.37

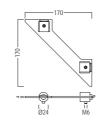
steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4  $\times$  set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4  $\times$  round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 300  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 300 mm  $\mid$  4.361 lbs

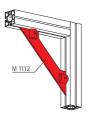


### **CORNER BRACING** with 2 × M 1142 L 240 × W 160 × H 25 mm

## M 1112.21

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2  $\times$  hammerhead fixing set M 1142 on both ends L 240  $\times$  W 160  $\times$  H 25 mm + 0.816 lbs





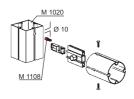
**BEAM RETAINER** for adaptor M 1101 / M 1103 L 27 × W 10 × H 10 mm

# 

### M 1108.37

steel for adaptor M 1101 and M 1103 L 27  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 10 mm + 0.024 lbs





### Safety parts

### BEAM RETAINER

with set screw M 1105/20 L 75  $\times$  W 52  $\times$  H 16 mm

### Attention: Beam retainer has to be used for safety reasons



with  $3 \times M 1473$ 

L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm

2

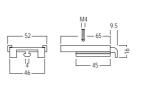
0

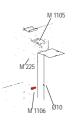
3

### M 1105.00

### aluminium

2 parts, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × set screw M 1105/20 (M4) L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm | 0.128 lbs

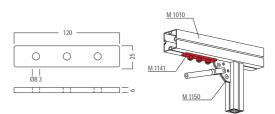




### ANTI-SLIPPING DEVICE M 1141.37

steel

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × hammerhead screw M 1473 L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm | 0.278 lbs



## \_\_\_\_\_

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{REINFORCING PLATE} \\ \text{with } 6 \times \text{M } 1473 \\ \text{L } 240 \times \text{W } 240 \times \text{H } 6 \text{ mm} \end{array}$ 

Attention: item has to be used for safety reasons as "beam retainer"

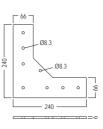
Attention: to be used for

safety reasons



### M 1164.21

steel for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, incl. 6 × hammerhead screw M 1473 (M8) L 240 × W 240 × H 6 mm I 3.384 lbs



M 1020 M 1139 M 1020 M 1020 M 1020

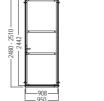
### Doors

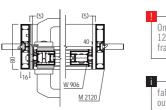


### W 805-SET.01 | .03

aluminium/steel W 950 × H 2500 × D 80 mm

1 × door element made of M 2120/W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, door leaf flush with door leaf frame on the outside or inside, incl. door leaf frame and dead lock cylinder W 514, without hook tape W 840, outer frame dimensions door leaf frame:  $908 \times 2442$  mm W  $950 \times H 2500 \times D 80$  mm | 40.172 lbs





Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3$  mm for door leaf frame

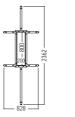
fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

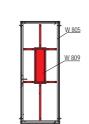
### WINDOW ELEMENT

for W 805 W 828 × H 2362 × D 40 mm

### W 809.01

aluminium 1 × window element W 906 for fabric/panel on both sides, for installation in door element W 805, window cut-out: W 200 × H 800 mm W 828 × H 2362 × D 40 mm | 15.587 lbs





Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3$  mm for door leaf frame

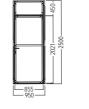
### **DOOR SET**

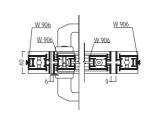
for 40/80/120 mm W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm

### W 575-SET.01

aluminium/steel  $1 \times \text{door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right,}$ inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438 and dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimensions: door leaf frame:  $855 \times 2021$  mm, door frame (top):  $870 \times 450$ mm

W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 40.172 lbs





Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3$  mm for doorleafframe

i fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

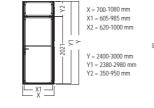


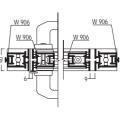
for 40/80/120 mm 40 mm. custom size



## W 575S0.01

aluminium/steel aluminium/steel 1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438, without dead lock cylinder W 514.40 mm cuttam size, places prospite W 514, 40 mm, custom size: please specify door element width and door element height when ordering 40 mm, custom size |





Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3 \text{ mm for}$ doorleafframe

i fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

### DOOR MOUNTING SET

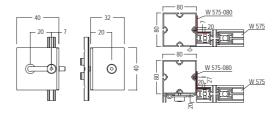
for door W 575 integration into 80 mm



## W 575-080.01

aluminium

for flush or 20 mm projecting connection of the doorelement W 575 to Maxima 80 or OCTAwall pro, consisting of: 6 × mounting bracket W 575-080A, 6 × retractable sliding block C 60 590, 12 × countersunk screw (M4) VA 1058/20 L 40 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.322 lbs



113

### Doors

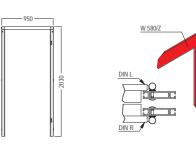
### **DOOR FRAME**

for door panel W 580 / W 581 W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm

### W 580/Z.01

### aluminium

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl.  $1 \times$ threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs



### **DOOR SET**

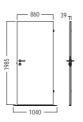
Set right W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm

W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm

### W 580-SET.30

### wood/steel

wood/steel Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN right W 580/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/R mortise lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



### **DOOR SET** Set left

## W 581-SET.30

### wood/steel

wood/steel
Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T
for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise
lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W
584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double
cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 ×
threshold plate W 524 for door frame W
580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm
W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs



### **DOOR PANEL**

### W 580.30

**DIN** right W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

### wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN right, for door frame W 580/Z, incl. $1\times$ door handle set W 582 and $1\times$ skeleton key mortise lock W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs





### **DOOR PANEL**

W 581.30

**DIN left** W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN left, for door frame W 580/Z, incl.  $1 \times$  door handle set W 582 and  $1 \times$  skeleton key mortise lock W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs





### Doors

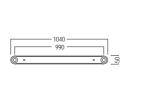
### THRESHOLD PLATE

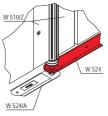
for axis measurement 990 mm for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



### W 524.37

steel for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm L 1140  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 5 mm  $\,$  I 3.902 lbs





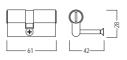
### DOOR CYLINDER

for mounting into W 425/W 575 L 61  $\times$  W 42  $\times$  H 28 mm



### W 514.38

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ 1\times \text{dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door} \\ \text{W 425 / W 575, incl. } 3\times \text{key W 514/S} \\ \text{L } 61\times \text{W } 42\times \text{H } 28 \text{ mm } \text{I} \text{ } 0.489 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



### Fabric/Panel/Glass

### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

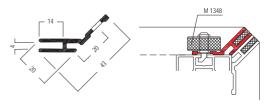
45° for single sided fabric



### M 1321.01

### aluminium

45°, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with  $11 \times$  hole  $8.9 \times 18$  mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



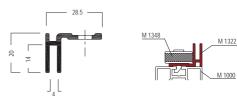
### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for single sided fabric L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm

### M 1322.01

### aluminium

aruminum for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs





### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** 90° internal corner

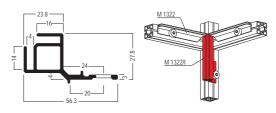
for single sided fabric

### M 1322/I.01

### aluminium

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

90° outer corner for single sided fabric



### FIXING SET

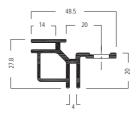
for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm

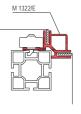


### M 1322/E.01

### aluminium

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 \* 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs





### M 1348.37

steel

two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs



116

### Fabric/Panel/Glass



for extrusions 80/120 mm for fixing set M 1348



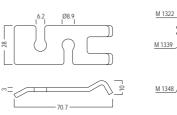
### M 1339.37

M 1319.35

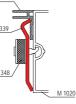
plastic

steel for extrusions 80/120 mm, for mounting extrusions M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, for fixing set M 1348 L 70.7 × B 28 × H 10 mm | 0.082 lbs

practic for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves L 6000  $\times$  W 15  $\times$  H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs



8 14



i in connection with M 1348

### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

for system groove 4.3 mm for single sided fabric

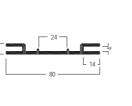


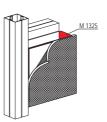
## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for double sided fabric L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm



aluminium for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 11.751 lbs





M 1319

in connection M 1345

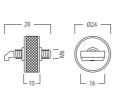
FIXING SET for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330 L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm

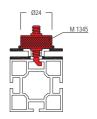


### M 1345.37

steel only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish'

L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



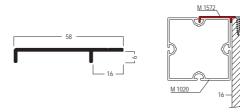


WALL PANEL RETAINER

### top for extrusions $80 \times 80$ mm

## M 1572.00

aluminium top, for single or double sided panel clad wall in conjunction with 80 mm square extrusions L 5000 × W 58 × H 6 mm | 3.911 lbs





### Fabric/Panel/Glass

### WALL PANEL RETAINER

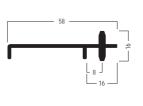
centre for extrusions 80  $\times$  80 mm

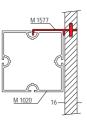


### M 1577.00

### aluminium

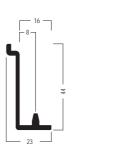
centre, for single or double sided panel clad wall in conjunction with 80 mm square extrusions L 5000 × W 58 × H 16 mm | 5.41 lbs





### WALL PANEL RETAINER bottom for extrusions 80 × 80 mm

aluminium bottom, for single or double sided panel clad wall in conjunction with 80 mm square extrusions  $15000 \times W 23 \times H 44$  mm | 4.458 lbs



M 1020



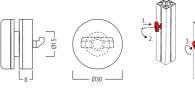
PANEL RETAINER for glass 5-6 mm for panel max. 10 mm

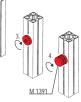


### M 1391.90

M 1581.00

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel for 5 - 6 mm glass or max. 10 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.168 lbs



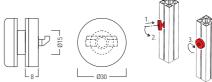


PANEL RETAINER for glass 8-10 mm for panel max. 14 mm



### M 1392.90

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel for 8 - 10 mm glass or max. 14 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1475/Ha (M8) L 30  $\times$  W 30  $\times$  H 8 mm + 0.172 lbs





 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{GLASS PANEL RETAINER} \\ \textbf{for glass 4-6 mm} \\ \textbf{L 5000 \times W 16 \times H 10 mm} \end{array}$ 



### E 424.30 | .35

 $\ensuremath{\textit{plastic}}$  for 4 - 6 mm panels L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\,$  I 0.992 lbs





## Fabric/Panel/Glass

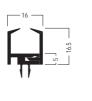
### **GLASS PANEL RETAINER**

for glass 4-8 mm L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm



### E 420.30 | .33 | .35

**plastic** for 4 - 8 mm panels L 5000 × W 16 × H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



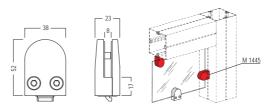


### GLASS RETAINER for glass 8 mm L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm



### M 1445.39

zinc die cast for glass thickness 8 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, with  $1 \times$  hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 38  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 52 mm | 0.353 lbs

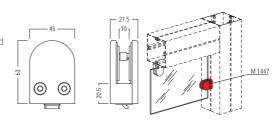


### GLASS RETAINER for glass 10 mm L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



## M 1447.39

zinc die cast for glass thickness 10 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, with  $1 \times$  hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45  $\times$  W 27.5  $\times$  H 63 mm  $\mid$  0.597 lbs

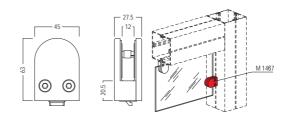


### GLASS RETAINER for glass 12 mm L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



### M 1467.39

zinc die cast for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm, with 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45  $\times$  W 27.5  $\times$  H 63 mm + 0.584 lbs



### Hinges

### HINGED END PLATE

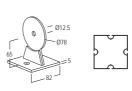
for extrusions 80  $\times$  80 mm L 82  $\times$  W 82  $\times$  H 109 mm

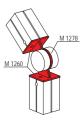


### M 1260.21

### steel

for all square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 2 × countersunk screw M 1250/20 (M8) and 1 × anti-slipping device M 1299 L 82 × W 82 × H 109 mm | 1.228 lbs





### ADAPTOR

for extrusions 80  $\times$  80 mm L 80  $\times$  W 57  $\times$  H 19.5 mm

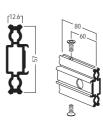


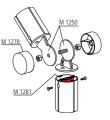
### M 1281.00

M 1270.21

### aluminium

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, with 2 × thread M8 incl. 2 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5) L 80 × W 57 × H 19.5 mm | 0.236 lbs

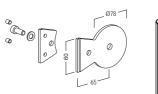


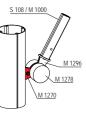


### HINGED FLANGE PLATE for 78 mm dia.

for system groove 4.3 mm









**HINGED FLANGE PLATE** 

for system groove 4.3 mm

### M 1271.21

 steel

 for 78 dia., incl. 2 × hammerhead screw

 M 1472 (M8) and 1 × anti-slipping device

 M 1299

 L 102 × W 82 × H 82 mm | 1.16 lbs



M 1271 M 1260 M 1271

### COVERING

for 78 dia.

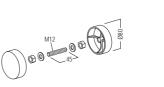
for 78 mm dia. 1 pair

004



### M 1278.35

**plastic, light grey** 1 pair, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia, incl. threaded steel rod M12 L 25 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 0.313 lbs





## Hinges

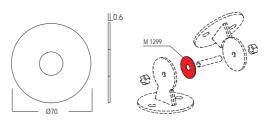
### ANTI-SLIPPING DEVICE

for 78 mm dia. L 70  $\times$  W 70  $\times$  H 0.6 mm



## M 1299.33

paper, flocked self-adhesive paper for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia. L 70  $\times$  W 70  $\times$  H 0.6 mm  $\,$  I



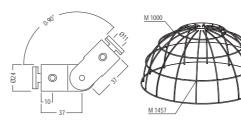
## HINGED SET

for system groove 4.3 mm L 24  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 74 mm



### M 1457.39

steel for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142 L 24 × W 24 × H 74 mm | 0.522 lbs



### **Electrical parts**

### PENDANT LIGHT

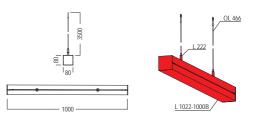
1 illuminated side L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



### OL 3100.01 | .03

### aluminium

Aluminum Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



### **PENDANT LIGHT**

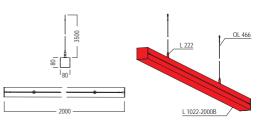
1 illuminated side L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



### OL 3200.01 | .03

### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



### PENDANT LIGHT

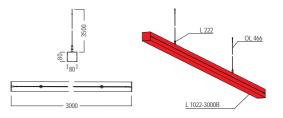
1 illuminated side L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



### OL 3300.01 | .03

### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



### WALLWASHER

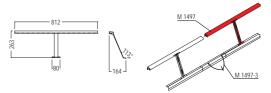
LED / 28W / 230V L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



aluminium

M 1497.31 | .33

aluminium for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply) L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



### HANGING LAMP

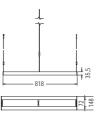
LED / 56W / 230V L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



### M 1497-H.33

### aluminium, matt powder-coated

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with  $2 \times \text{Reutlinger}$  wire rope holders to adjust height,  $2 \times \text{plastic end caps black}$ ,  $1 \times \text{power}$ supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



## **Electrical parts**

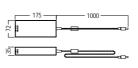
### **POWER SUPPLY**

for wallwasher M 1497 L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm



### M 1497-11.90

plastic for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required

### CABLE for wallwasher M 1497 2500 mm long

### M 1497-12.90

plastic, black for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 -C13 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs

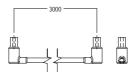


## **EXTENSION CABLE**

for wallwasher M 1497 3000 mm long



plastic, black cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs

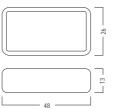


**PWM DIMMER** for wallwasher M 1497  $L 150 \times W 40 \times H 20 mm$ 



### M 1497-4.90

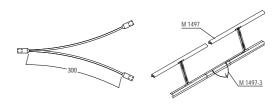
plastic I × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



CABLE **Y-Splitter** for wallwasher M 1497

### M 1497-3.90

**plastic, black** Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



### **Electrical parts**

### LONG-ARM FLOODLIGHT

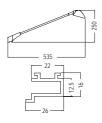
LED / 12W / 230V L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



### M 1498.31

### aluminium

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for voltage 100-230 V, for mounting in} \\ \text{system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000} \\ \text{K}, 960 \text{ Im, incl. 1 } \text{ M} 1481 \text{ retainer, 1 } \text{ x} \\ \text{cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer} \\ \text{and screwed on safety glass} \\ \text{L} 535 \times \text{W} 119 \times \text{H} 250 \text{ mm} \text{ I} 1.354 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



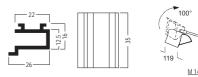


## RETAINER for long-arm floodlight M 1498 L 26 $\times$ W 35 $\times$ H 16 mm

M 1481.01

### aluminium

aruminum for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499 L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs





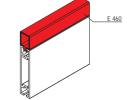
### **CABLE RETAINING**

small for system groove 4.3 mm

### E 460.35

plastic, semi-hard small, for mounting of cables to system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 20 mm | 1.609 lbs





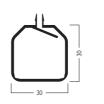
### CABLE RETAINING

big for system groove 4.3 mm



### E 463.35

**plastic, semi-hard** big, for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 2.634 lbs







Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	128
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	133
Accessories	137
Safety parts	141
Doors	144
Fabric/Panel/Glass	146
Hinges	150
Electrical parts	151



### Technical features



up to 6 m height



120 mm extrusion depth



fabric covering



patented tension lock



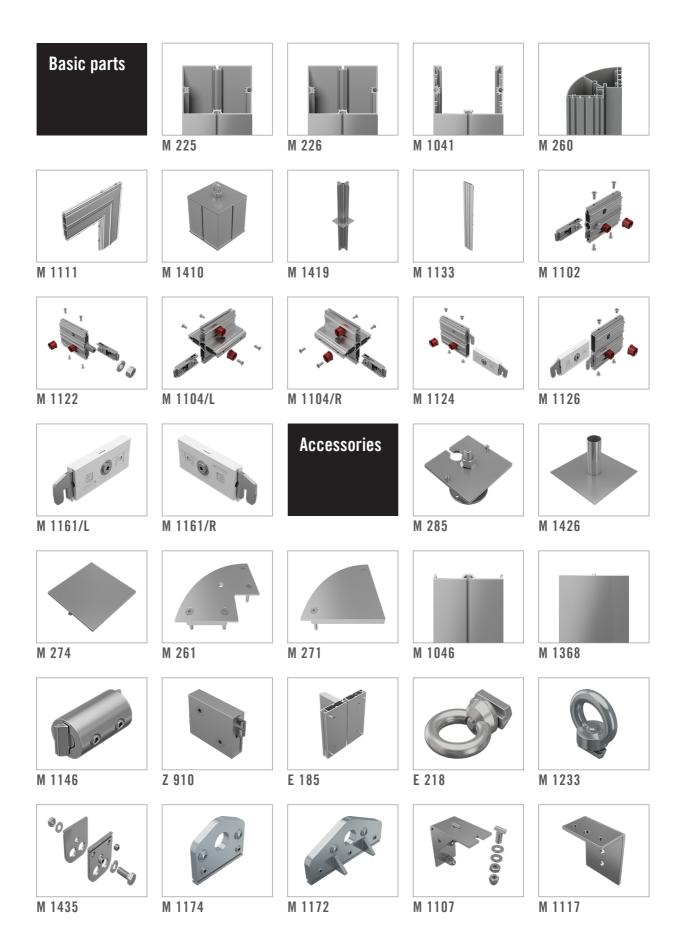
### Big, bigger, Maxima.

Visible constructions and extrusions. Stand designs that require a lot of freedom. With an extrusion depth of 120 and 160 mm, this system focuses on its columnar appearance. The high span bridges large areas easily – without any additional support. And to ensure that the system matches your brand image, the extrusions can be coated in your preferred color: Maxima 120 or 160 as a supporting design element.

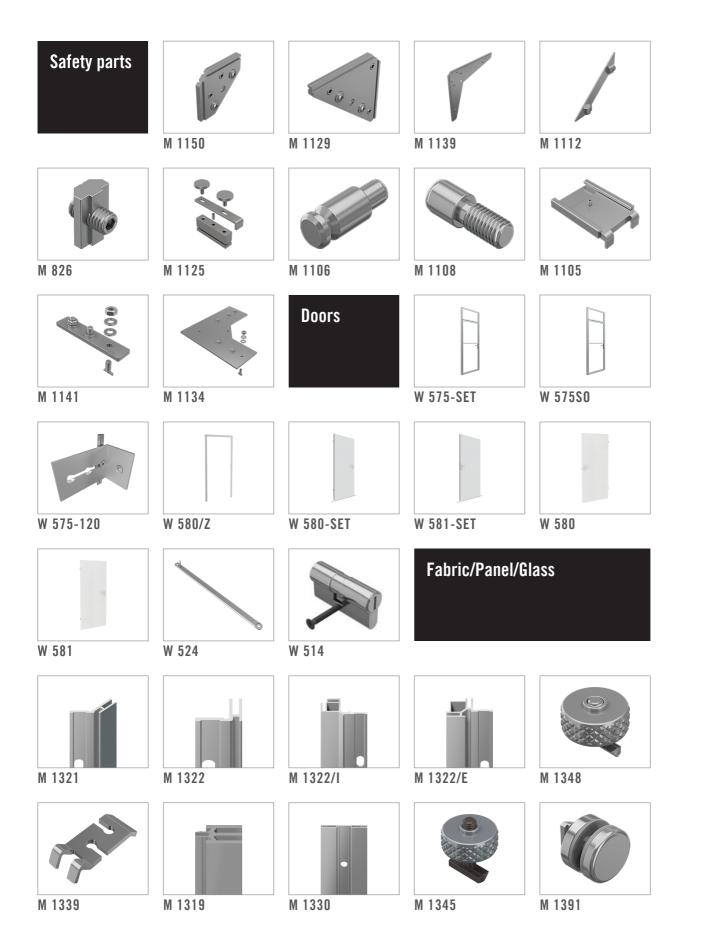
### Exposed. And dressable.

Just like the rest of the Maxima family, the system can be covered with panels and fabrics. On one or both sides. Stable and securely mounted – ready to spread your exhibition message. The suspension system OCTArig and the double deck system OCTAmax 350 create additional space on your booth. Further eye-catchers can also be placed in combination with OCTAlumina 120. Leave nothing to chance and guide the attention of your visitors!

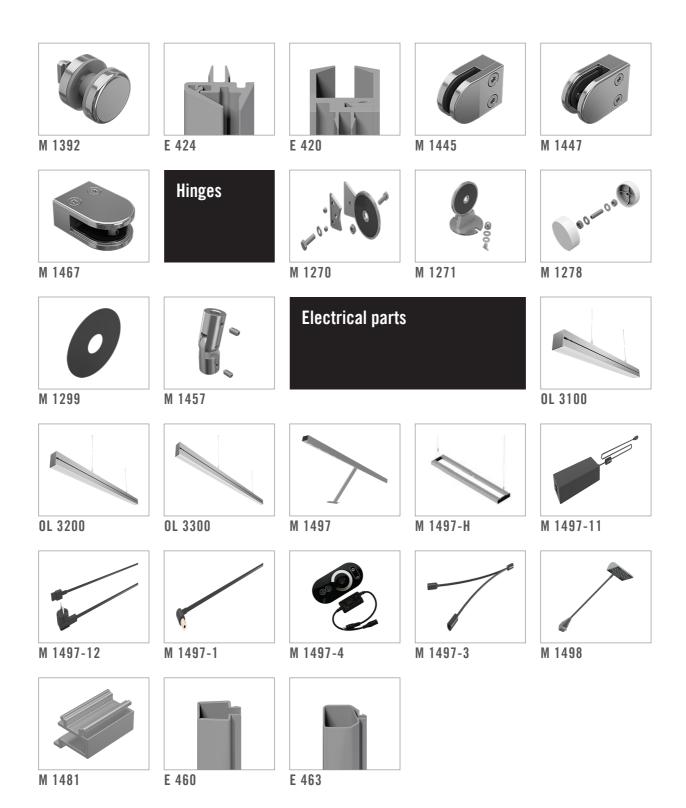
Overview



## Overview



Overview



132

### **Basic** parts

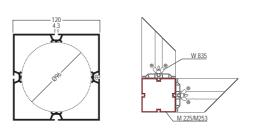
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

4 system grooves L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



### M 225.01

aluminium adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126, with 4 system grooves L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 43.664 lbs



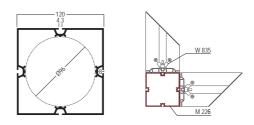
### SQUARE EXTRUSION

L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm 6000 mm long



### M 226.01

aluminium adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126 L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 50.062 lbs

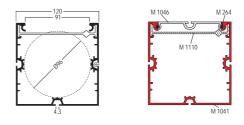


### SQUARE EXTRUSION

offen L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm

### M 1041.01

aluminium aluminum open, incl. 8 × reinforcement extrusion M 1110, each 80 mm long and 1 × set screw M1110/20 (M5), adaptors with tension lock M 1104/R and M 1104/L can be mounted L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 49.701 lbs



### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

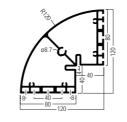
r

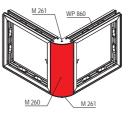
90° corner. round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



### aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



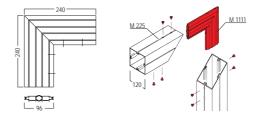


### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

**90**° for extrusions  $120 \times 120$  mm

### M 1111.00

aluminium 90°, for all closed square extrusions 120 mm, incl.  $8 \times \text{countersunk screw M}$  1102/20 L 240 × W 240 × H 19.5 mm | 2.216 lbs



### **Basic** parts

### KNUCKLE

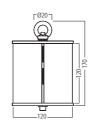
for cable suspension L 120 × W 120 × H 170 mm

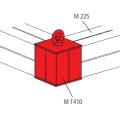


### M 1410.01

### aluminium

for cable suspension, with 1 × eye bolt for cable suspension, with 8 × slot for secure tension lock M 1161/L and M 1161/R. L 120 × W 120 × H 170 mm | 4.29 lbs





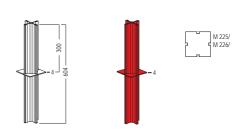
### **SPIGOT TUBE**

square

M 1419.00

### aluminium

for extension of upright extrusions, for all square extrusions 120 mm L 120 × W 120 × H 604 mm | 4.061 lbs



### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

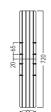
for extrusions  $120 \times 120$  mm

straight for 1000-3000 mm

### M 1133.00

### aluminium

straight, for all square and round extrusions 120 mm with a length from 1000 - 3000 mm, incl. 8 × countersunk screws M 1102/20 (M6) L 92 × W 23 × H 720 mm | 3.269 lbs



### ADAPTOR

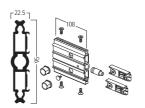
with 2 × Z 961/13 for extrusions 120 mm

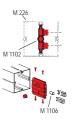


### M 1102.00

### aluminium

for all closed square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × knurled-head screw M 1102/21 (M4) for beam retainer M 1106, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screws M 1102/20 (M6) L 108 × W 22.5 × H 95 mm | 0.747 lbs





ADAPTOR

i

230

with 2 × Z 961/13 for extrusions 120 mm

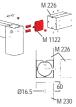
## 0 J

### M 1122.00

### aluminium

for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z961/13, 1 × set screw M 1122/20 (M16), 1 × washer M 1122/2, 1 × nut M 551/31 (M16), 2 × collar guide and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) L 108 × W 22.5 × H 95 mm | 1.19 lbs





in conjunction with M

Basic parts

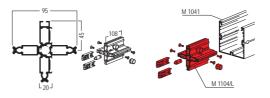
### ADAPTOR

with  $2 \times Z 961/13$  for extrusions 120 mm



### M 1104/L.00

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for all open square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2} \\ \times \text{ tension lock Z 961/13, 1 } \times \text{ set screw} \\ \text{M 1104/21 (M6) for M 1106, 2 } \times \text{ collar guide} \\ \text{M 1102/2 and 4 } \times \text{ countersunk screw} \\ \text{M 1102/20 (M6)} \\ \text{L 108} \times \text{W 95} \times \text{H 95 mm} \ | \ 1.25 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



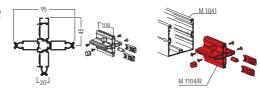
### ADAPTOR

with  $2 \times Z$  961/13 for extrusions 120 mm



### M 1104/R.00

aluminium for all open square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × set screw M 1104/21 (M6) for M 1106, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) L 108 × W 95 × H 95 mm | 1.25 lbs

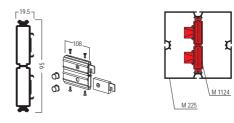


### ADAPTOR with 2 × M 1161/R for extrusions 120 mm



## M 1124.00

aluminium for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × safety tension lock M 1161/R, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 4 × countersunk screw M 1124/20 (M6) L 108 × W 19.5 × H 95 mm | 0.886 lbs

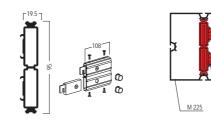


ADAPTOR with 2 × M 1161/L for extrusions 120 mm



### M 1126.00

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for all square extrusions } 120 \text{ mm, incl. } 2\times \\ \text{safety tension lock M } 1161/L, 2\times \text{collar guide} \\ \text{M } 1102/2 \text{ and } 4\times \text{countersunk screw} \\ \text{M } 1124/20 \text{ (M6)} \\ \text{L } 108\times\text{W } 19.5\times\text{H } 95 \text{ mm} \text{ I } 0.886 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



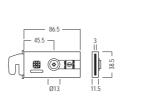
### SAFETY TENSION LOCK

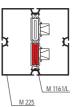
left lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm



### M 1161/L.90

plastic/steel left, for extrusions with lock chamber  $39 \times 12$ mm L 86.5 × W 38.5 × H 11,5 mm | 0.194 lbs





M 1126

## Basic parts

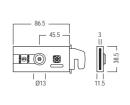
### SAFETY TENSION LOCK

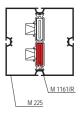
right lock chamber  $39 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 



### M 1161/R.90

**plastic/steel** right, for extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm L 86.5 × W 38.5 × H 11,5 mm | 0.194 lbs





### **Accessories**

### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

for extrusions  $120 \times 120$  mm L 123 × W 123 × H 74 mm

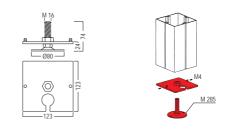


### M 285.37

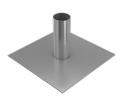
M 1426.21

steel

steel for all square extrusions 120 mm, thread M16, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 123 × W 123 × H 74 mm | 1.742 lbs



### **BASE PLATE** for extrusions 120 mm L 450 × W 450 × H 250 mm



### M 274.21

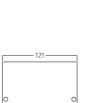
for extrusions  $120 \times 120$  mm L 121 × W 121 × H 3 mm

**END PLATE** 



steel for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 121 × W 121 × H 3 mm | 0.794 lbs

for all square extrusions 120 mm, incl. adaptor M 825/A and 4 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10) L 450 × W 450 × H 250 mm | 25.221 lbs



ਚ<sup>=3</sup>

250

 $\bigcirc$ 

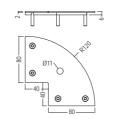


**END PLATE** 80 mm extrusions for M 260

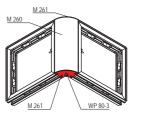


### M 261.21

steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.739 lbs



듐



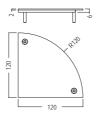
**END PLATE** 120 mm extrusions for M 260

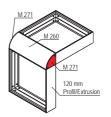


### M 271.21

steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs





M 1046.01

aluminium

### Accessories

for extrusion M 1041, incl. 2  $\times$  round cord M 265

L 6000 × W 91 × H 11 mm | 12.068 lbs

can be powder-coated or film laminated, with slide-on technique for all extrusions 120 mm L 5000 × W 121 × H 6 mm | 6.834 lbs

### **COVER EXTRUSION**

for extrusions M 1041 L 6000 × W 91 × H 11 mm



## **COVER EXTRUSION**

for extrusions 120 mm L 5000 × W 121 × H 6 mm



### **DISTANCE PIECE** with 2 × M 1142 $L 40 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$

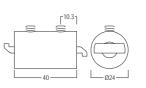


## M 1146.01

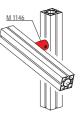
M 1368.01

aluminium

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1142 L 40 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.15 lbs



121.3



M 1046

52

m

M 1368

7⁻=

M 264

M 1041

\_|L 0,7 (powder-coated) (pulverbeschichtet)

### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

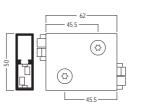
with 2 × Z 961/13 L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm



### Z 910.01

### aluminium

auminium beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element between two extrusions, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



Z 910

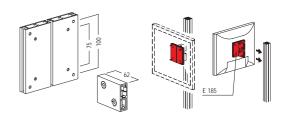
### ADAPTOR

for monitor 15" - 21" L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm

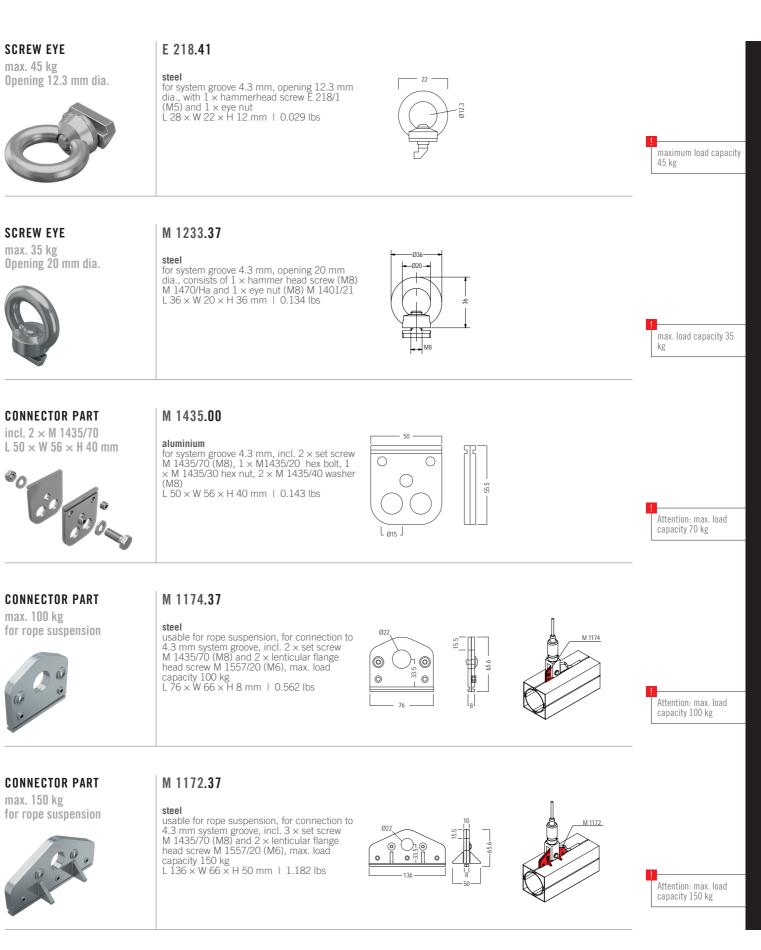


### E 185.01

aluminium for LCD screens 15", 17", 19", 21", incl. mounting material with 8 × borehole 5 mm dia L 120 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 1.23 lbs



### Accessories



### Accessories

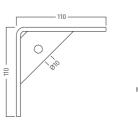
### FIXING ANGLE

for cable fixing L 110 × W 60 × H 110 mm



### M 1107.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for cable fixing, incl. 4 } \times \text{ hammerhead screw} \\ \text{M 812} \\ \text{L 110} \times \text{W 60} \times \text{H 110 mm} \ | \ 1.759 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





## FIXING ANGLE



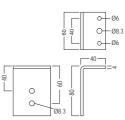


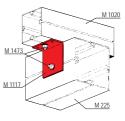
i

without mounting parts

M 1117.37

steel for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions L 80  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.456 lbs





## Safety parts

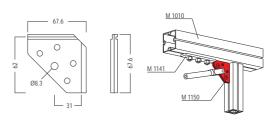
### REINFORCEMENT

with 2  $\times$  M 1435/70 L 67.6  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 67.6 mm



### M 1150.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2  $\times$  set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2  $\times$  round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 67.6  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 67.6 mm | 0.452 lbs



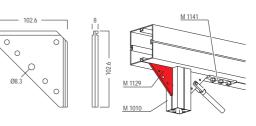
### REINFORCEMENT

with 3 × M 1435/70 L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm



### M 1129.37

**steel** for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm | 0.829 lbs

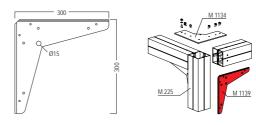


## **REINFORCEMENT** with 4 × M 1435/70

 $L 300 \times W 8 \times H 300 \text{ mm}$ 

## M 1139.37

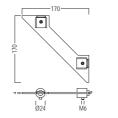
steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4  $\times$  set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4  $\times$  round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 300  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 300 mm  $\mid$  4.361 lbs



## CORNER BRACING with $2 \times M 1142$ L 240 $\times W 160 \times H 25 mm$

## M 1112.**21**

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2  $\times$  hammerhead fixing set M 1142 on both ends L 240  $\times$  W 160  $\times$  H 25 mm + 0.816 lbs



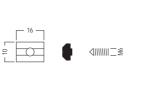


### REINFORCING PLATE

with set screw M 826/S small

### M 826.00

aluminium small, incl. 1  $\times$  set screw M 826/S (M6) L 16  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\,$  l 0.011 lbs







### Safety parts

### **BEAM RETAINER**

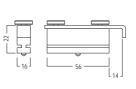
for extrusion M 1041 L 56  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 22 mm

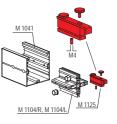




### M 1125.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel, zinc plated} \\ \textbf{to be used with extrusion M 1041, facilitates} \\ \textbf{the assembly of the beam extrusions} \\ \textbf{L} \ \textbf{56} \times \textbf{W} \ \textbf{16} \times \textbf{H} \ \textbf{22} \ \textbf{mm} \ \textbf{I} \ \textbf{0.311} \ \textbf{lbs} \end{array}$ 





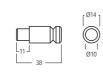
## BEAM RETAINER

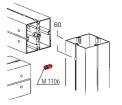
for M 1102 / M 1104/L/R L 38  $\times$  W 14  $\times$  H 14 mm



### M 1106.37

steel for adaptor M 1102 / M 1104/L and M 1104/R L 38  $\times$  W 14  $\times$  H 14 mm  $\,$  l 0.075 lbs





### **BEAM RETAINER** for adaptor M 1101 / M 1103 L 27 × W 10 × H 10 mm



### M 1108.37

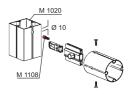
M 1105.00

aluminium

steel for adaptor M 1101 and M 1103 L 27  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\,$  l 0.024 lbs



ۍ اړا



M 110F

M 1106 Ø10

M 225

**BEAM RETAINER** with set screw M 1105/20 L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm

ANTI-SLIPPING DEVICE

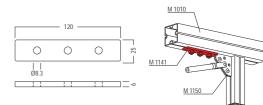
with 3 × M 1473 L 120 × W 25 × H 6 mm



M 1141.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{steel} \\ \text{for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 \times} \\ \text{hammerhead screw M 1473} \\ \text{L 120 \times W 25 \times H 6 mm} \ | \ 0.278 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

2 parts, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × set screw M 1105/20 (M4) L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm | 0.128 lbs



reasons

Attention: Beam retainer has to be used for safety

Attention: to be used for

safety reasons

## Safety parts

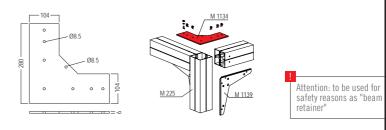
### **REINFORCING PLATE**

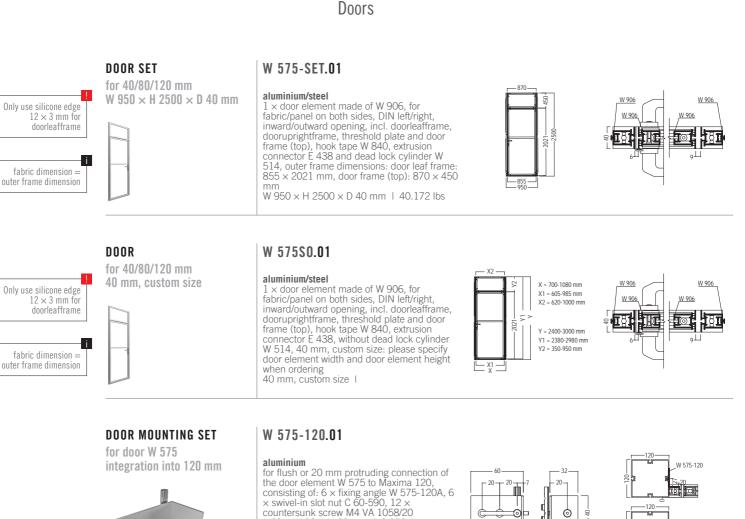
with 6  $\times$  M 1473 for extrusions 120  $\times$  120 mm



### M 1134.21

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for extrusions } 120 \times 120 \text{ mm, incl. } 6 \times \\ \text{hammerhead screw M } 1473 \text{ M8} \\ \text{L } 280 \times \text{W } 280 \times \text{H } 6 \text{ mm} \ | \ 5.37 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 





for door panel W 580 / W 581

W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm

W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm

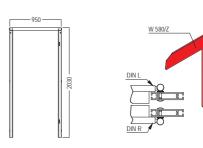
**DOOR FRAME** 

### W 580/Z.01

### aluminium

for door panel W 580 / W 581, right side, can be changed to door stop left side, incl. 1 × threshold seal W 585, assembly dimension 950 × 2030 mm W 950 × H 2030 × D 16 mm | 10.293 lbs

L 60 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.392 lbs



0

W 575-120 101 101

### **DOOR SET** Set right

W 580-SET.30

### wood/steel

Set includes:  $1 \times \text{door leaf DIN right W 580/T}$ for door frame W 580/Z,  $1 \times \text{W 517/R}$  mortise for door frame W 580/2, 1 × W 51//R morti lock PZ DIN right, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs

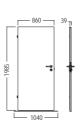


#### Doors

#### **DOOR SET** Set left

### W 581-SET.30 W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm

wood/steel wood/steel Set includes: 1 × door leaf DIN left W 581/T for door frame W 580/Z, 1 × W 517/L mortise lock PZ DIN left, 1 × door handle set W 584PZ with rosette, 1 × profile double cylinder W 514 incl. 3 keys W 415/S, 1 × threshold plate W 524 for door frame W 580/Z, axis measurement 990 mm W 860 × H 1985 × D 39 mm | 38.995 lbs

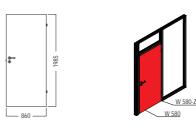


#### **DOOR PANEL**

**DIN** right W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

## W 580.30

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN right, for door frame W 580/Z, incl.  $1\times$  door handle set W 582 and  $1\times$  skeleton key mortise lock W 860  $\times$  H 1985  $\times$  D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs



#### **DOOR PANEL**

**DIN left** W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm

#### W 581.30

wood, lacquered, white RAL 9010 DIN left, for door frame W 580/Z, incl.  $1 \times$  door handle set W 582 and  $1 \times$  skeleton key mortise lock W 860 × H 1985 × D 38.5 mm | 33.748 lbs







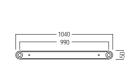
#### THRESHOLD PLATE

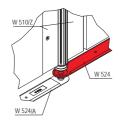
for axis measurement 990 mm for W 510/Z / W 580/Z



#### W 524.37

steel for door frames W 510/Z and W 580/Z, for axis measurement 990 mm L 1140  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 5 mm | 3.902 lbs





**DOOR CYLINDER** 

for mounting into W 425/W 575  $L 61 \times W 42 \times H 28 mm$ 



#### W 514.38

steel 1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575, incl. 3 × key W 514/S L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



#### Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

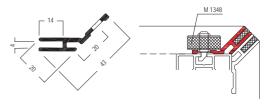
45° for single sided fabric



#### M 1321.01

#### aluminium

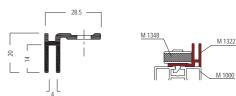
45°, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with  $11 \times$  hole  $8.9 \times 18$  mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs



#### M 1322.01 **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

#### aluminium

aruminum for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs





for single sided fabric

L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm

## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

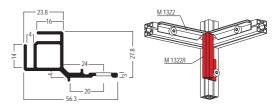
90° internal corner for single sided fabric

#### M 1322/I.01

#### aluminium

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



## TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

90° outer corner for single sided fabric



#### FIXING SET

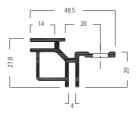
for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm



#### M 1322/E.01

#### aluminium

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 \* 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs





#### M 1348.37

#### steel

two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.084 lbs



### Fabric/Panel/Glass



for extrusions 80/120 mm for fixing set M 1348



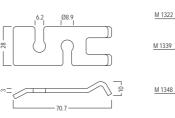
#### M 1339.37

M 1319.35

plastic

steel for extrusions 80/120 mm, for mounting extrusions M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, for fixing set M 1348 L 70.7 × B 28 × H 10 mm | 0.082 lbs

for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs



8 4



i in connection with M 1348

#### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

for system groove 4.3 mm for single sided fabric



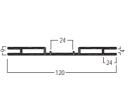
## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

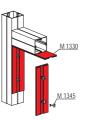
for double sided fabric L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm



## M 1330.01

aluminium for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm | 18.254 lbs





M 1319

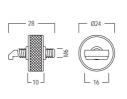
FIXING SET for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330  $L 28 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$ 

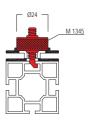


#### M 1345.37

steel only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish'

L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs





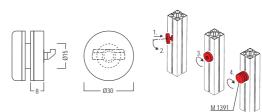
i in connection with M 1345

PANEL RETAINER for glass 5-6 mm for panel max. 10 mm



#### M 1391.90

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel for 5 - 6 mm glass or max. 10 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 30 × W 30 × H 8 mm | 0.168 lbs



#### Fabric/Panel/Glass

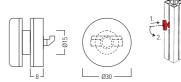
#### PANEL RETAINER

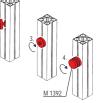
for glass 8-10 mm for panel max. 14 mm



#### M 1392.90

steel, zinc-plated/stainless steel for 8 - 10 mm glass or max. 14 mm panels, assembly without tools, incl. rubber inserts and 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1475/Ha (M8) L 30  $\times$  W 30  $\times$  H 8 mm I 0.172 lbs





#### GLASS PANEL RETAINER for glass 4-6 mm

 $L 5000 \times W 16 \times H 10 mm$ 



**plastic** for 4 - 6 mm panels L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\,$  I 0.992 lbs



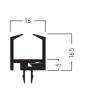


 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{GLASS PANEL RETAINER} \\ \textbf{for glass 4-8 mm} \\ \textbf{L 5000} \times \textbf{W 16} \times \textbf{H 16.5 mm} \end{array}$ 



#### E 420.30 | .33 | .35

 $\ensuremath{\textit{plastic}}$  for 4 - 8 mm panels L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 16.5 mm | 1.83 lbs



181



GLASS RETAINER for glass 8 mm L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm



#### M 1445.39

zinc die cast for glass thickness 8 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 38 × W 23 × H 52 mm | 0.353 lbs



M 1445

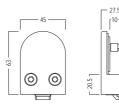
#### GLASS RETAINER

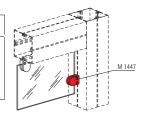
for glass 10 mm L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



#### M 1447.39

zinc die cast for glass thickness 10 mm, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45  $\times$  W 27.5  $\times$  H 63 mm  $\,$  0.597 lbs





## Fabric/Panel/Glass

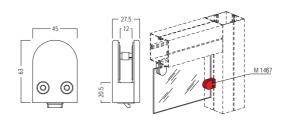
#### **GLASS RETAINER**

for glass 12 mm L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm



#### M 1467.39

zinc die cast for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm | 0.584 lbs



#### Hinges

#### HINGED FLANGE PLATE

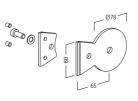
for 78 mm dia. for system groove 4.3 mm



#### M 1270.21

#### steel

for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia., for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. fixing screws and  $1 \times$  anti-slipping device M 1299 L 109 x W 78 x H 60 mm | 0.697 lbs



S 108 / M 1000 M 1276 M 1276

#### HINGED FLANGE PLATE

for 78 dia. for system groove 4.3 mm



#### M 1271.21

 steel

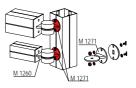
 for 78 dia., incl. 2 × hammerhead screw

 M 1472 (M8) and 1 × anti-slipping device

 M 1299

 L 102 × W 82 × H 82 mm | 1.16 lbs





## **COVERING** for 78 mm dia.

for 78 mm dia. 1 pair

#### M 1278.35

**plastic, light grey** 1 pair, for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia, incl. threaded steel rod M12 L 25 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 0.313 lbs







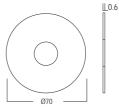
#### ANTI-SLIPPING DEVICE

for 78 mm dia. L 70  $\times$  W 70  $\times$  H 0.6 mm



#### M 1299.33

paper, flocked self-adhesive paper for all hinged end plates and hinged flange plates with 78 mm dia. L 70  $\times$  W 70  $\times$  H 0.6 mm  $\,$  l



M 1299

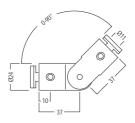
#### HINGED SET

for system groove 4.3 mm L 24  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 74 mm



#### M 1457.39

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2} \\ \times \text{ hammerhead bolt M 1142} \\ \text{L 24} \times \text{W 24} \times \text{H 74 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.522 lbs} \end{array}$ 





#### **Electrical parts**

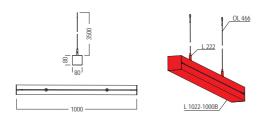
#### PENDANT LIGHT

1 illuminated side L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3100.01 | .03

aluminium Set consisting of:  $1 \times \text{upright L } 1022-1000B$ ,  $1 \times \text{power cable L } 204$ ,  $1 \times \text{RGB remote}$ control L 185-2,  $2 \times \text{steel rope } 1,5 \times 3.500$ mm OL 466,  $2 \times \text{wire rope retainer set L } 222$ L 1000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm + 9.052 lbs



3500

2

2000

3000

#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

1 illuminated side L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

1 illuminated side L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



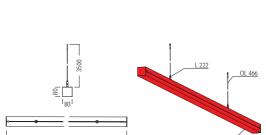
## OL 3300.01 | .03

OL 3200.01 | .03

aluminium

aluminium Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



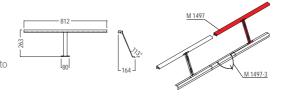
WALLWASHER LED / 28W / 230V

## L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



#### M 1497.31 | .33

aluminium aluminium for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply) L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



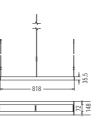
HANGING LAMP LED / 56W / 230V L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm

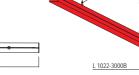


#### M 1497-H.33

#### aluminium, matt powder-coated

aluminium, matt powder-coated for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 Im, 56 W, 128 Im/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC conceptor cable with DC connector L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs





OL 466

L 1022-2000B

#### **Electrical parts**

#### **POWER SUPPLY** for wallwasher M 1497

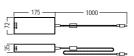
CABLE

L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm

#### M 1497-11.90

#### plastic

for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required



#### M 1497-12.90

plastic, black for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 -C13 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



**EXTENSION CABLE** for wallwasher M 1497 3000 mm long

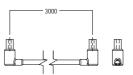
for wallwasher M 1497

2500 mm long

#### M 1497-1.33

#### plastic, black

cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



**PWM DIMMER** 

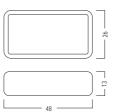
for wallwasher M 1497 L 150  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 20 mm



#### M 1497-4.90

#### plastic

I × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



CABLE **Y-Splitter** for wallwasher M 1497



#### M 1497-3.90

plastic, black V-cable for connecting up to  $5 \times$  wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



## Electrical parts

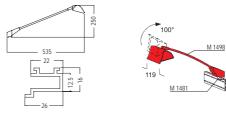
#### LONG-ARM FLOODLIGHT

LED / 12W / 230V L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



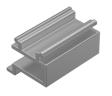
#### M 1498.31

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for voltage } 100-230 \text{ V, for mounting in} \\ \text{system groove } 4.3 \text{ mm, } 12 \text{ W}/230 \text{ V, } 4000 \\ \text{K, } 960 \text{ Im, incl. } 1 \times \text{M} 1481 \text{ retainer, } 1 \times \\ \text{cable } 3000 \text{ mm, with integrated transformer} \\ \text{and screwed on safety glass} \\ \text{L} 535 \times \text{W} 119 \times \text{H} 250 \text{ mm} \ | \ 1.354 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



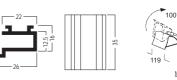
#### RETAINER

for long-arm floodlight M 1498 L 26  $\times$  W 35  $\times$  H 16 mm



## M 1481.01

aluminium for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499 L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



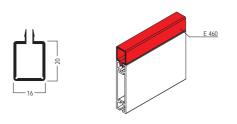


#### CABLE RETAINING

small for system groove 4.3 mm



plastic, semi-hard small, for mounting of cables to system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\,$  l 1.609 lbs



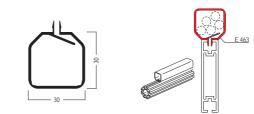
## CABLE RETAINING

big for system groove 4.3 mm



#### E 463.35

plastic, semi-hard big, for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 2.634 lbs





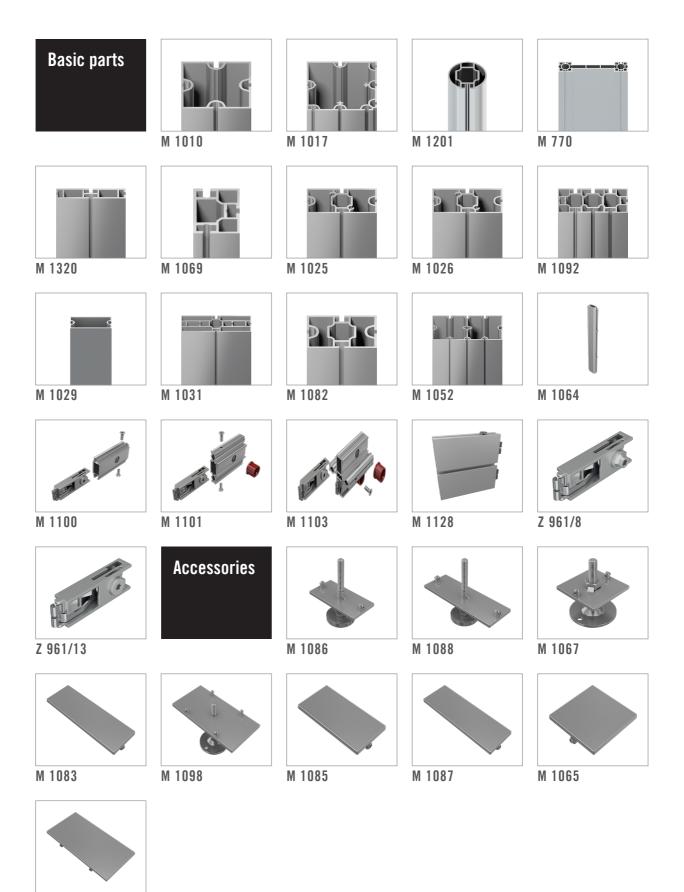
Index

## **OVERVIEW**

## COMPONENTS

Basic parts	157
Accessories	161

**Overview** 



M 1097

Basic parts

4.3

Ø57

#### SQUARE EXTRUSION

4 system grooves  $L5000 \times W60 \times H60 mm$ 



#### SQUARE EXTRUSION 8 system grooves L 5000 × W 84 × H 84 mm



#### **ROUND EXTRUSION**

also as illumination element  $L6000 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 



#### M 770.01

**6** system grooves L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm

SUPPORTING BEAM



M 1010.01

M 1017.01

M 1201.01 | .20

aluminium

aluminium

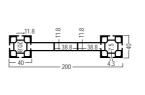
4 system grooves, adaptor M 1100 can be mounted L 5000 × W 60 × H 60 mm | 17.93 lbs

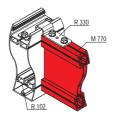
8 system grooves, adaptors with tension lock M 1101, M 1103 can be mounted L 5000 × W 84 × H 84 mm | 26.565 lbs

for illumination element manufacturing, LED strip OL 685 is stuck to the outer surfaces, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\,$  I 11.574 lbs

aluminium

aluminium 2 × tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions or 3 × tension lock Z 961/13 with adaptor Z 161/A, with 6 system grooves L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm  $\mid$  78.336 lbs





Attention: Pay attention to lock direction.

#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm 5000 mm long

# 

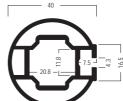
#### M 1320.01

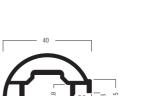
aluminium 2 × tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 14.22 lbs

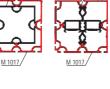




A 1103







#### **Basic** parts

#### **RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION**

 $L6000 \times W40 \times H28 mm$ 6000 mm long



#### M 1069.01

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 28 mm | 12.582 lbs



#### **RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION**

L 5000 × W 40 × H 80 mm 5000 mm long

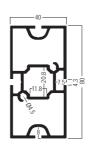


**RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION** 

L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm

#### M 1025.01

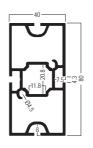
aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 5000 × W 40 × H 80 mm | 22.527 lbs





#### M 1026.01

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L  $6000 \times W 40 \times H 80 \text{ mm} + 27.998 \text{ lbs}$ 



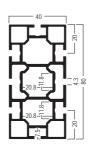
**RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION** 

L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm 6000 mm long



#### M 1092.01

aluminium up to 2 tension locks Z 961/8 can be mounted L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm | 32.181 lbs





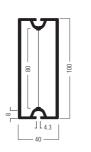
#### **RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION**

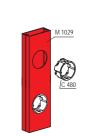
L 6000 × W 40 × H 100 mm 6000 mm long



#### M 1029.01

aluminium L 6000 × W 40 × H 100 mm | 26.191 lbs





Basic parts

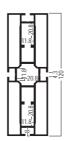
#### **RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION**

L 6000 × W 40 × H 120 mm 6000 mm long

# 

#### M 1031.01

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000 × W 40 × H 120 mm | 39.826 lbs



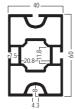


L 6000  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 40 mm 6000 mm long



### M 1082.01

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, 6000 mm long L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 23.66 lbs



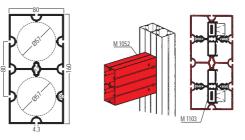
#### **RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION**

L 6930 × W 80 × H 160 mm 6930 mm long



## M 1052.01

aluminium adaptor with tension lock M 1103 can be mounted L 6930 × W 80 × H 160 mm | 62.492 lbs



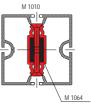
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight for extrusions  $60 \times 60$  mm

#### M 1064.01

aluminium straight, for all square extrustions 60 mm with length up to 999 mm, for vertical or hotizontal use, incl. 4 × countersunk screw M 1064/20 (M5) L 320 × W 16 × H 42 mm | 0.679 lbs





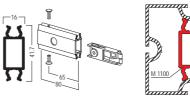


with tension lock Z 961/13 for extrusions  $60 \times 60$  mm



#### M 1100.00

aluminium for all square extrusions 60 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 16 × W 80 × H 42 mm | 0.276 lbs





#### Basic parts

#### ADAPTOR

with Z 961/13 for extrusions 80 mm



#### ADAPTOR

with 2 × Z 961/13 for extrusions 80 mm



#### M 1103.00

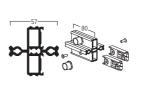
M 1101.00

aluminium

#### aluminium

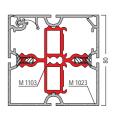
for open square extrusions 80 mm, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 80 × W 57 × H 57 mm | 0.611 lbs

for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 80 × W 19 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



16

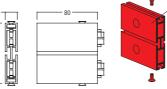
Ś

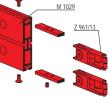


#### ADAPTOR with 2 × Z 961/13 for M 1029

#### M 1128.01

aluminium, matt anodized, silver for mounting in rectangular extrusion M 1029, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13 and fixing accessories M5 L 80  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 80 mm  $\mid$  0.531 lbs





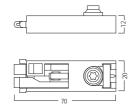
#### **TENSION LOCK**

8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



#### Z 961/8.00

zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\,$  L 0.119 lbs





#### **TENSION LOCK**

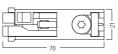
13 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm

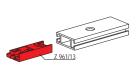


#### Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs







#### Accessories

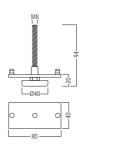
#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

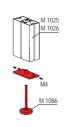
M8 for M 1025/M 1026



#### M 1086.37

steel for rectangular extrusion M 1025/M 1026 (40 × 80 mm), thread M8 incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 80 × W 40 × H 94 mm | 0.399 lbs



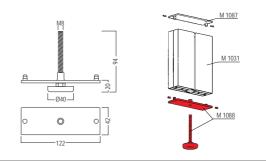


#### ADJUSTABLE FOOT

M8 for M 1030

#### M 1088.37

steel for rectangular extrusion M 1030, thread M8, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 120 × W 42 × H 94 mm | 0.522 lbs



#### ADJUSTABLE FOOT M 10 for extrusions 60 × 60 mm

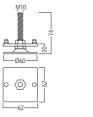
#### M 1067.37

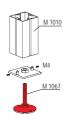
 steel

 for extrusions 60 × 60 mm, thread M10, incl.

 2 × set srew M 1075/20 (M4)

 L 62 × W 62 × H 74 mm | 0.52 lbs

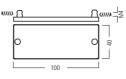




END PLATE 3 mm thick for M 1029

#### M 1083.21

steel for rectangular extrusion M 1029, 3 mm thick L 100 × W 40 × H 3 mm | 0.218 lbs



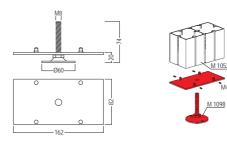
ADJUSTABLE FOOT

M10 for M 1052



#### M 1098.37

steel for rectangular extrusion M 1052, thread M10, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 162 × W 82 × H 74 mm | 1.173 lbs



#### Accessories

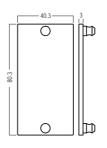
#### END PLATE

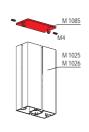
for M 1025 L 40.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm



#### M 1085.21

**steel** for rectangular extrusions M 1025 (40 × 80 mm), incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 40.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm | 0.176 lbs





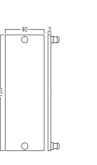
## END PLATE

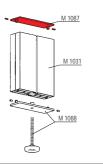
for M 1031 L 40 × W 120 × H 3 mm



#### M 1087.21

**steel** for rectangular extrusion M 1031, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 40 × W 120 × H 3 mm | 0.265 lbs

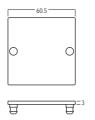


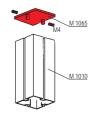


#### **END PLATE** for extrusion M 1010 L 60.5 × B 60.5 × H 3 mm

#### M 1065.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for square extrusion M 1010, incl. } 2\times \text{set} \\ \text{srew M 1075/20 (M4)} \\ \text{L } 60.5\times\text{B } 60.5\times\text{H 3 mm} + 0.198 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





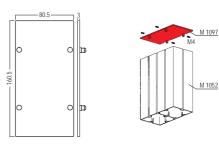
#### END PLATE

for M 1052 L 160.5  $\times$  W 80.5  $\times$  H 3 mm



#### M 1097.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for rectangular extrusion M 1052, incl. 2 \times set} \\ \text{screw M 1075/20 (M4)} \\ \text{L 160.5 \times W 80.5 \times H 3 mm} \ | \ 0.69 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



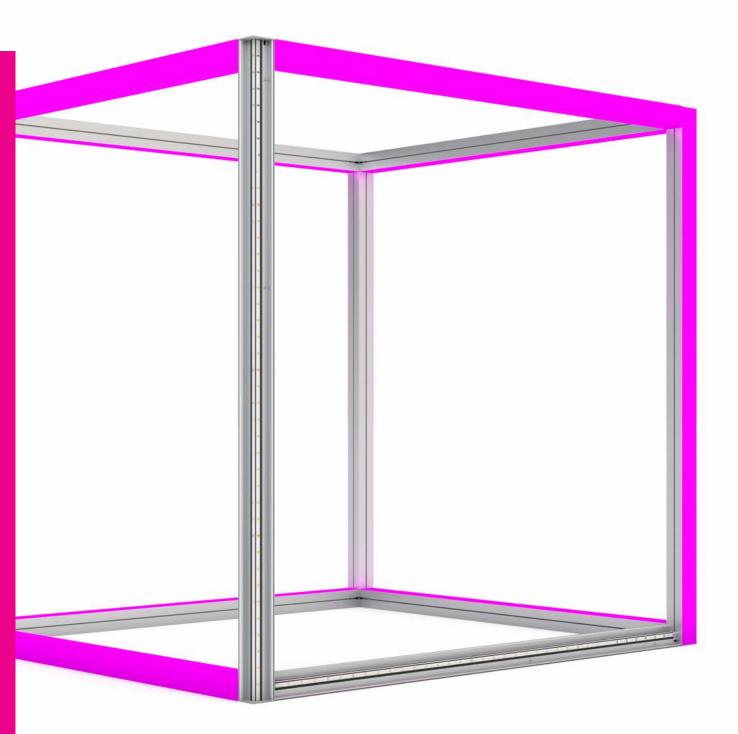


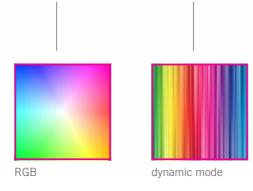
Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	166
OVERVIEW	170
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	172
Accessories	176
Safety parts	178
Electrical parts	181
Packing	183
Sets	184









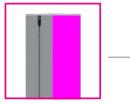


remote control

#### Technical features



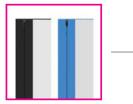
1 illuminated side



system groove



illuminated outer corner



RAL colors available on request



2 illuminated sides



shelf bracket



illuminated inner corner



curved covers

#### Ready for new designs.

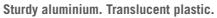
From illuminated uprights and beams to light strips and outlines of three-dimensional structures all throughout the presentation area: The interplay of illuminated extrusions and corners allows for the creation of individual shapes without interruptions. OCTAlux opens up new design worlds and ways of captivating and directing the visitor's focus.

#### Attractive. Individual. Colorful.

OCTAlux is equipped with COB (chip-on-board) LEDs that are characterized by high luminosity and can be conveniently adjusted by remote control. The full RGB spectrum of 16.8 million color shades illuminates the system: dimmed or bright, in one color or alternating in dynamic mode, always in keeping with the design and requirements. This guarantees full control – at all times.

#### OCTAlux – a plus for several OCTANORM systems.

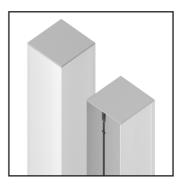
A new feature that upgrades existing systems. The basic extrusion is equipped with the tried and tested 4.3 mm OCTANORM system groove on the non-illuminated sides. This means it can be ideally combined with OCTAwall pro, Maxima and OCTAlumina, but also with OCTAwall 40 and the OCTANORM beam extrusions. A real added value for every designer.



The aluminium extrusions, which have the LED strips mounted on the inside, are open on one or two sides. This opening is closed with a plastic cover. Thanks to the special surface structure, the light is diffused and the extrusion is evenly illuminated - over several meters, actually.

#### **Flexibility for a wide range of applications.** OCTAlux has the right solution for every application: with one-sided or two-sided illumination, from individual uprights and frames to cubes with illuminated inner or outer corners. In addition, angular and round

covers allow for different design languages.



Two basic extrusions with one or two illuminated surfaces - also for illuminated outer corners.



The junction allows for illuminated inner corners.

Curved covers for a soft look.

#### **Technical features**

#### Illuminated surfaces without interruptions.

In order to create continuous light lines, illuminated corners are a must. For this purpose, the illuminated extrusions are mounted to the system groove using our patented tension lock.

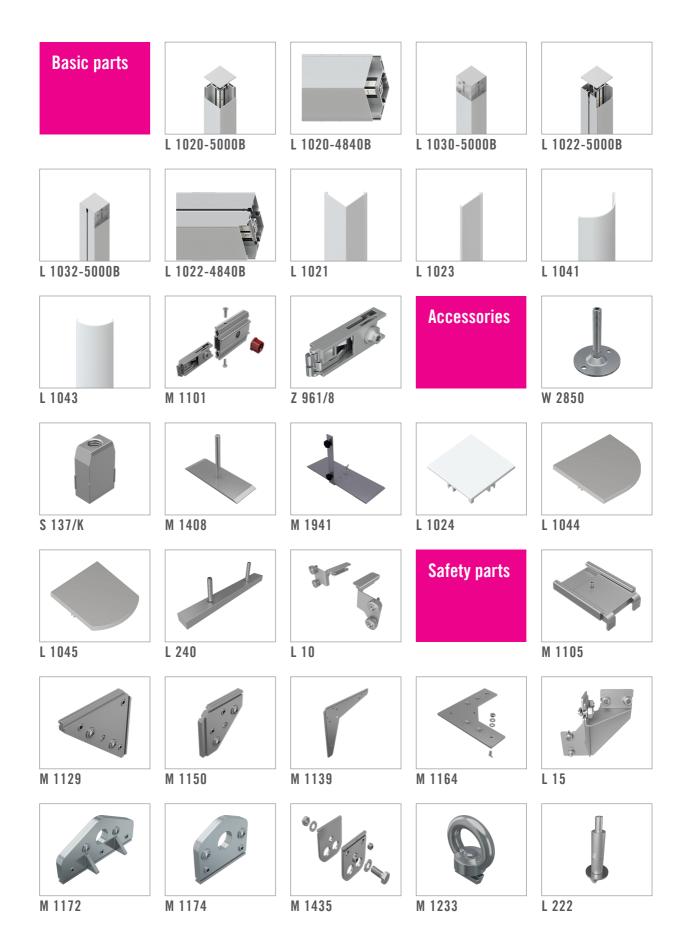




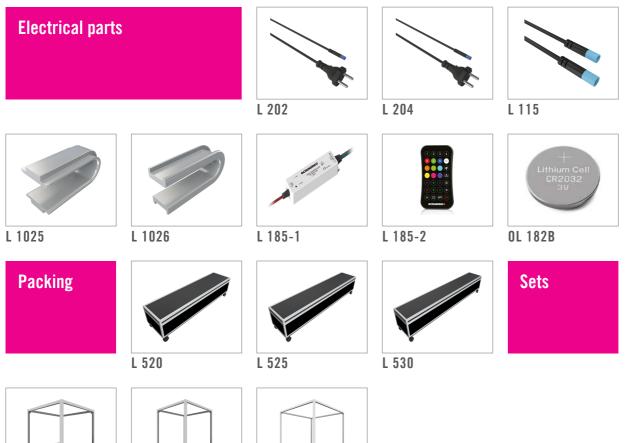
#### Durable and bright: high quality COB LEDs.

These LEDs are characterized by a higher brightness and a long service life. The individual light points are not visible and ensure an even illumination. COB is short for Chip-on-Board: the LED technology is integrated into the surface and prevents individual LEDs from detaching.

**Overview** 



## Overview



L 2020

L 2520



L 3030

#### **Basic** parts

#### UPRIGHT

with illumination 90°, 2 illuminated sides



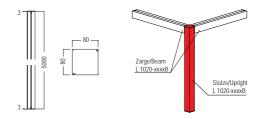
#### L 1020-5000B.01 | .03

#### aluminium

aluminium with 2 illuminated sides for 90° illumination, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1020 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1021, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 31.213 lbs

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1020-1000B.01 L 1020-1500B.01	
L 1020-2000B.01	I .03
L 1020-2500B.01 L 1020-3000B.01	
L 1020-3500B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
L 1020-4000B.01 L 1020-4500B.01	



$\rm L80 \times B80 \times H1000~mm$	8.75 lbs
$\rm L80 \times B80 \times H1500~mm$	10.6 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 2000 mm	13.422 lbs
$\rm L80 \times B80 \times H2500~mm$	16.217 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 3000 mm	19.442 lbs
$\rm L80 \times B80 \times H$ 3500 mm	21.973 lbs
$\rm L80 \times B80 \times H$ 4000 mm	25.183 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 4500 mm	27.542 lbs

remote controller l 185-2 not included

#### BEAM

with illumination 90°, 2 illuminated sides



#### L 1020-4840B.01 | .03

Weitere Abmessungen: L 1020-840B.01 | .03

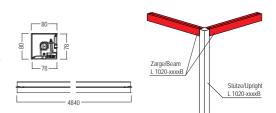
L 1020-1840B.01 | .03

L 1020-2840B.01 | .03

L 1020-3840B.01 | .03

#### aluminium

aluminium with 2 illuminated sides for 90° illumination, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1020 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1021, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified L 4840 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 31.028 lbs



L 840 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 80 mm	6.808 lbs
L 1840 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 80 mm	13.239 lbs
L 2840 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 80 mm	19.259 lbs
L 3840 × B 80 × H 80 mm	25.005 lbs

remote controller L 185-2 not included

#### **Basic** parts

#### UPRIGHT

with illumination 90°, inner corner



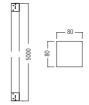
#### L 1030-5000B.01 | .03

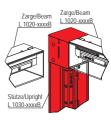
#### aluminium

aluminium with 2 illuminated sides for 90°, illumination, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1020 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1021, 2 × adaptor L 108, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 33.79 lbs

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

L	1030-1000B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
L	1030-1500B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
L	1030-2000B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
L	1030-2500B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
	1030-3000B. <mark>01</mark>	
L	1030-3500B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
L	1030-4000B. <mark>01</mark>	1.03
L	1030-4500B. <b>01</b>	1.03





$\rm L~80 \times B~80 \times H~1000~mm$	10.24 lbs
$\rm L~80 \times B~80 \times H~1500~mm$	12.081 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 2000 mm	14.782 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 2500 mm	18.77 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 3000 mm	20.415 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3500 mm	23.858 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 4000 mm	26.014 lbs
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 4500 mm	28.944 lbs

remote controller L 185-2 not included

#### UPRIGHT

with illumination 1 illuminated side



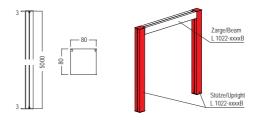
#### L 1022-5000B.01 | .03

#### aluminium

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{with 1 illuminated side, } 1 \times \text{upright extrusion} \\ \text{made of } L 1022 \text{ with } 1 \times \text{acrylic cover } L 1023, \\ \text{incl. COB LED strips RGB, } 2 \times \text{end cap } L \\ 1024, \text{ cabling, } 1 \times \text{power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), } 1 \times \text{controller} \\ \text{and remote control for color changing and} \\ \text{dimming, CE certified} \\ L 80 \times W 80 \times \text{H} 5000 \text{ mm} + 33.578 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1022-1000B.	01   .03
L 1022-1500B.	01   .03
L 1022-2000B.	01   .03
L 1022-2500B.	01   .03
L 1022-3000B.	
L 1022-3500B.	01   .03
L 1022-4000B.	
L 1022-4500B.	01   .03



L 80 × B 80 × H 1000 mm	8.113 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	11.281 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 2000 mm	14.345 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 2500 mm	17.374 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3000 mm	20.847 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 3500 mm	23.62 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 4000 mm	27.066 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 4500 mm	30.11 lbs

remote controller L 185-2 not included

#### **Basic** parts

#### UPRIGHT

with illumination inner corner



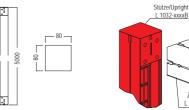
#### L 1032-5000B.01 | .03

#### aluminium

aluminium with 1 illuminated side, 1 × upright extrusion made of L 1022 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1023, 2 × adaptor L 109, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × end cap L 1024, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller for color changing and dimming, CE certified L 80 × W 80 × H 5000 mm | 33.757 lbs

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1032-1000B.01   .03
L 1032-1500B.01   .03
L 1032-2000B. <mark>01   .03</mark>
L 1032-2500B.01   .03
L 1032-3000B. <mark>01   .03</mark>
L 1032-3500B. <mark>01   .03</mark>
L 1032-4000B.01   .03
L 1032-4500B.01   .03



$L80 \times B80 \times H1000 \text{ mm}$	9.515
L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	11.409
L 80 × B 80 × H 2000 mm	14.19
L 80 × B 80 × H 2500 mm	18.294
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 3000 mm	19.98
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 3500 mm	23.53
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 4000 mm	26.872
L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 4500 mm	28.763

Zarge/Be lbs 9 Ibs

2-xxxxF

H 2000 mm	14.191 lbs
H 2500 mm	18.294 lbs
H 3000 mm	19.987 lbs
H 3500 mm	23.53 lbs
H 4000 mm	26.872 lbs
H 4500 mm	28.763 lbs

remote controller 185-2 not included

#### BEAM

with illumination 1 illuminated side



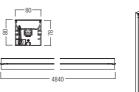
#### L 1022-4840B.01 | .03

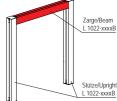
#### aluminium

with 1 illuminated side, 1 × beam extrusion made of L 1022 with 1 × acrylic cover L 1023, incl. COB LED strips RGB, 2 × tension lock Z 961/8, cabling, 1 × power supply unit (input 100-120 VAC or 200-240 VAC), 1 × controller and remote control for color changing and dimming, CE certified L 4840 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 33.395 lbs

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

L 1022-840B.01	.03
L 1022-1840B.01	1.03
L 1022-2840B.01	1.03
L 1022-3840B.01	1.03





L 840 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 80 mm	7.224 lbs
L 1840 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 80 mm	14.204 lbs
L 2840 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 80 mm	20.708 lbs
L 3840 × B 80 × H 80 mm	26.043 lbs

remote controller L 185-2 not included

#### COVERING

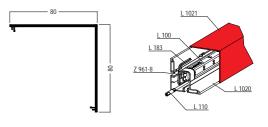
for L 1020 for 2 illuminated sides



#### L 1021.50

#### polycarbonate, translucent

for extrusion L 1020, 2 illuminated sides for 90° illumination, especially for COB-LEDs L 100, L 104 and L 106 from the OCTAlux product line L 6000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm | 4.987 lbs



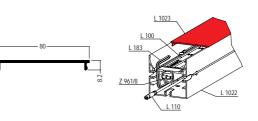
#### Basic parts

#### COVERING

for L 1022 for 1 illuminated side

#### L 1023.<mark>50</mark>

polycarbonate, translucent for extrusion L 1022, 1 illuminated side, especially for COB-LEDs L 100, L 104 and L 106 from the OCTAlux product line L 6000 × W 80 × H 8.5 mm | 2.866 lbs

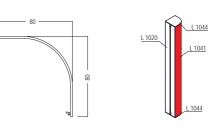


#### COVERING

round for L 1020

#### L 1041.<mark>50</mark>

polycarbonate, translucent translucent, rounded, for extrusion L 1020, in combination with end cap L 1044 L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 4.118 lbs

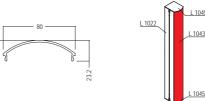


#### COVERING round

for L 1022

#### L 1043.<mark>50</mark>

polycarbonate, translucent translucent, rounded, for extrusion L 1022, in combination with end cap L 1045 L 6000 × W 80 × H 17 mm | 3.38 lbs

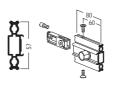


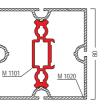
ADAPTOR with Z 961/13 for extrusions 80 mm



#### M 1101.00

aluminium for all square and round extrusions 80 mm, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961/13, 1 × collar guide M 1102/2 and 2 × countersunk screw M 1100/20 (M5) L 80 × W 19 × H 57 mm | 0.317 lbs



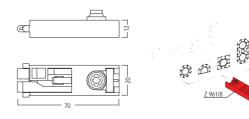


**TENSION LOCK** 8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm

# 

#### Z 961/8.00

**zinc die cast/steel** 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs





#### **Accessories**

#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M10  $L 60 \times W 60 \times H 75 mm$ 

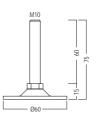


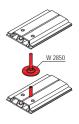
#### W 2850.37

steel M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30 L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs

for lock chamber 21 x 12 mm, with thread M10

L 35 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.035 lbs





#### **THREADED PLUG**

M10 L 35 × W 21 × H 12 mm

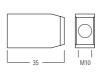


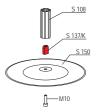
## M 1408.21

S 137/K.00

aluminium

#### steel

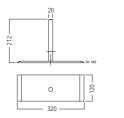




#### **BASE PLATE** for upright extrusions L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm



steel for upright extrusions M 1000 / S 108..., incl. supporting peg M 1408/2, 1 × countersunk screw eZ5030/20 (M10) and 1 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6) L 320 × W 120 × H 212 mm | 6.186 lbs



<u>Ø8 mm</u> 45.5 M1408/2 **I** M10

#### **BASE PLATE**

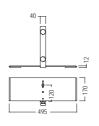
side L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm



#### M 1941.21

#### steel

for free standing frames made of extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2000 mm L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm | 11.768 lbs



M 1943 M 1941

#### END CAP

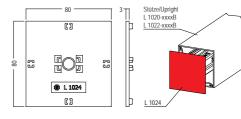
square for L 1020/L1022



#### L 1024.33 | .35

#### polycarbonate

polycarbonate for extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, with perforated fracture for use with adjustable foot W 2850 and threaded plug S 137/K L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.053 lbs



Suitable for both left

and right side

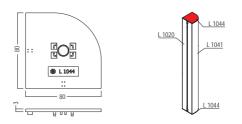
#### Accessories



rounded for L 1020

### L 1044.33 | .35

plastic rounded, for extrusion L 1020, in combination with cover L 1041 L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.04 lbs

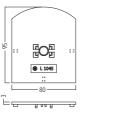


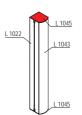
#### END CAP

rounded for L 1022

#### L 1045.33 | .35

plastic rounded, for extrusion L 1022, in combination with cover L 1043 L 95 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.051 lbs





## Joining point must be relieved. Please refer to technical information TI-L-1.0.

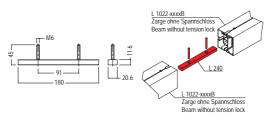
To connect two beams with L 240, tension locks have to be removed



L

### L 240.00

aluminium/steel for longitudinal connection of two OCTAlux frames with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, consisting of: 1 × connection part straight OL 240-1, 2 × set screw M6x45 N 00002 L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.295 lbs

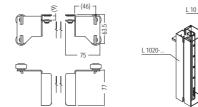


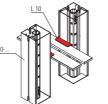
BRACKET for 8 mm shelves L 150 × W 77 × H 63.5 mm



#### L 10.21 | .33

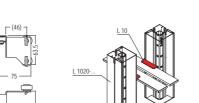
steel for screwing onto uprights 80 mm, variable height adjustment, consisting of left and right bracket, for glass and wood shelves 8 mm, for max. depth 300 mm L 150 × W 77 × H 63.5 mm | 0.723 lbs





Attention: max. load with even weight distribution = 20 kg

Shelf length (L) = clear width (CW) -16 mm



### Safety parts

#### BEAM RETAINER

with set screw M 1105/20 L 75  $\times$  W 52  $\times$  H 16 mm

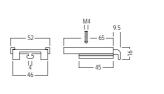
Attention: Beam retainer has to be used for safety reasons

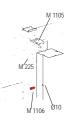


#### M 1105.00

#### aluminium

2 parts, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × set screw M 1105/20 (M4) L 75 × W 52 × H 16 mm | 0.128 lbs





#### REINFORCEMENT

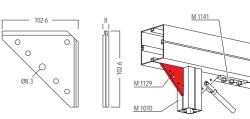
with 3  $\times$  M 1435/70 L 102.6  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 102.6 mm



#### M 1129.37

#### steel

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 102.6 × W 8 × H 102.6 mm  $\mid$  0.829 lbs



#### **REINFORCEMENT** with 2 × M 1435/70

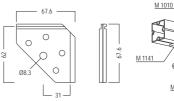
With  $2 \times M | 1435/70$ L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm



#### M 1150.37

#### steel

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 67.6 × W 8 × H 67.6 mm I 0.452 lbs



M 1010 M 1141 M 1150

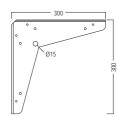
#### REINFORCEMENT

with 4  $\times$  M 1435/70 L 300  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 300 mm

#### M 1139.37

#### steel

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs



M 1134 M 225

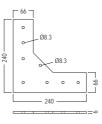
#### REINFORCING PLATE

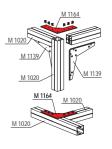
with 6  $\times$  M 1473 L 240  $\times$  W 240  $\times$  H 6 mm





steel for extrusions 80  $\times$  80 mm, incl. 6  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1473 (M8) L 240  $\times$  W 240  $\times$  H 6 mm | 3.384 lbs





#### Safety parts

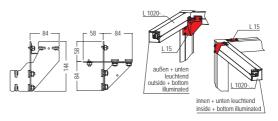
#### **CORNER BRACING**

for L 1020 / L 1022 L 144 × W 84 × H 58 mm



#### L 15.21 | .23

steel Multi-part corner reinforcement for stable frames and cubes made of OCTAlux profiles L 1020 / L 1022, incl. 8 × hammerhead screw (M8) M 1472 and 8 × nut cap black L 16-M8-1 (only for color .23 black) L 144 × W 84 × H 58 mm | 1.402 lbs



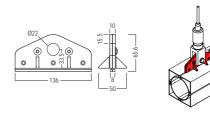
#### **CONNECTOR PART**

max. 150 kg for rope suspension



#### M 1172.37

steel steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs



Attention: max. load capacity 150 kg

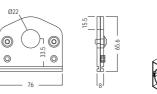
#### **CONNECTOR PART**

max. 100 kg for rope suspension



## M 1174.37

steel steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs





M 1172

Attention: max. load capacity 100 kg

**CONNECTOR PART** incl. 2 × M 1435/70  $L 50 \times W 56 \times H 40 mm$ 

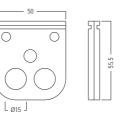
# 60 0

#### M 1435.00

aluminium

for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8), 1 × M1435/20 hex bolt, 1 × M 1435/30 hex nut, 2 × M 1435/40 washer (M8)

L 50 × W 56 × H 40 mm | 0.143 lbs



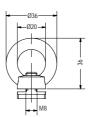
Attention: max. load capacity 70 kg

**SCREW EYE** max. 35 kg Opening 20 mm dia.



## M 1233.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21 L 36 × W 20 × H 36 mm + 0.134 lbs



max. load capacity 35 kg



#### Safety parts

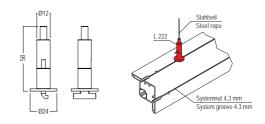
#### WIRE ROPE RETAINER SET | L 222.39

Mandatory for suspended frames, as clamping force of tension locks is not sufficient! Prevents bending of longer extrusions. Please refer to technical info TI-L-1.0!

for suspension L 56 × W 24 × H 24 mm



steel for securing suspended extrusion structures made of OCTAlux extrusions, consisting of: 1 × wire rope retainer OL 222-0Z, 1 × washer M 1135-40, 1 × hammerhead screw W 474-Ha, for steel ropes galv.7×7, min 2300 N/mm², Ø1.5, Ø1.8, Ø2.0, Ø2.5 L 56 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.088 lbs





# Electrical parts

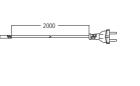
### **POWER CABLE**

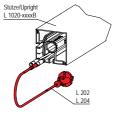
2000 mm long



# L 202.<mark>33</mark>

**plastic** Power supply cable, socket - SchuKo plug, number of poles 2, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 10 A, cable type H05VV-F, nominal cross-section of wire 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 2000 mm long | 0.289 lbs





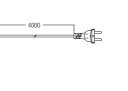
# **POWER CABLE**

4000 mm long

# L 204.33



**plastic** Power supply cable, socket - SchuKo plug, number of poles 2, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 10 A, cable type H05VV-F, nominal cross-section of wire 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 4000 mm long | 0.503 lbs



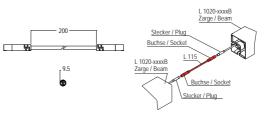
F



#### CABLE CONNECTION Socket-Socket 200 mm long



plastic 230 V, 2-wire, for electrical connection of two OCTAlux beams (plugs) 200 mm long | 0.035 lbs



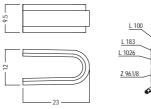
Not suitable for electrical connection of two OCTAlux uprights (sockets)

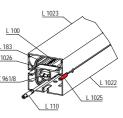
## **CABLE PROTECTION** for L 1020/L 1022 L 23 × W 12 × H 9.5 mm



# L 1025.33 | .35

**plastic** for extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, to protect cables from damage caused by sharp-edged cutouts, from the OCTAlux series L 23 × W 12 × H 9.5 mm |





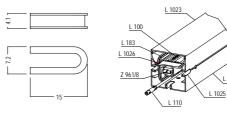
L 1022

**CABLE PROTECTION** for L 1020/L 1022 L 15 × W 7.2 × H 4.1 mm



# L 1026.33 | .35

plastic for extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, to protect cables from damage caused by sharp-edged cutouts, from the OCTAlux series L 15 × W 7.2 × H 4.1 mm I



# sockets)

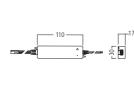
# **Electrical parts**

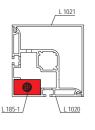
## **DIMMER RGB**

for **OCTAlux** L 110 × W 30 × H 17 mm

## L 185-1.90

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{plastic} \\ \textbf{Control unit for colour selection and dimming} \\ \textbf{of OCTAlux products, can be integrated into extrusions L 1020 and L 1022, can be controlled with remote control L 185-2, Input voltage: 12 - 24 VDC, Input Current: 12 A, Input signal: RF 2,4 GHz \\ L 110 \times W 30 \times H 17 \text{ mm} \ I \ 0.165 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 







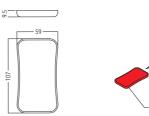
**REMOTE CONTROL RGB** 

L 107 × W 59 × H 9.5 mm

# L 185-2.90

### plastic

plastic Ultra-thin RGB/RGBW HF remote control, for controlling OCTAlux products with built-in L 185-1 control unit, Output signal: RF (2.4 GHZ), Operating voltage: 3VDC (CR2032), Operating current: <5 mA, incl. OL 182B button cell (CR2032) L 107 x B 59 x H 10 mm | 0.106 lbs



# L 185-2

L 185-1

## BATTERY

for L 185-1

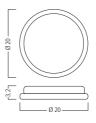
**CR 2032** for L 185-2



# OL 182B.90

lithium

tithium button cell 3V, battery CR 2032, 3V for RGB remote control L 185-2 L 20 × W 20 × H 3,2 mm | 0.007 lbs



# Packing

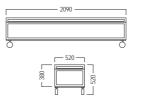
## **TRANSPORT BOX**

for L 2020 L 2090 × W 520 × H 520 mm



# L 520.90

plastic/aluminium  $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic/aluminium} \\ for OCTAlux Structure Set L 2020, 7 mm \\ plywood, film/film, dark brown phenolic film,$ no claim to colour shade, 2 × folding handle,2 × butterfly catch, lid with foam lining, 4 ×swivel castor with stop, internal dimensions: L $2050 × W 480 × H 360 mm \\ L 2090 × W 520 × H 520 mm | 95.9 lbs \end{array}$ 





## **TRANSPORT BOX**

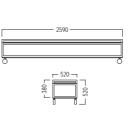
for L 2520 L 2590 × W 520 × H 520 mm



# L 525.90

L 530.90

plastic/aluminium plastic/aluminium for OCTAIux Structure Set L 2520, 7 mm plywood, film/film, dark brown phenolic film, no claim to colour shade, 2 × folding handle, 2 × butterfly catch, lid with foam lining, 4 × swivel castor with stop, internal dimensions: L 2550 × W 480 × H 360 mm L 2590 × W 520 × H 520 mm | 119.048 lbs

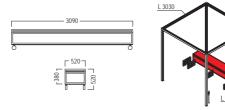




### **TRANSPORT BOX** for L 3030 L 3090 × W 520 × H 520 mm



# **plastic/aluminium** for OCTAlux Structure Set L 3030, 7 mm plywood, film/film, dark brown phenolic film, no claim to colour shade, 2 × folding handle, 2 × butterfly catch, lid with foam lining, 4 × swivel castor with stop, internal dimensions: L 3050 × W 480 × H 360 mm L 3090 × W 520 × H 520 mm | 136.685 lbs



# Sets

## **STRUCTURE SET**

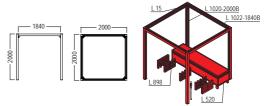
made of OCTAlux L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2000 mm



# L 2020.01 | .03

#### aluminium

aluminium made of OCTAlux, Set consisting of: 4 × upright L 1020-2000B, 4 × beam L 1024-1840B, 4 × corner reinforcement, 3-part L 15, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × mounting tool E 13, 1 × transport box L 520, 54 × foam pad L 898 L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2000 mm | 213.941 lbs lbs



#### **STRUCTURE SET** made of OCTAlux

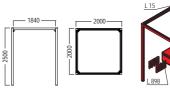
L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2500 mm

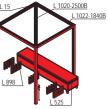
# L 2520.01 | .03

#### aluminium

aluminium made of OCTAlux, set consisting of: 4 × upright L 1020-2500B, 4 × beam L 1022-1840B, 4 × corner reinforcement, 3-part L 15, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × mounting tool E 13, 1 × transport box L 525, 54 × foam pad L 898 L 2000 × W 2000 × H 2500 mm | 248.271 lbs

lbs





#### **STRUCTURE SET**

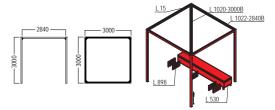
made of OCTAlux L 3000 × W 3000 × H 3000 mm



## L 3030.01 | .03

aluminium made of OCTAlux, set consisting of: 4 × upright L 1020-3000B, 4 × beam L 1022-2840B, 4 × corner reinforcement, 3-part L 15, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × mounting tool E 13, 1 × transport box L 530, 54 × foam pad L 898

L 3000 × W 3000 × H 3000 mm | 304.823 lbs





Index	
TECHNICAL FEATURES	188
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	193
Accessories	202



# TENSION FABRIC PROFILE



Different profile depths



Various frame colors



Silicone edge technology



2 mm profile edge



Illumination optional

### Different profile depths. For all requirements.

Our tension fabric frames are available with profile depths from 16–120 mm. They can be powder-coated in various RAL colors on request – for every spatial requirement and color coordination.

#### Simple and flexible. With silicone edges.

The fabric is fixed into the fabric groove with a silicone edge. This allows for a quick and tool-less exchange of any graphic.

### Profile edges. Almost invisible.

Our anodized aluminium frames take a subsidiary role and put your product into the spotlight. There is merely a 2 mm profile edge framing the fabric.

### A shining example. Also in quality.

Our high quality light frames are fitted with Power LEDs, which ensure a brilliant, radiating light. Additional advantages: their longevity and energy efficiency.

Overview

M 1607 M 1601 M 1309 M 1614 M 1305 M 1354 M 1356 M 1302 M 1307 8. E 81 7× W 730 M 1304 WP 860 M 1930 M 1970 n n n N M 1920 M 1925 M 1901 M 1910 M 1935 TUT M 260 WP 850 M 1915 M 1504 M 1332 M 1619 M 1335 WP 820 M 1926 M 1301

M 1965B

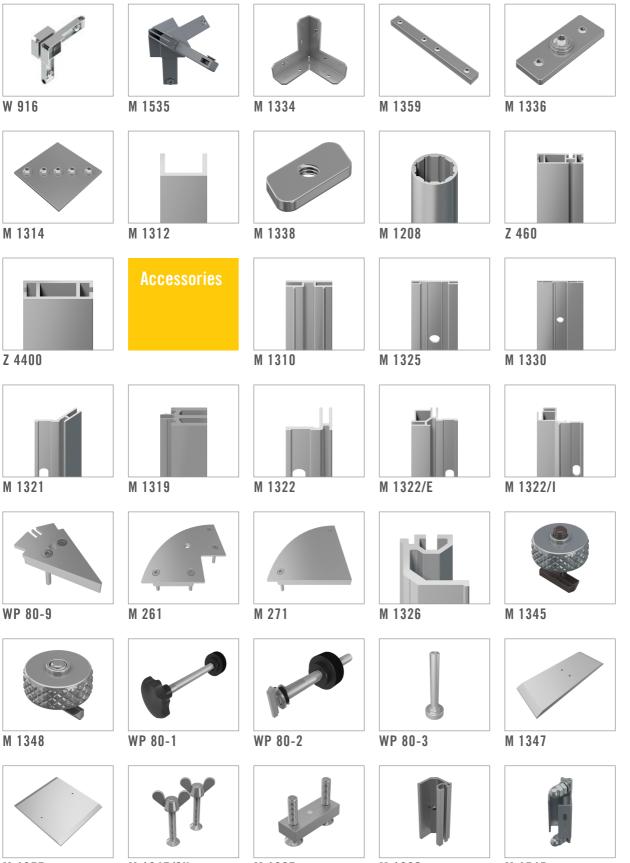
Z 965B

M 1927

Z 966

Z 990

Overview



M 1357

- M 1347/SK
- M 1327
- M 1329

M 1545

Overview



Basic parts

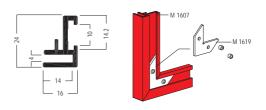
## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

up to DIN A1 fabric



# M 1607.01

aluminium for small formats up to DIN A1 (594 x 841 mm), for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 16 × H 24 mm | 4.22 lbs



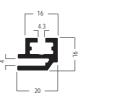
## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

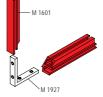
up to DIN A1 fabric



# M 1601.01

aluminium for small formats up to DIN A1 (594 x 841 mm), for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 20 × H 16 mm | 4.755 lbs



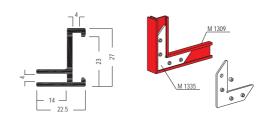


#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** up to DIN AO for wall fixing



# M 1309.01

aluminium aluminium for wall fixing for small formats up to DIN A0 (841 x 1189 mm), for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 22.5 × H 27 mm | 5.584 lbs



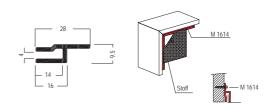
# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for fixing to wood fabric



# M 1614.00

aluminium for fixing to wooden elements, for mounting fabric with silicone edge M 1313, delivery condition unpunched L 6000  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 10 mm | 3.395 lbs

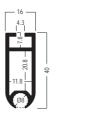


## FABRIC SUSPENSION EXTR. M 1354.01

for round keder 4-6 mm dia.



aluminium i system groove, for digitally printed graphics, with round keder 4-6 mm dia. L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.011 lbs





# **Basic** parts

# FABRIC SUSPENSION EXTR.

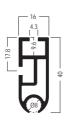
for round keder 4-6 mm dia.

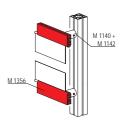


# M 1356.01

#### aluminium

2 system grooves, for digitally printed graphics, with round keder 4-6 mm dia. L  $5000 \times W 40 \times H 16$  mm | 7.046 lbs





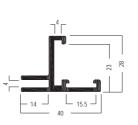
# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

# fabric

L 6000 × W 40 × H 28 mm



to fix fabric panels in connection with silicone edge M 1313, bracing available L 6000 × W 40 × H 28 mm | 7.696 lbs



<u>M 1302</u>



**TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** 

L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm

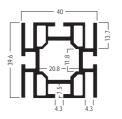
for double sided fabric

M 1305.01

M 1302.01

#### aluminium

for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 4 grooves to fix fabric, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\,$  I 18.153 lbs

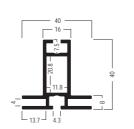


M 1305 Ĵ Z 965E M 1305

**TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** for double-sided fabric  $L6000 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 

# M 1307.01

aluminium for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313) L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.887 lbs

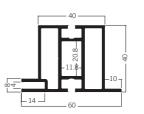


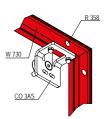
M 1307 Z 990 M 1307

## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** $\rm L~6000 \times W~60 \times H~40~mm$

# W 730.01

aluminium to fix fabric panels to one side in connection with silicone welt M 1313, and to fix wood panel to one side in connection with hook tape W 920 and loop tape W 921 L 6000  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 40 mm | 19.092 lbs





Basic parts

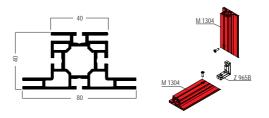
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

single or double sided fabric



# M 1304.<mark>01</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for single- or double-sided fabric (in \\ \text{combination with silicone edge M 1313)} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 80 \times \text{H} \ 40 \ \text{mm} \ \ \text{I} \ \ 22.368 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



WP 80-8

NP 860

Z 965B

WP 80-8

WP 860

## FRAME EXTRUSION

for double sided fabric / panel L 6000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 40 mm



WP 860.01

aluminium

#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

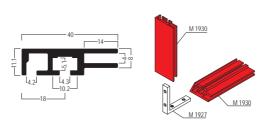
without system groove for single-sided illumination



aluminium for light frames with single sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 40 × H 11 mm | 7.518 lbs

for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels (with hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841)

L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 26.274 lbs



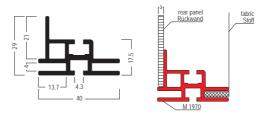
## TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

with system groove for single-sided illumination



# M 1970.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for light frames with single-sided illumination, with system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 40 × H 29 mm | 9.57 lbs

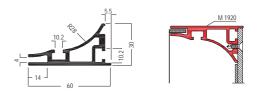


#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for single-sided illumination 60 mm, without system groove

# M 1920.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for wall mounting, for light frames with single sided tension fabric, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 60 × H 30 mm | 13.386 lbs



Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

# **Basic** parts

## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

60 mm, without system groove for single-sided illumination

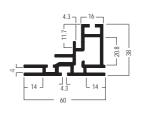


## M 1910.01

#### aluminium

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 60 × H 38 mm | 16.808 lbs

for double-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 80 × H 16 mm | 14.431 lbs



M 19

# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

80 mm, without system groove for double-sided illumination



**TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** 

for single-sided illumination

without system groove

on request

# M 1935.01

M 1925.01

aluminium

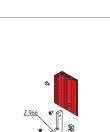
aluminium

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 21.109 lbs



80 50

16.



M 1935

M 1925

M 1965B

<u>M 1965</u>B



## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

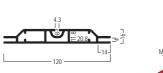
w/o system groove for double-sided illumination

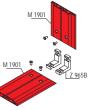


## M 1901.01

aluminium

for double-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 21.539 lbs





## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

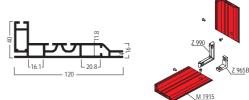
w/o system groove for single-sided illumination



# M 1915.01

aluminium

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 120 × H 40 mm | 26.244 lbs



Basic parts

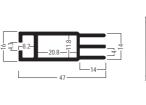
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

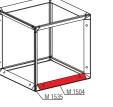
for corner solution for illumination



# M 1504.01

aluminium for corner solution, for illumination, for graphics with silicone edge M 1313, suspendable L 6000 × W 47 × H 16 mm | 10.075 lbs





1 Attention: maximum size of cube  $2500 \times 2500 \times$ 2500 mm

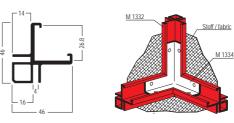
## **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

90° corner for cube



# M 1332.01

aluminium aluminium for cube, with 2 × fabric retaining groove, 90°, for tension fabric, graphics with silicone edge M 1313, not suspendable L 6000 × W 46 × H 46 mm | 13.093 lbs



## **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

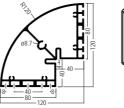
90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm

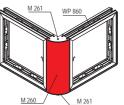


# aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the

extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



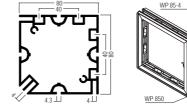


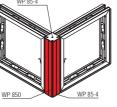
# **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION WP 850.01**

90° for fabric

# aluminium

for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 36.332 lbs



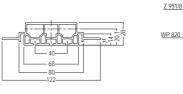


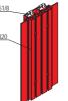
## **T-EXTRUSION**

for 90° connection for double sided fabric / panel

# WP 820.01

aluminium for mounting frames at 90° at any position, for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels, installation of 4 × tension lock Z 951/8 possible L 6000  $\times$  W 122  $\times$  H 28 mm | 25.794 lbs





# **Basic** parts

# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

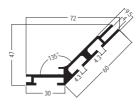
for single-sided illumination 135° angle



# M 1301.01

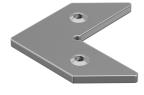
aluminium

35° angle, for single-sided illumination, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 72 × H 47 mm | 14.429 lbs



## **CORNER CONNECTOR** for M 1607

 $L40 \times W40 \times H3 mm$ 



# M 1619.37

steel

for connection of fabric tension extrusion M 1607, incl. 2 × set screw M 1852/20 (M5) L 40 × W 40 × H 3 mm  $\mid$  0.037 lbs

-14 -0 39

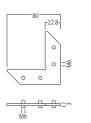
M 1607 M 1619

**CORNER CONNECTOR** for M 1302/M 1309/S 1605  $L 82 \times W 82 \times H 3 mm$ 



# M 1335.37

to connect extrusions M 1302, M 1309 and S 1605steel L 82 × W 82 × H 3 mm | 0.139 lbs



M 1302 M 1335

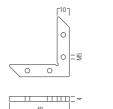
# **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° for M 1920



# M 1926.37

steel 90°, for connection of extrusion M 1920, incl. 4 × set screw S 4330/20 (M5) L 49 × W 49 × H 4 mm | 0.057 lbs



M 1920 M 1926

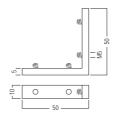
**CORNER CONNECTOR** 

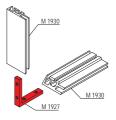
90° for M 1930 / M 1970 / M 1601



# M 1927.00

steel Steel 90°, for connection of extrusion M 1930, M 1970 and M 1601, and for stabilization of miter with profile M 1920, incl. 4 × set screw S 4330/20 (M5) L 50 × W 50 × H 10 mm | 0.031 lbs





Basic parts

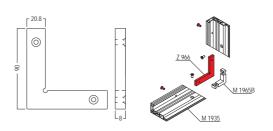
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



# Z 966.00

aluminium 90°, for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, with 2 × E 111 and E 111/20 countersunk screw L 90 × W 90 × H 8 mm | 0.181 lbs



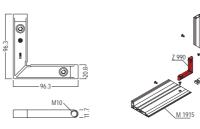
## **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



# Z 990.00

zinc die cast 200°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs

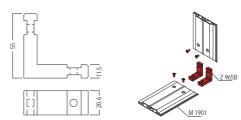


### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

# Z 965B.00

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm, incl.  $2 \times$  hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



steep thread

7 965F

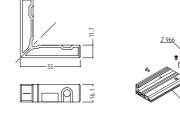
## **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° lock chamber  $16 \times 12$  mm



# M 1965B.00

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with  $16 \times 12$  mm tension lock chamber, with  $2 \times E$  111 countersunk screw and E 111/20 L 55  $\times$  W 55  $\times$  H 16 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.112 lbs



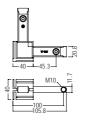
KNUCKLE 90° for W 906 / M 1307

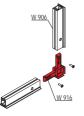
# W 916.39

#### zinc die cast

**ZITE UPE Cast** for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, 90°, incl.  $2 \times$  screw E 111/m and M 1510/20, for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, with thread M 10 for installation of adjustable foot C 440/F

L 106 × W 106 × H 40 mm | 0.474 lbs





M 1935

M 1965E

# **Basic** parts

#### **KNUCKLE**

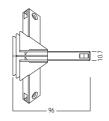
for M 1504  $L96 \times W96 \times H96 mm$ 



## M 1535.31

M 1334.37

plastic for connection with tension fabric extrusion M 1504 L 96 × W 96 × H 96 mm | 0.123 lbs



3 M 1535 M 1504

## **KNUCKLE**

#### internal for 3 × M 1332



# steel for mounting 3 × fabric tension extrusion M 1332, incl. 6 × set screw M 1334/20 (M6) L 80 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 0.478 lbs

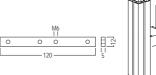
M 1332 Stoff / fabric M 1334

# **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

#### straight for M 1356



# steel straight, for fabric suspension extrusion M 1356, incl. 4 × set screw M 1359/1 (M6) L 120 × W 12 × H 5 mm | 0.121 lbs



<u>M 1356</u> M 1359

# **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

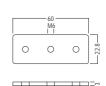


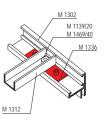
# M 1336.37

M 1359.37

#### steel

for mounting to fabric tension extrusion M 1302, with 2 × set screw M 1334/20, 1 × round head screw with flange M 1139/20 (M6) and 1 × washer M 1469/40 L 60 × W 23 × H 3 mm | 0.015 lbs





# **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

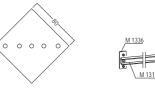
bracing for M 1302



# M 1314.37

steel

steel for bracing of fabric frames made of fabric tension extrusion M 1302, incl. 5 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) and 5 × hex nut E 601/M (M6)  $L 80 \times W 80 \times H 2 \text{ mm} + 0.284 \text{ lbs}$ 





in connection with extrusion M 1312

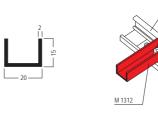
Basic parts

## **U-CHANNEL EXTRUSION**

bracing for M 1302

# M 1312.00

aluminium for bracing of tension fabric, extrusion M 1302 L 6000 × W 20 × H 15 mm | 3.439 lbs



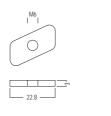
# THREADED PLATE

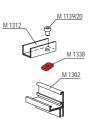
for bracing for M 1302



# M 1338.<mark>37</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for bracing of M 1302, can be mounted} \\ \text{subsequently in fabric tension extrusion} \\ \text{M 1302 for ceiling panel, fermale thread M6} \\ \text{L 22 \times W 12 \times H 3 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.013 lbs} \end{array}$ 





M 1302

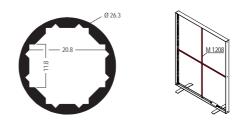
M 1139/20 M 1469/40 M 1336

## **ROUND EXTRUSION**

for bracing L 5000  $\times$  W 26.3  $\times$  H 26.3 mm

# M 1208.85

aluminium for frame bracing tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted L 5000  $\times$  W 26.3  $\times$  H 26.3 mm | 4.78 lbs

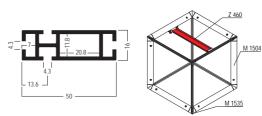


#### BEAM EXTRUSION groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm



# Z 460.01 | .11

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for installation of cube illumination, installation} \\ \text{of Z 951/13 tension lock, groove depth 7 mm} \\ \text{L 5000} \times \text{W 50} \times \text{H 16 mm} \ \text{I} \ 8.719 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

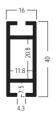


#### BEAM EXTRUSION 2 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm



# Z 4400.01

aluminium 2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



# Accessories

# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for double sided fabric L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm



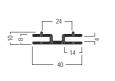
M 1325.01

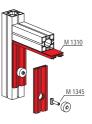
aluminium

#### aluminium

for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm | 5.939 lbs

for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 11.751 lbs





# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for double sided fabric L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm



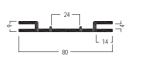
# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

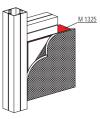
for double sided fabric L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm

# M 1330.01

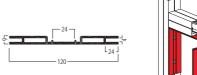
#### aluminium

for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L  $6000 \times W 120 \times H 9 mm$  | 18.254 lbs













in connection M 1345

in connection with M

1345

# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

**45°** for single sided fabric



# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for system groove 4.3 mm for single sided fabric



## aluminium

M 1321.01

aluminum 45°, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 43 × H 20 mm | 5.053 lbs

M 1348 20

# M 1319.35

#### plastic

prostic for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for system groove 4.3 mm, with 2 fabric grooves L 6000 × W 15 × H 20 mm | 3.219 lbs





# Accessories

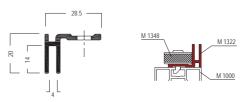
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for single sided fabric L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm



# M 1322.01

aluminium for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with  $11 \times hole 8.9 \times 18$  mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 28.5 × H 20 mm | 4.471 lbs



#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

#### 90° outer corner for single sided fabric

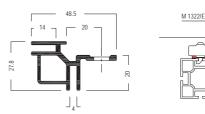


# M 1322/E.01

aluminium

90° outer corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 x 18 mm, for mounting in system groove; for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

L 6000 × W 48.5 × H 27.8 mm | 9.753 lbs





# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

90° internal corner for single sided fabric

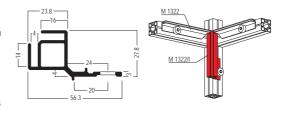


# aluminium

M 1322/I.01

90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 × 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348 for 90 mm and 120 mm entrus M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348

L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs



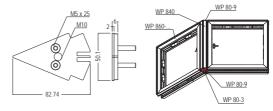
# **END PLATE**

for extrusion WP 840 for fabric corner 135°



# WP 80-9.21

steel for mounting to corner upright extrusion WP 840 for fabric corner 135°, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with thread M10 for installation of adjustable foot L 50 × W 83 × H 6 mm 1 1.887 lbs



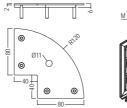
**END PLATE** 80 mm extrusions for M 260

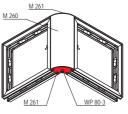


# M 261.21

steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs





# Accessories

## **END PLATE**

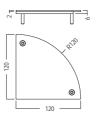
120 mm extrusions for M 260



# M 271.21

## steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.992 lbs



M 271 M 271 120 mm Profil/Extrusion

# **CONNECTING EXTRUSION**

for M 1332 L 6000 × W 28 × H 26 mm



# M 1326.01

aluminium can only be slided in extrusion M 1332 before assembly L 6000 × W 28 × H 26 mm | 7.213 lbs

28.5

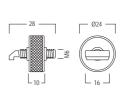
**FIXING SET** for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330  $L 28 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$ 



# M 1345.37

steel

only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish' L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs



Ø24 M 1345

FIXING SET for M 1321 / M 1322/E/I  $L 21 \times W 24 \times H 24 mm$ 

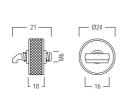


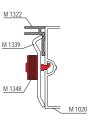
# M 1348.37

WP 80-1.90

#### steel

two-parts, only for mounting of extrusion M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1 × galvanized hammerhead screw M 1348/Ha L 21 × W 24 × H 24 mm  $\mid$  0.084 lbs





QUICK CONNECTOR

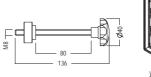
Set for frames WP 860

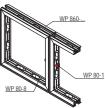


Caution: check existing connections after transport



M8, for connecting frame elements WP 860 L 136 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.218 lbs





# Accessories

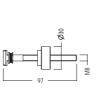


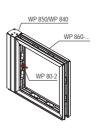
# Set for uprights WP 850/WP 840



# WP 80-2.90

steel M8, for connecting frame elements to corner upright extrusion WP 850/WP 840 and for mounting of cover extrusion WP 830 L 97 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.148 lbs





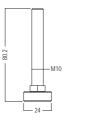
! Caution: check existing connections after transport

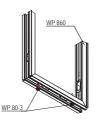
# **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M10 for frame elements

# WP 80-3.37

**steel** for installation in frame elements with M10 thread, fully retractable in the function channel of OCTAwall pro frames L 24 × W 24 × H 80 mm | 0.132 lbs





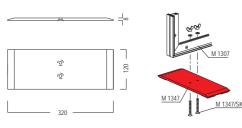


**BASE PLATE** 

for M 1307

# M 1347.21

steel for frames made out of M 1307, without screw-set L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm | 5.154 lbs



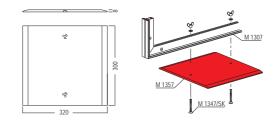
**BASE PLATE** for M 1307 L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm

L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm



# M 1357.21

steel for small frames made of M 1307, without screw set L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm | 12.842 lbs

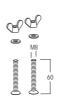


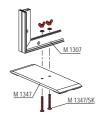
FIXING SET for M 1357 / M 1347 L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm

# Y

# M 1347/SK.90

steel accessory for base plate M 1357 / M 1347, suitable for tension fabric extrusion M 1307 L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm | 0.165 lbs





# Accessories

## **THREADED PLATE**

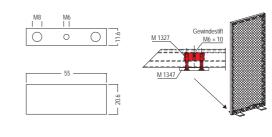
lock chamber 21 × 12 mm L 55 × W 20 × H 11 mm



## M 1327.00

## aluminium

for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. mounting parts L 55 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.143 lbs



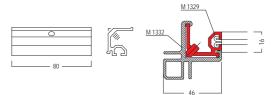
# **ADAPTOR**

for M 1332  $L 80 \times W 28 \times H 20 mm$ 



# M 1329.01 aluminium

can only be slided in in extrusion M 1332 before assembly for connection of 16 mm beam extrusions for reinforcement, with 1 × countersunk screw E 111/g (M6)  $L 80 \times W 28 \times H 20 \text{ mm} + 0.095 \text{ lbs}$ 

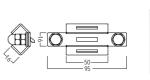


# **ADAPTOR**

for double sided bracing for cube

# M 1545.37 steel

for double sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusions to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × M 1472 hammerhead screw L 28 × W 28 × H 95 mm | 0.254 lbs





mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element, otherwise shadows may . 1000



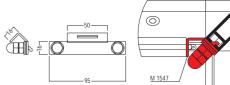
**ADAPTOR** for single sided bracing for cube

1 mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element. otherwise shadows may 0000



M 1547.37

steel for single sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusion to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × hammerhead screw M 1472 L 16 × W 16 × H 95 mm | 0.216 lbs





**SCREW EYE** 

max. 45 kg Opening 12.3 mm dia.



E 218.41

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 × hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs





# Accessories

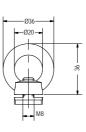


max. 35 kg Opening 20 mm dia.



# M 1233.<mark>37</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm} \\ \text{dia., consists of } 1 \times \text{hammer head screw (M8)} \\ \text{M 1470/Ha and } 1 \times \text{eye nut (M8) M 1401/21} \\ \text{L 36} \times \text{W 20} \times \text{H 36 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.134 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



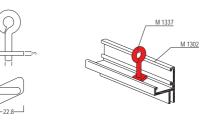


# **SCREW EYE**

for M 1302

# M 1337.<mark>37</mark>

**steel** for vertical ceiling suspension, can be mounted subsequently to extrusion M 1302 L 22 x B 12 x H 3 mm | 0.035 lbs

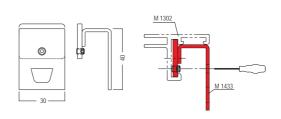


### **WALL RETAINER** for M 1302 L 40 × W 30 × H 2 mm



# M 1433.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for fabric tension extrusion M 1302, incl. 1 } \times \\ \text{set screw M 1431/20 (M4)} \\ \text{L 40 } \times \text{W 30 } \times \text{H 2 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.097 lbs} \end{array}$ 

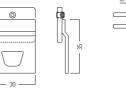


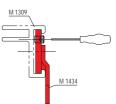
### **WALL RETAINER** for M 1309 L 35 × W 30 × H 2 mm



# M 1434.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for fabric tension extrusion M 1309, incl. 1 } \times \\ \text{set screw M 1431/20 (M4)} \\ \text{L 35 } \times \text{W 30 } \times \text{H 2 mm I 0.049 lbs} \end{array}$ 





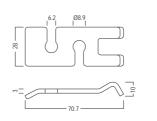
# RETAINER

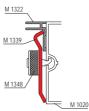
for extrusions 80/120 mm for fixing set M 1348



# M 1339.37

steel for extrusions 80/120 mm, for mounting extrusions M 1321 / M 1322 / M 1322/E / M 1322/I to system groove 4.3 mm, for fixing set M 1348 L 70.7 × B 28 × H 10 mm | 0.082 lbs





in connection with M 1348

# Accessories

# LONG-ARM FLOODLIGHT

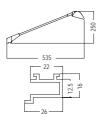
LED / 12W / 230V L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



# M 1498.31

### aluminium

aluminium for voltage 100 – 230 V, for mounting in system groove 4.3 mm, 12 W / 230 V, 4000 K, 960 lm, incl. 1 × M 1481 retainer, 1 × cable 3000 mm, with integrated transformer and screwed on safety glass L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm | 1.354 lbs





# SILICONE EDGE

100 meter roll for fabric



silicone for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll W  $14 \times H 3$  mm | 11.332 lbs







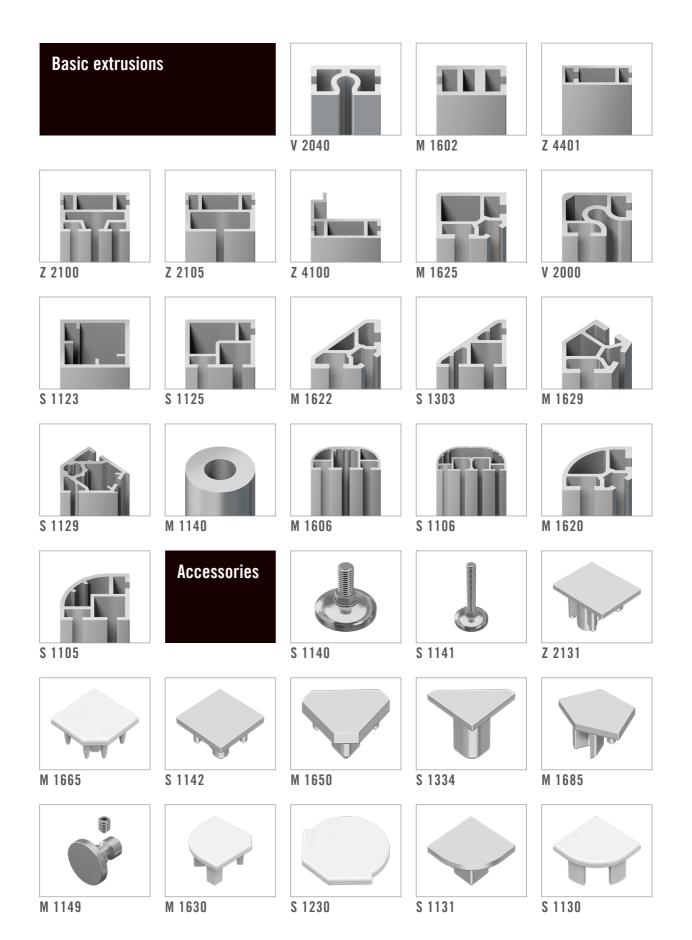
Index

# **OVERVIEW**

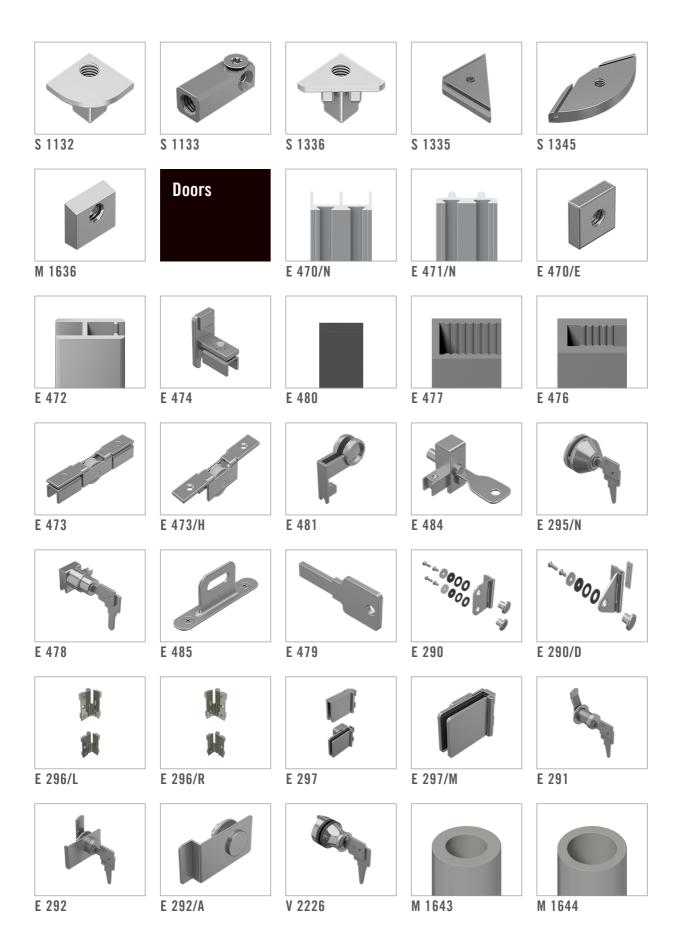
# COMPONENTS

Basic extrusions	216
Accessories	220
Doors	224
Connectors & Knuckles	230
Holder & Screws	236
Tools	238
Products	239

Overview

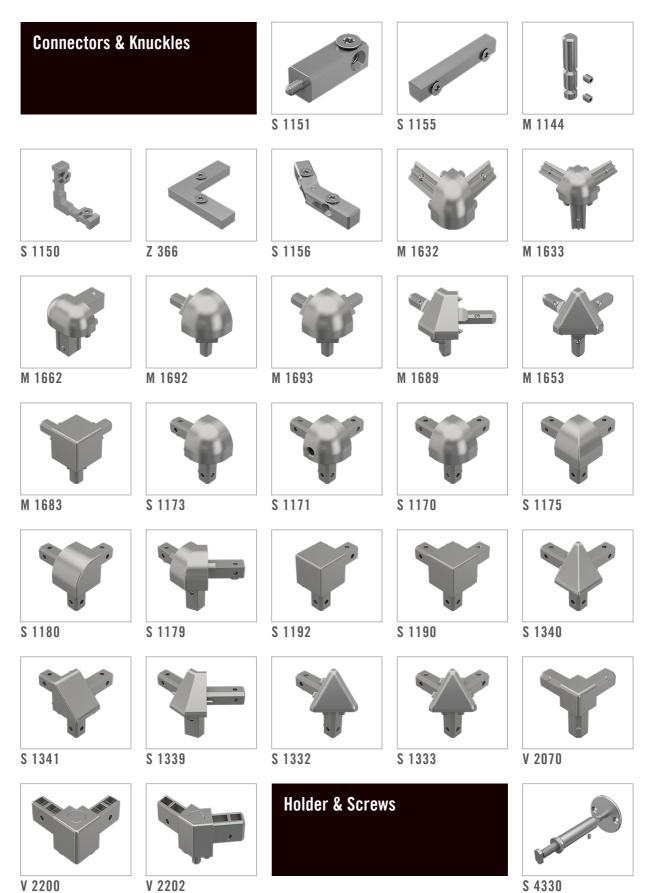


# **Overview**



213

Overview



S 4330

# Overview



M 1148





V 2220



M 1610







Tools



V 2505





Q 400



# Basic extrusions

# UPRIGHT EXTRUSION

L 5000  $\times$  W 25  $\times$  H 16 mm 5000 mm long



**BEAM EXTRUSION** 

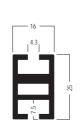
# V 2040.01

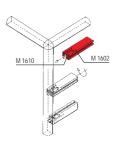
aluminium L 5000  $\times$  W 25  $\times$  H 16 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  5.313 lbs



# M 1602.01

2 system grooves L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm 2 system grooves L 5000 × W 25 × H 16 mm | 5.985 lbs

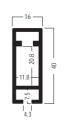






# Z 4401.01

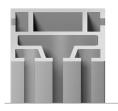
aluminium 1 system groove, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.452 lbs





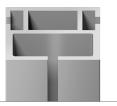
# BEAM EXTRUSION

4 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 32 mm



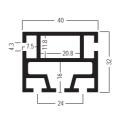
# BEAM EXTRUSION

3 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 32 mm



# Z 2100.01

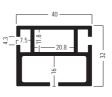
aluminium 4 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 40 × H 32 mm | 13.206 lbs



<u>Z 2131</u>

# Z 2105.01

aluminium 3 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 32 mm | 12.258 lbs



# Basic extrusions

#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 38 mm

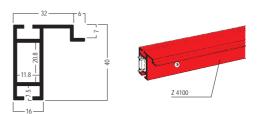


# Z 4100.01

M 1625.01

aluminium

aluminium 2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted L 5000 × W 40 × H 38 mm | 9.127 lbs



### SQUARE EXTRUSION

2 system grooves L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm



#### SQUARE EXTRUSION 2 system grooves

 $L 5000 \times W 25 \times H 25 mm$ 



#### SQUARE EXTRUSION without system groove L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm



SQUARE EXTRUSION 3 system grooves L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm



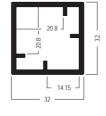
# S 1125.01

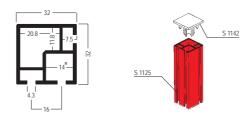
S 1123.01

aluminium

aluminium 3 system grooves L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 8.889 lbs

without system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 32 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  8.311 lbs



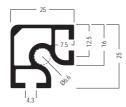


22 12.25 12.55

# V 2000.01 aluminium

2 system grooves L 5000 × W 25 × H 25 mm | 6.371 lbs

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 22  $\times$  H 22 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  4.74 lbs



# **Basic extrusions**

### **DOUBLE TRIANGULAR**

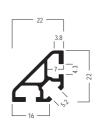
2 system grooves L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm

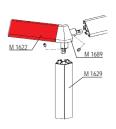


**DOUBLE TRIANGULAR** 3 system grooves L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm

# M 1622.01 | .41

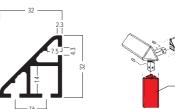
aluminium 2 system grooves L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 3.902 lbs





# S 1303.01

aluminium 3 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 32 mm  $\,$  l  $\,$  7.046 lbs





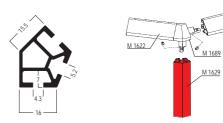
M 1629



ANGLE EXTRUSION 135° 2 system grooves

# M 1629.01 | .41

aluminium 135°, 2 system grooves L 5000 × W 16 mm | 4.74 lbs

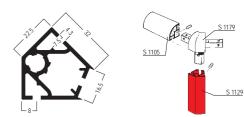




ANGLE EXTRUSION 135° **3 system grooves** 

# S 1129.01

**aluminium** 135°, 3 system grooves L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 10.45 lbs



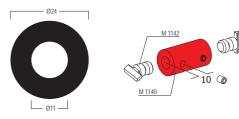


**ROUND EXTRUSION** L 5000 × W 24 × H 24 mm 5000 mm long



# M 1140.01

aluminium 24 mm dia. L 5000 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 10.34 lbs



Basic extrusions

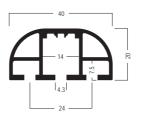
#### SEMI-CIRCULAR EXTR.

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 20 mm



# M 1606.01 aluminium

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 20 mm | 6.706 lbs

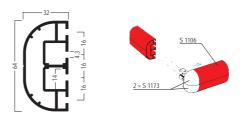




4 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 64  $\times$  H 32 mm

# S 1106.**01**

aluminium 4 system grooves L 5000 × W 64 × H 32 mm | 15.388 lbs

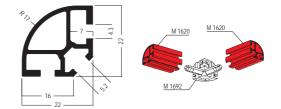


### QUARTER-ROUND EXTRUSION M 1620.01

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 22  $\times$  H 22 mm



aluminium 2 system grooves L 5000 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 3.968 lbs

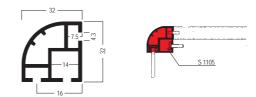


# QUARTER-ROUND EXTRUSION \$ 1105.01

3 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 32 mm



aluminium 3 system grooves L 5000 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 8.862 lbs



# Accessories

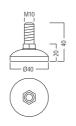
### ADJUSTABLE FOOT

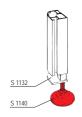
20-28 mm L 40  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 39 mm



### S 1140.41

steel/plastic chrome-plated cover, height adjustable from 20-28 mm L 40 × W 40 × H 39 mm | 0.082 lbs

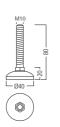




**ADJUSTABLE FOOT** 20-45 mm L 40 × W 40 × H 78 mm

# S 1141.41

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{steel/plastic} \\ \text{chrome-plated cover, height adjustable from} \\ \text{20-45 mm} \\ \text{L} \ \text{40} \times \text{W} \ \text{40} \times \text{H} \ \text{78 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.117 lbs} \end{array}$ 



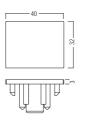
<u>S 1132</u>

**END PLATE** for Z 2100/Z 2105 L 40 × W 32 × H 23 mm



# Z 2131.39

zinc die cast for beam extrusions Z 2100 / Z 2105 L 40  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 23 mm  $\,$  0.084 lbs



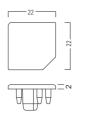
<u>Z 2100</u>

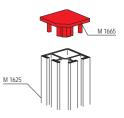
END CAP for M 1625 L 22 × W 22 × H 12 mm



# M 1665.35

**plastic** for square extrusions M 1625 L 22 × W 22 × H 12 mm I



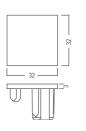


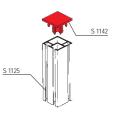
**END PLATE** for S 1125 L 32 × W 32 × H 23 mm



# S 1142.39

zinc die cast for square extrusion S 1125 L 32  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 23 mm  $\,$  0.071 lbs





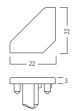
# Accessories

#### END PLATE

for M 1622 L 22 × W 22 × H 15 mm

# M 1650.39 | .41

zinc die cast for triangular extrusion M 1622 L 22  $\times$  W 22  $\times$  H 15 mm  $\,$   $\,$  0.02 lbs



33 -

23

END PLATE for S 1303

L 33 × W 33 × H 23 mm

# S 1334.39 | .41



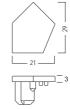
# M 1685.41

135° for M 1629

**END PLATE** 



**zinc die cast** 135°, for corner extrusion M 1629 L 29 × W 21 × H 15 mm | 0.024 lbs

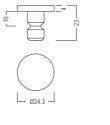


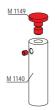
- 33 -

END CAP L 24  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 23 mm

# M 1149.39

steel for round extrusion M 1140 L 24  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 23 mm + 0.064 lbs





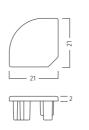
S 1334

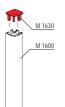
S 1303

**END CAP** for M 1600 L 21 × W 21 × H 10 mm

# M 1630.35

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for quarter-round extrusion M 1600} \\ \text{L 21} \times \text{W 21} \times \text{H 10 mm I} \end{array}$ 





# Accessories

for quarter-round extrusion S 1200 L 32 × W 32 × H 12 mm | 0.007 lbs

# END CAP

END PLATE

for S 1100/S 1105 L 32 × W 32 × H 23 mm

for \$ 1200 L 32 × W 32 × H 12 mm

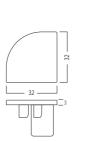


# S 1131.39

S 1230.35

plastic

zinc die cast for quarter-round extrusions S1100 / S 1105 L 32  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 23 mm  $\,$  0.079 lbs



32

Ų

2

S 1130/S 1131

S 1230

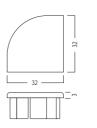
S 1200

END CAP for S 1100/S 1105 L 32 × W 32 × H 14 mm



# S 1130.35

plastic for quarter-round extrusions S1100 / S 1105 L 32 × W 32 × H 14 mm | 0.009 lbs



<u>S 1130/S 1131</u> <u>S 1100</u>

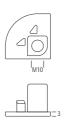
THREADED PLUG

M10 for S 1100/S 1105



# S 1132.00

zinc die cast thread M10, for quarter-round extrusions S 1100 / S 1105 L 14  $\times$  W 14  $\times$  H 36 mm  $\mid$  0.077 lbs



THREADED PLUG

M10 L 36 × W 14 × H 14 mm



# S 1133.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for extrusion chambers } 14 \times 14 \text{ mm, thread} \\ \text{M10 (20 mm deep), incl. } 1 \times \text{countersunk} \\ \text{screw E111/m (M6)} \\ 136 \times W 14 \times H 14 \text{ mm} + 0.077 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



# Accessories

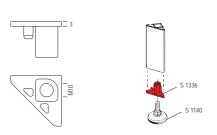
#### THREADED PLUG

M10 for S 1303



# S 1336.00

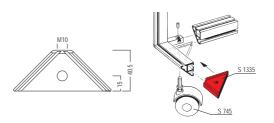
zinc die cast for triangular extrusion S 1303, with female thread M10 L 33  $\times$  W 33  $\times$  H 23 mm  $\,$  I 0.066 lbs



#### THREADED PLATE M10 for extrusions 32 mm

# S 1335.00

zinc die cast to be used with quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, female thread M10 L 96 × W 40 × H 9 mm I 0.254 lbs

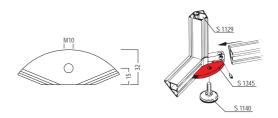


### THREADED PLATE

135° for S 1129



zinc die cast to be used for extrusion S 1129, in conjunction with knuckle joints S 1179 and S 1339, female thread M10 L 93 × W 32 × H 8 mm | 0.223 lbs



THREADED PLATE for extrusions 20/22 mm L 10 × W 8 × H 3 mm



# M 1636.37

steel for extrusions 20/22 mm, female thread M4 L 10  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 3 mm  $\,$  I



# Doors

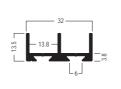
# **DOOR SLIDE FITTING**

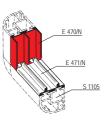
for glass sliding doors L 5000 × W 32 × H 14 mm

### E 470/N.01

aluminium

for 5 and 6 mm glass sliding doors L 5000  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 14 mm | 3.836 lbs







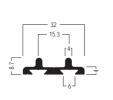
plastic clip E 470/C to be ordered separately

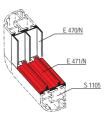


### DOOR SLIDE FITTING

for E 472 L 5000 × W 32 × H 9 mm





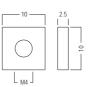


THREADED PLATE female thread M4  $L 10 \times W 10 \times H 3 mm$ 

# E 470/E.37

E 471/N.01

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, female thread M4 L  $10 \times W 10 \times H 3$  mm | 0.004 lbs





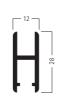


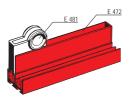


for glass 5-6 mm



aluminium for glass thickness 5 and 6 mm L 5000 × W 12 × H 28 mm | 3.836 lbs





END PIECE

for E 472  $L 28 \times W 20 \times H 12 mm$ 



E 474.39

zinc die cast for lateral connection to extrusion E 472 L 28  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.024 lbs



# Doors

# FLAT RUBBER

self-adhesive for E 470/N

# E 480.33

**rubber** self-adhesive, to be glued into the vertical built-in extrusion E 470/N L 10000 × W 12 × H 4 mm | 0.154 lbs



# CLAMPING EXTRUSION

for glass 6 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 6  $\times$  H 12 mm

# E 477.51

E 476.51

plastic

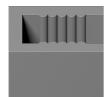
 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{soft, to insert 6 mm glass in extrusion E 472} \\ \text{L 5000} \times \text{W 6} \times \text{H 12 mm } \text{I } \text{0.368 lbs} \end{array}$ 

soft, to insert 5 mm glass in extrusion E 472 L 5000  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\mid$  0.408 lbs



#### **CLAMPING EXTRUSION**

for glass 5 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 8  $\times$  H 10 mm



# E 473.37

steel

for E 472 L 53 × W 13 × H 8 mm

ROLLER



ROLLER for wooden sliding doors L 52 × W 13 × H 8 mm



# E 473/H.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{with } 2 \times \text{fixing hole } 2.8 \text{ mm dia. for wood} \\ \text{screws} \\ \text{L } 52 \times \text{W } 13 \times \text{H } 8 \text{ mm } \mid \ \text{0.018 lbs} \end{array}$ 

to screw in extrusion E 472 L 53 × W 13 × H 8 mm | 0.031 lbs



52

0

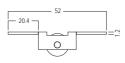
Ο

- 20.4 -

7.5

0

2



maximum thickness of wooden sliding door 13 mm



# Doors

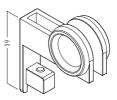
### **GLIDE HANDLE**

for glass 5/6 mm fpr E 472



E 481.39

zinc die cast to be mounted in extrusion E 472, for glass thickness 5 and 6 mm L  $455 \times W 53 \times H 18$  mm | 0.121 lbs



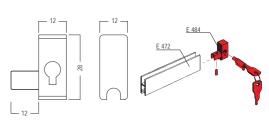
E 472 

#### LOCKING END PIECE for E 472 L 140 × W 80 × H 10 mm



# E 484.90

steel for mounting in extrusion E 472, alternative to E 478, with locking facility and 2 × key L 140 × W 80 × H 10 mm  $\mid$  0.051 lbs



#### **SLIDING DOOR LOCK** for panel 4-6 mm

L 140 × W 80 × H 35 mm

# E 295/N.33

metal

for 4-6 mm panels, incl. 2 × key E 292/Sch, key can be removed when locked or unlocked L 140 × W 80 × H 35 mm  $\pm$  0.185 lbs



E 295/N

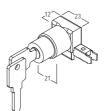
**SLIDING DOOR LOCK** 

universal right/left for E 472



# E 478.39

zinc die cast to be mounted in extrusion E 472, for use on left and right hand side, incl.  $2 \times \text{key E}$  479, universal  $L 695 \times W 43 \times H 28 \text{ mm} + 0.214 \text{ lbs}$ 



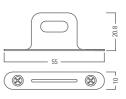
LOCKING PLATE

for E 478 L 55 × W 10 × H 21 mm



# E 485.39

zinc die cast to be used in conjunction with E 478, incl. 2  $\times$  fixing screw M3 L 55  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 21 mm  $\,$  I 0.015 lbs



# Doors

#### **REPLACEMENT KEY**

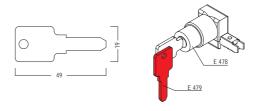
for E 478  $L49 \times W19 \times H2 mm$ 



# metal

E 479.38

for sliding door lock E 478 L 49  $\times$  W 19  $\times$  H 2 mm  $\mid$  0.02 lbs



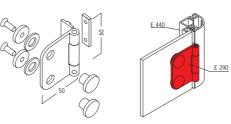
# DOOR HINGE

for hinged doors  $L60 \times W50 \times H4 mm$ 



# E 290.01

aluminium for hinged glass and wooden doors 5, 6, 8, 16, 19 mm, incl. mounting parts and distance washers L 60  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 4 mm | 0.176 lbs



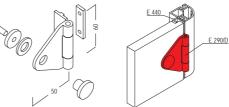
### DOOR HINGE

for hinged doors L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm



# E 290/D.01

aluminium for hinged glass and wooden doors 5, 6, 8, 16, 19 mm, incl. mounting parts and distance washers L 140  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 11 mm | 0.134 lbs



# DOOR HINGE

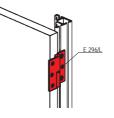
left for hinged wooden doors



# E 296/L.38

brass for hinged wooden doors 16 mm, left hand version, incl. 2 × threaded plate E 470/E and 2 × countersunk screw E 297/Z (M4) L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm | 0.104 lbs





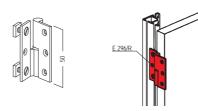
#### **DOOR HINGE**

right for hinged wooden doors

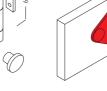




brass for hinged wooden doors 16 mm, right hand version, incl. 2 × threaded plate E 470/E and 2 × countersunk screw E 297/Z (M4) L 140 × W 80 × H 11 mm | 0.104 lbs







E 297.39

zinc die cast

E 297/M.39

zinc die cast

# Doors

for glass doors 5-6 mm, 1 pair, incl. mounting parts L 80 × W 52 × H 32 mm | 0.467 lbs

for glass doors 5-6 mm, incl. mounting parts, can be used on left hand and right hand side,

also as middle hinge plate  $L 50 \times W 38 \times H 32 \text{ mm} + 0.234 \text{ lbs}$ 

# GLASS

for glass 5-6 mm  $L 80 \times W 52 \times H 32 mm$ 



# GLASS

center for glass 5-6 mm

Attention: drill hole 12 mm dia. in glass panel is necessary

no drill hole in glass

panel is necessary



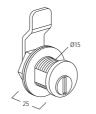
# HINGED

for hinged wooden doors  $L 25 \times W 15 \times H 40 mm$ 



# E 291.38 metal

for hinged wooden doors 16 and 19 mm, incl.2 × key E 292/Sch, key can only be removed when locked L  $25 \times W 15 \times H 40$  mm | 0.137 lbs



t0.5

<u>E 291</u> <u>E 44</u> E 440

E 297

E 297

# HINGED

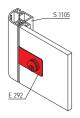
for hinged glass doors L 30 × W 50 × H 25 mm



# E 292.38

metal for hinged glass doors 5-8 mm, incl. 2 × key E 292/Sch, key can only be removed when locked L 30 × W 50 × H 25 mm | 0.146 lbs





# **RETAINING PLATE**

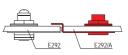
two winged for hinged glass doors



# E 292/A.38

metal for two hinged glass doors 5-6 mm, in conjunction with E 292, with dummy cylinder L 140 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 0.101 lbs







# Doors

#### HINGED

for hinged glass doors L 66  $\times$  W 30  $\times$  H 30 mm



# V 2226.38

**zinc die cast/steel** for hinged glass doors 4-6 mm, requires drilling, incl. 2 × key L 66 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.231 lbs



#### ANTI RATTLE 25 mm long

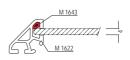
for glass 4 mm



# M 1643.51

silicone round, for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm, insertable in extrusions M 1620 / M 1622 / M 1625 / M 1629, 25 m long L 25000 × W 3 × H 3 mm | 0.882 lbs





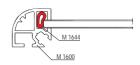
#### ANTI RATTLE 50 m long for glass 4 mm



# M 1644.51

silicone round, for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm, insertable in extrusions M 1600 / M 1606, 50 m long L 50000 × W 5 × H 5 mm | 2.595 lbs





# **Connectors & Knuckles**

### CONNECTOR

for extrusions 32 mm  $L44 \times W14 \times H14$  mm



# S 1151.37

#### steel

for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, incl. 1 × countersunk screw E111/m (M6) L 44 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.112 lbs



# **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight for extrusions 32 mm



# S 1155.00

aluminium

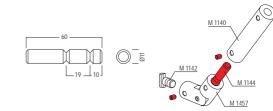
straight, for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E111/m (M6) L 90 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.108 lbs

1155

**INTERNAL CONNECTOR** for M 1140 + M 1457 L 60 × W 11 × H 11 mm

# M 1144.37

steel for connection of round tube M 1140 with hinged set M 1457 L 60 × W 11 × H 11 mm | 0.088 lbs



#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° for extrusions 32 mm

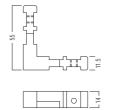
**CORNER CONNECTOR** 

for Z 305/Z 306



#### aluminium

90°, for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, suitable for internal and external miters, incl. 2 × countersunk screws E111/m (M6)  $1.55 \times W.55 \times H.8$  mm | 0.068 lbs



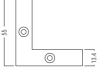


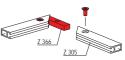
90°

### Z 366.00

aluminium

90°, for beam extrusions Z 305/Z 306, incl. 2 × countersunk screw M 1611/20 (M5) L 55 × W 55 × H 9 mm | 0.066 lbs





-8-



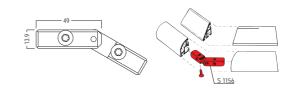
# **Connectors & Knuckles**

### INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR \$ 1156.00

90°-270° for extrusions 32 mm



aluminium for quarter-round, square and triangular extrusions 32 mm, adjustable from 90° to 270°, incl. 2 × screw E111/m (M6) L 86 × W 14 × H 14 mm | 0.075 lbs

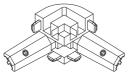


### KNUCKLE

90° for 2 × M 1600



zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion M 1600, incl. 2 × set screw E 111/4\*4 L 45 × W 45 × H 20 mm I 0.099 lbs



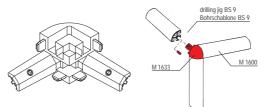
# KNUCKLE

90° for 3 × M 1600

# M 1633.39

M 1632.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 3 × quarter-round extrusion M 1600, incl. 3 × set screw E 111/4\*4 L 47 × W 47 × H 47 mm | 0.101 lbs

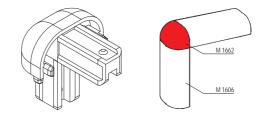


**KNUCKLE** 90° for 2 × M 1606



# M 1662.39 | .41

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 2 × semi-circular extrusion M 1606, incl. 2 × set screw E 111/4\*8 L 46 × W 46 × H 40 mm | 0.203 lbs

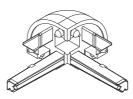


**KNUCKLE** 90° for 2 × M 1620



# M 1692.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion M 1620, incl. 2 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4) L 48 × W 48 × H 22 mm | 0.13 lbs



# **Connectors & Knuckles**

M 1693.39

zinc die cast

#### KNUCKLE

90° L 48 × W 48 × H 48 mm



### KNUCKLE

135° for M 1622/M 1629

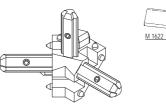


### M 1689.39 | .41

#### zinc die cast

135°, for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion M 1622 and 1 × corner extrusion M 1629, incl. 3 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4) L 65 × W 48 × H 30 mm | 0.128 lbs

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{MO} \text{ for Galaxian mounting } 3 \times \text{quarter-round extrusion} \\ \text{M} \text{ 1620, incl. } 3 \times \text{set screw M} \text{ 1431/20 (M4)} \\ \text{L} \text{ 48} \times \text{W} \text{ 48} \times \text{H} \text{ 48 mm} \text{ | } 0.161 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



1622 M 1689

Ą

M 1693

M 1620

# KNUCKLE

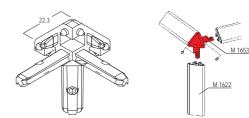
90° for 3 × M 1622



# M 1653.39 | .41

zinc die cast

90°, for mounting 3 × triangular extrusion M 1622, incl. 3 × set screw M 1431/20 (M4) L 48 × W 48 × H 48 mm | 0.101 lbs



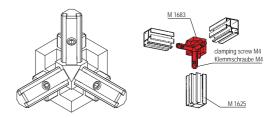
### KNUCKLE

90° for 3 × M 1625



### M 1683.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 3  $\times$  square extrusion M 1625, incl. 3  $\times$  set screw M 1431/20 (M4) L 48  $\times$  W 48  $\times$  H 48 mm  $\mid$  0.209 lbs



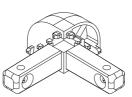
#### KNUCKLE

90° for 2 × S 1100/S 1105



### S 1173.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion S 1100 / S 1105 / S 1106, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 2 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72 × W 72 × H 32 mm | 0.461 lbs



# **Connectors & Knuckles**

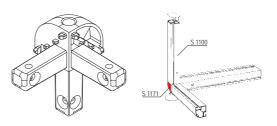
#### KNUCKLE

90°, M10 for 3 × S 1100/S 1105



# S 1171.39

zinc die cast 200°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion S 1100 / S 1105, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6), with thread M10 (20 mm deep) L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.538 lbs



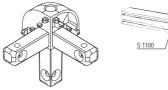
#### KNUCKLE

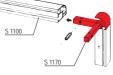
90° for 3 × S 1100/S 1105



# S 1170.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 2 × quarter-round extrusion S 1100 / S 1105, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.564 lbs



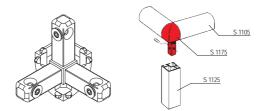


#### KNUCKLE 90° for S 1105/S 1125



# S 1175.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting  $2 \times$  quarter-round extrusion S 1105 and  $1 \times$  square extrusion S 1125, incl.  $3 \times$  countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and  $3 \times$  set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72  $\times$  W 72  $\times$  H 72 mm  $\mid$  0.578 lbs

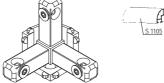


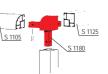
KNUCKLE 90° for S 1105/S 1125



# S 1180.39

zinc die cast Since Last mounting 1 × quarter-round extrusion S 1105 and 2 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm I 0.575 lbs



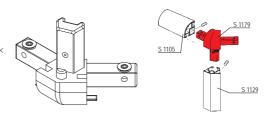


KNUCKLE 135° for S 1105/S 1129



# S 1179.39

zinc die cast  $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Zinc die cast} \\ \text{for mounting } 2 \times \text{quarter-round extrusion} \\ \text{S} 1105 \text{ and } 1 \times \text{angle extrusion S} 1129, \text{ incl.} \\ 2 \times \text{countersunk screw E} 111/m (M6) \text{ and } 3 \times \\ \text{set screw E} 111/g (M6) \\ \text{L} 101 \times \text{W} 73 \times \text{H} 52 \text{ mm} \ | \ 0.65 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



# **Connectors & Knuckles**

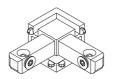
#### KNUCKLE

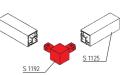
#### 90° for 2 × S 1125

### S 1192.39

#### zinc die cast

200°, for mounting 2 × square extrusion \$1125, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 2 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72 × W 72 × H 32 mm | 0.503 lbs





### KNUCKLE

90°

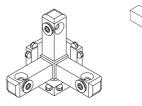
for 3 × S 1125

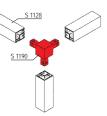


# S 1190.39

#### zinc die cast

200°, for mounting  $3 \times \text{square extrusion}$   $5 \times 1125$ , incl.  $3 \times \text{countersunk screw E 111/m}$ (M6) and  $3 \times \text{set screw E 111/g}$  (M6)  $1 \times 72 \times W \times 72 \times H \times 72 \text{ mm} + 0.586 \text{ lbs}$ 





#### KNUCKLE 90°

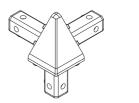
for S 1303/S 1125



# S 1340.39 | .41

#### zinc die cast

200°, for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion  $90^{\circ}$ , for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion S 1303 and 1 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 75 × W 75 × H 75 mm | 0.505 lbs



<u>\S 1303</u> <u>S 1340</u> S 1125

### KNUCKLE

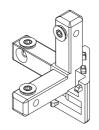
90° for S 1303/S 1125



# S 1341.39

#### zinc die cast

90°, for mounting 1 × triangular extrusion S 1303 and 2 × square extrusion S 1125, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.514 lbs



Б L AI <u>S 1125</u> <u>S 1303</u> Á S 1341 <u>S 1125</u>

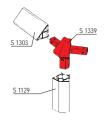
# KNUCKLE

135° for S 1303/S 1129



# S 1339.39 | .41

zinc die cast zinc die cast for mounting 2 × triangular extrusion S 1105 and 1 × angle extrusion S 1129, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 101 × W 49 × H 73 mm | 0.58 lbs



# **Connectors & Knuckles**

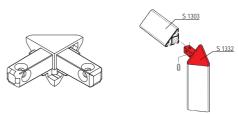
#### KNUCKLE

90° for 2 × S 1303



# S 1332.39 | .41

zinc die cast Solution of the set o



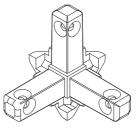
### KNUCKLE

90° for 3 × S 1303/S 1310



# S 1333.39 | .41

zinc die cast 2inc file cast 90°, for mounting 3 × triangular extrusion S 1303/S 1310, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) and 3 × set screw E 111/g (M6) L 72 × W 72 × H 72 mm | 0.432 lbs



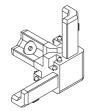
# KNUCKLE

90° for 3 × V 2000



# V 2070.39

zinc die cast 90°, for mounting 3 × extrusion V 2000, incl. 3 × countersunk screw E 2600/20 (M5) L 57 × W 57 × H 57 mm | 0.359 lbs

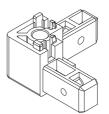


#### KNUCKLE 90° for V 2000/V 2100



# V 2200.35 | .36

plastic for mounting 1 × extrusion V 2000 and 2 × extrusion V 2100, incl. 1 × cylinder screw V 2211 (M8), 2 × countersunk screw V 2212 and 1 × cover plate V 2210 L 53 × W 27 × H 16 mm | 0.143 lbs

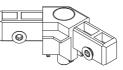


KNUCKLE 135° for V 2020/V2100



# V 2202.36

plastic 135°, for mounting 1 × extrusion V 2020 and 2 × extrusion V 2100, incl. 1 × cylinder screw V 2211 (M8), 2 × countersunk screw V 2212 and 1 × cover plate V 2210 L 80 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.134 lbs



# Holder & Screws

#### **DISTANCE PIECE**

adjustable L 70  $\times$  W 54  $\times$  H 54 mm

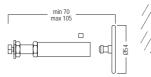


wall fixing

for M 1140

# S 4330.01

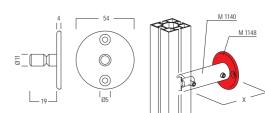
aluminium/steel adjustable, incl. 1 × set screw S 4330/20 (M5) and 1 × hammerhead screw S 4330/2 (M10) L 70 × W 54 × H 54 mm  $\mid$  0.304 lbs





# WALL RETAINER

steel for wall fixing of round extrusion M 1140 L 29 × W 54 × H 54 mm | 0.172 lbs



#### BRACKET with M 1671/G (M5) L 19 × W 8 × H 15 mm

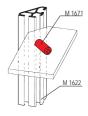


# M 1671.37

M 1148.37

aluminium/steel for extrusions M 1620 / M 1622 / M 1625 / M 1629, incl. set screw M 1671/G (M5) L 19 × W 8 × H 15 mm | 0.015 lbs





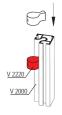
BRACKET with V 2220/G (M4) L 28 × W 17 × H 12 mm



# V 2220.35 | .36

**plastic** for extrusions V 2000 / V 2020 / M 1620 / M 1622 / M 1625 / M 1629, incl. set screw V 2220/G (M4) L 28 × W 17 × H 12 mm | 0.013 lbs



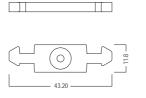


**CLAMPING ELEMENT** for M 1602/M 1603 L 43 × W 12 × H 4 mm



# M 1610.37

steel for extrusions M 1602 / M 1603, incl. set screw M 1075/20 (M4) and rubber ring, as a mounting auxiliary universal use right/left L 43 × W 12 × H 4 mm | 0.024 lbs





# Holder & Screws

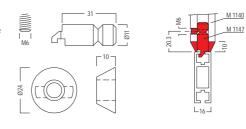
#### FIXING SET

for M 1140 L 31  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 10 mm



# M 1147.37

steel for round extrusion M 1140, for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. washer 10 mm L 31 × W 24 × H 10 mm | 0.086 lbs



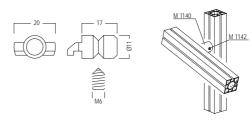
# HAMMERHEAD BOLT

for M 1140 L 24  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 11 mm



# M 1142.37

steel for round extrusion M 1140, or system groove 4.3 mm, incl. set screw M 1104/21 (M6) L 24 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.033 lbs



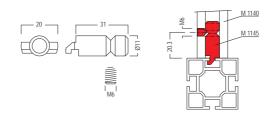
# HAMMERHEAD BOLT

for M 1140 L 31  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 11 mm



# M 1145.37

**steel** for round tube M 1140, incl. set screw M 1104/21 (M6) L 31 × W 20 × H 11 mm | 0.049 lbs



V 2505.90

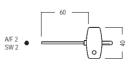
# Tools

# SCREWDRIVER

A/F 2 mm for V 2220



steel/plastic for shelf support V 2220, A/F 2 mm, hexagon L 95 × W 41 × H 8 mm I 0.015 lbs



# Products

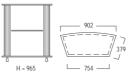


not illuminated W 902 × H 965 × D 379 mm



# Q 400.31

aluminium basic set: silver-grey RAL 9006 W 902 × H 965 × D 379 mm | 56.835 lbs



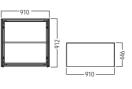
# COUNTER

not illuminated W 910  $\times$  H 912  $\times$  D 446 mm



# Q 800.31

aluminium base-set, silvergrey RAL 9006, displacement (45°) of the groove for flat welt, Measurements for prints: front: W 905 × H 905 mm, side: W 445 × H 905 mm W 910 × H 912 × D 446 mm | 38.581 lbs





i

The silicone edge has to be cut at a 45° angle.



Index

242
244
246
250
252
254





# **Technical features**



ceiling and wall extrusions



for glass and panel cladding



various door systems



illuminated ceiling extrusion

#### Ceiling system: up to 200 kg/m<sup>2</sup> single load.

Our ceiling systems offer an individually adjusted contamination control for all cleanroom classes. They are modularly expandable and easily fitted with lights and filters. Due to the low weight, installation is quick and easy. All ceiling systems comply with the EN ISO 14644-4 cleanroom specification and are certified by the Fraunhofer institute.

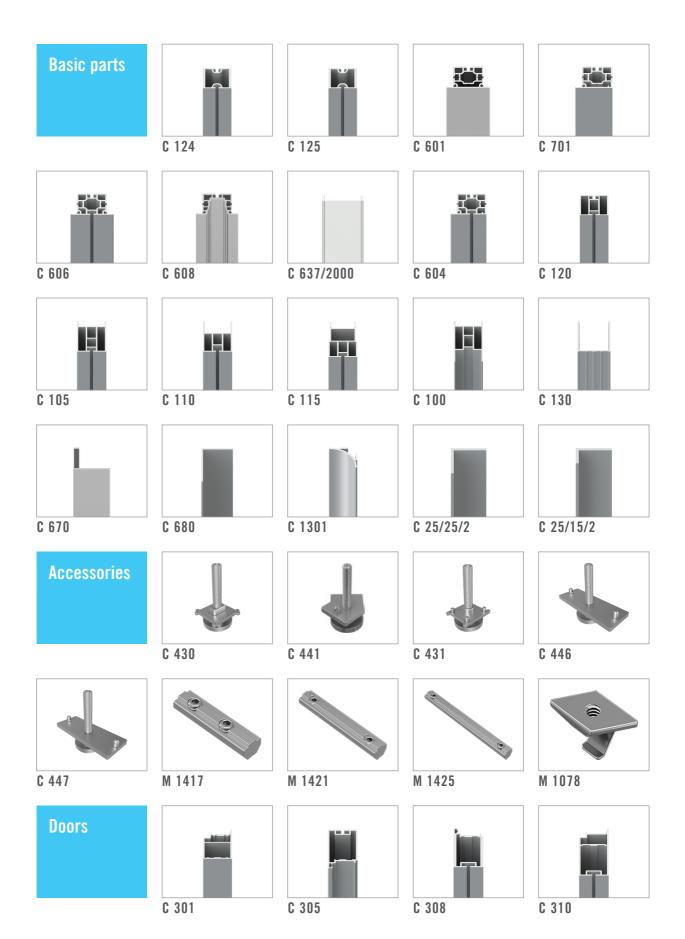
#### Wallsystem for glass and panel.

All wall systems are flexible in height and width, are built flush, and with non-reflective, antistatic surfaces. Service hatches, doors, switches etc. can easily be integrated. Single, double and glazed walls are available. They comply with the EN ISO 14644-4 cleanroom specification and are certified by the Fraunhofer institute.

#### Doors for every requirement.

The perfect door system for every situation: single-leaf or double-leaf, DIN left or DIN right, glazed or opaque. The doors can be optionally equipped with further accessories such as drop seals, panic fittings, access control and locking systems (also electric).

Overview



# Overview



# **Basic** parts

### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION**

**UPRIGHT EXTRUSION** higher bending stiffness

 $L6000 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 

higher bending stiffness  $L4500 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 





# C 124.01

# aluminium

2 system grooves, with higher bending stiffness L 4500 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.831 lbs



# C 125.01

#### aluminium

2 system grooves, with higher bending, L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 16.693 lbs



### **EXTRUSION**

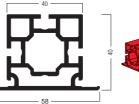
<u>д</u>"Т

**3** system grooves support both sides



#### aluminium

usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion and beam extrusion, 3 system grooves, support on both sides  $L 6000 \times W 58 \times H 40 \text{ mm} \mid 19.167 \text{ lbs}$ 



C 601 C 601 C 624

# **EXTRUSION**

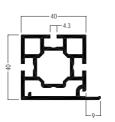
**3 system grooves** support one side



# C 701.01

#### aluminium

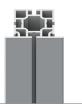
usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion and beam extrusion, 3 system grooves, support on one side L 6000 × W 49 × H 40 mm | 19.577 lbs



C 701 C 720 C 301

**EXTRUSION** 

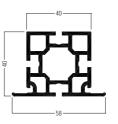
4 system grooves support both sides

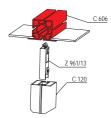


# C 606.01

# aluminium usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion, and beam extrusion, 4 system grooves, support on

both sides  $L 6000 \times W 58 \times H 40 \text{ mm} \mid 20.919 \text{ lbs}$ 

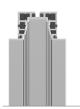




# Basic parts

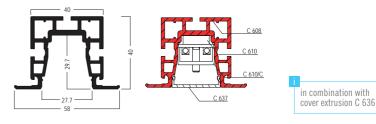
### **CEILING EXTRUSION**

for mounting LED lights support both sides



# C 608.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium to be used as ceiling light channel in combination with cover extrusion C 637/2000, with opening for mounting LED lights, support on both sides L 6000 × W 58 × H 40 mm | 16.138 lbs

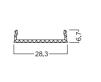


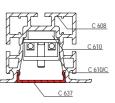
#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

for extrusion C 608 L 2000  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 7 mm

### C 637/2000.50

polycarbonat, satin finish for internal LED-illumination of open celling extrusion C 608 L 2000 × W 28 × H 7 mm | 0.403 lbs





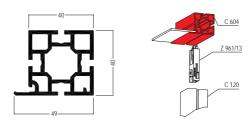
#### EXTRUSION 4 sytem grooves support one side

Ц<u>Т</u>Т



# C 604.<mark>01</mark>

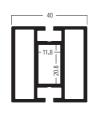
aluminium usable as ceiling beam, upright extrusion and beam extrusion, 4 sytem grooves, support on one side L 6000 × W 49 × H 40 mm | 20.172 lbs



#### BEAM EXTRUSION transition glass/glass L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm

# C 120.01 | .80

aluminium transition glass/glass, 2 system grooves L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.631 lbs





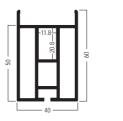
BEAM EXTRUSION bottom L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm

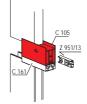
# Ē

# C 105.01 | .80

aluminium

for wall constructions between glass and panel or as lower wall ending, 1 system groove L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 20.415 lbs





# Basic parts

#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

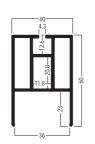
top / bottom L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 60 mm

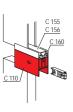


### C 110.01 | .80

#### aluminium

for wall constructions between glass and panel or as upper and lower wall ending, 1 system groove L 6000 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 16.684 lbs





#### BEAM EXTRUSION for door frame

 $L 6000 \times W 40 \times H 70 mm$ 



# C 115.01 | .80

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{adjustment extrusion for door frame, 1 system} \\ \text{groove} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 40 \times \text{H} \ 70 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 19.905 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



C 100 C 115 Goor frame Part Influgel

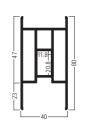
#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

top L 6000 × W 40 × H 80 mm

### C 100.01 | .80

aluminium for wall constructions between panel and panel or as upper wall ending, 1 system

groove L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 80 mm | 22.002 lbs



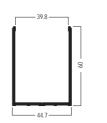
C 130 C 100 C 175-2 Z 951/13



# U-CHANNEL EXTRUSION C 130.01

for floor/ceiling L 6000  $\times$  W 45  $\times$  H 60 mm

aluminium for floor and ceiling L 6000  $\times$  W 45  $\times$  H 60 mm  $\,$  I 11.751 lbs



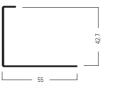
C 100 C 175-2 Z 951/13

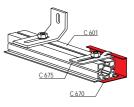
CEILING EXTRUSION

L 2400  $\times$  W 55  $\times$  H 43 mm

# C 670.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium, anodized 55  $\times$  43 mm, 2400 mm lang L 2400  $\times$  W 55  $\times$  H 43 mm I 1.224 lbs





# Basic parts

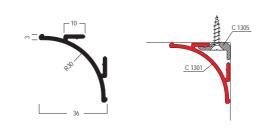


### CHANNELING EXTRUSION

#### L 6000 $\times$ W 36 $\times$ H 36 mm

# C 1301.<mark>01</mark>

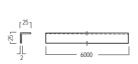
**aluminium** L 6000 × W 36 × H 36 mm | 5.785 lbs



### **L-EXTRUSION** L 6000 × W 25 × H 25 mm

### C 25/25/2.<mark>80</mark>

aluminium, coated on both sides L 6000  $\times$  W 25  $\times$  H 25 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  3.417 lbs





**L-EXTRUSION** L 6000 × W 25 × H 15 mm

### C 25/15/2.80

aluminium, coated on both sides L 6000 × W 25 × H 15 mm | 2.866 lbs





# Accessories

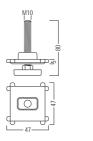
#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

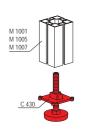
M10 for M 1001 / M 1005 / M 1007



# C 430.00

**zinc die cast/steel** for upright extrusions M 1001 / M 1005 / M 1007 L 47 × W 47 × H 80 mm | 0.289 lbs



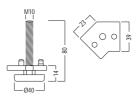


ADJUSTABLE FOOT 135° corner for upright M 1009



### C 441.37

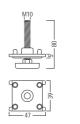
**steel, zinc plated** for exterior corner extrusion M 1009, 135°, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 53 × W 39 × H 80 mm | 0.348 lbs

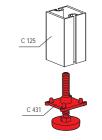


#### ADJUSTABLE FOOT M10 for extrusion C 124 / C 125

### C 431.00

steel/zinc die cast for upright extrusions C 124 and C 125 L 47  $\times$  W 39  $\times$  H 80 mm  $\,$  0.282 lbs

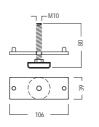




ADJUSTABLE FOOT beam support both sides for extrusion M 1029

### C 446.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{steel, zinc plated} \\ \mbox{for upright extrusion M 1029 with support for} \\ \mbox{beams on both sides} \\ \mbox{L 106 $\times$ W 39 $\times$ H 80 mm $\mid$ 0.595 lbs} \end{array}$ 



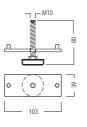
C 446

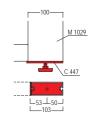
ADJUSTABLE FOOT beam support one side for extrusion M 1029



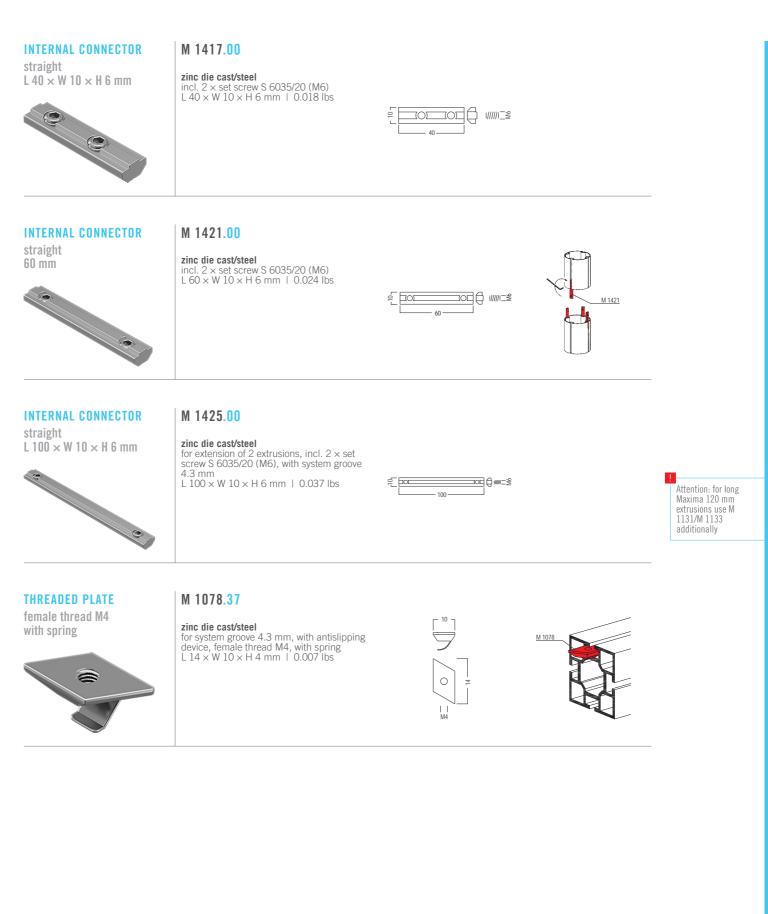
# C 447.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{steel, zinc plated} \\ \mbox{for upright extrusion M 1029 with support for} \\ \mbox{beams on one side} \\ \mbox{L 103 \times W 39 \times H 80 mm } \ \ \mbox{0.582 lbs} \end{array}$ 





# Accessories



# Doors

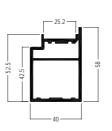
### **DOOR FRAME EXTRUSION**

door system 40 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 58 mm



# C 301.01

aluminium for 40 mm door systems L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 58 mm | 16.623 lbs



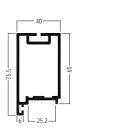
C 305 C 301 C 120

### WINDOW PANEL EXTRUSION | C 305.01

door system 40 mm L 6000 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm

**DOOR PANEL EXTRUSION** 

aluminium for 40 mm door systems L 6000 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm | 19.004 lbs



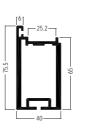
C 305 C 301 C 120



# C 308.01

door system 40 mm L 5400 × B 40 × H 75.5 mm

#### aluminium for 40 mm door systems L 5400 $\times$ B 40 $\times$ H 75.5 mm | 25.243 lbs



C 310 - <u>- </u> C 308

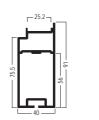


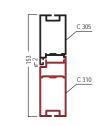
# **DOUBLE DOOR EXTRUSION**

door system 40 mm  $L6000 \times W40 \times H91 mm$ 

# C 310.01

aluminium for 40 mm door systems L 6000 × W 40 × H 91 mm | 23.81 lbs



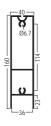


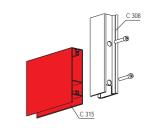
**DOOR BEAM EXTRUSION** door system 40 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 160 mm



# C 315.01

aluminium for 40 mm door systems, L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 160 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 160 mm | 36.072 lbs





#### Doors

#### DOOR FRAME EXTRUSION

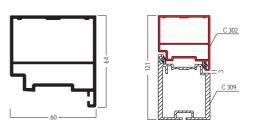
door system 60 mm L 6000  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 64 mm



## aluminium

C 302.00 | .01

for 60 mm door systems L 6000  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 64 mm I 20.975 lbs

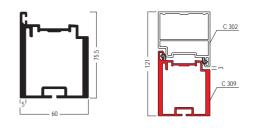


#### DOOR PANEL EXTRUSION

door system 60 mm L 5500  $\times$  B 60  $\times$  H 75.5 mm

## C 309.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for 60 mm door systems L 5500  $\times$  B 60  $\times$  H 75.5 mm  $\,$  I 31.87 lbs

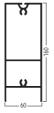


# DOOR BEAM EXTRUSION

door system 60 mm L 6000 × W 60 × H 160 mm

## C 316.<mark>01</mark>

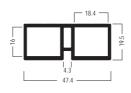
aluminium for 60 mm door systems L 6000  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 160 mm  $\,$  I 39.945 lbs



FRAME EXTRUSION door system 60 mm for door glazing

## C 1210.01

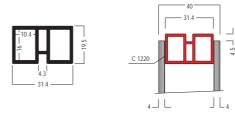
aluminium for 60 mm door systems door glazing L 6000  $\times$  W 19.5  $\times$  H 47.4 mm  $\,$  I 9.553 lbs



#### FRAME EXTRUSION door system pharma 40 mm for door glass elements

#### C 1220.00 | .01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for 40 mm door systems door glass elements} \\ \text{L } 6000 \times \text{W } 19.5 \times \text{H } 31.4 \text{ mm } \text{I } 7.549 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



## Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### FRAME EXTRUSION

#### C 875.<mark>01</mark>

for return air grill for glassing



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for return air grill and glassing} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 15.1 \times \text{H} \ 32.7 \ \text{mm} \ \ \text{I} \ \ 4.89 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

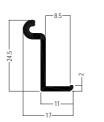


#### SUPPORTING EDGE

small for system groove 4.3 mm

## C 612.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{small, for system groove 4.3 mm} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 17 \times \text{H} \ 24.5 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 2.447 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



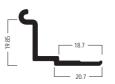
M 1010 C 612



wide for system groove 4.3 mm

#### C 613.<mark>01</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{wide, for system groove 4.3 mm, 36 \times 24,5} \\ \text{mm} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 36 \times \text{H} \ 24.5 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 4.008 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



C 601

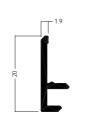


#### C 161.<mark>01</mark>

for panel / glass 6 mm L 6000 × W 1.9 × H 20 mm

**SUSPENSION EXTRUSION** 

aluminium for glass or panels up to 6 mm thickness L  $6000 \times W 1.9 \times H 20$  mm | 1.653 lbs



C 155/C 156 C 161 C 120

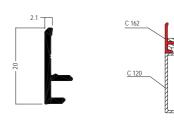


SUSPENSION EXTRUSION

for panel 36 mm L 6000  $\times$  W 2.1  $\times$  H 20 mm

#### C 162.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for panels with 36 mm thickness L 6000  $\times$  W 2.1  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\mid$  1.653 lbs



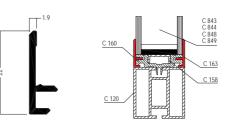
## Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### **GLASS PANEL RETAINER**

insulating glass 35.6 mm L 6000  $\times$  W 1.9  $\times$  H 22 mm

#### C 163.<mark>01</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for 35.6 mm thick insulating glass panels} \\ \text{L} \ 6000 \times \text{W} \ 1.9 \times \text{H} \ 22 \ \text{mm} \ 1 \ 1.777 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

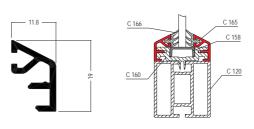


#### **GLASS PANEL RETAINER**

middle for panel / glass 5-8 mm

#### C 165.<mark>01</mark>

**aluminium** for centered installation of panels/glass 5-8 mm thick L 6000 × W 11.8 × H 19 mm | 2.381 lbs



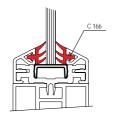
#### GASKET 50 m long for glass 6 mm

U)



PVC, soft for glass 6 mm, for glass panel retainer C 165, W 5.5  $\times$  H 11.5 mm, 50 m long W 5.5  $\times$  H 11.5 mm I 5.346 lbs





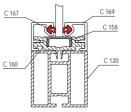
GASKET 25 m long for panel 13 mm

## rubber

C 167.33





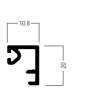


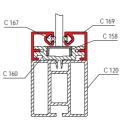
#### SUSPENSION EXTRUSION

middle for panel 16 mm

# C 169.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for panels with 16 mm thickness, centered installation  $L 6000 \times W 10.8 \times H 20 mm$  | 2.725 lbs





#### Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### **SUSPENSION EXTRUSION**

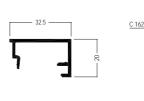
vertical for panel / glass 5-6 mm

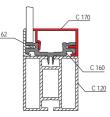


#### C 170.01

#### aluminium

vertical installation, for one-sided flush installation of panels/glass 5 and 6 mm thick L 6000 × W 32.5 × H 20 mm | 3.042 lbs





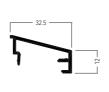
#### **SUSPENSION EXTRUSION**

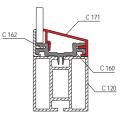
horizontal for panel / glass 5-6 mm

#### C 171.01

#### aluminium

horizontal installation, for one-sided flush installation of panels/glass 5 and 6 mm thick L 6000 × W 32.5 × H 12 mm | 3.616 lbs





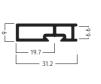
## **SUSPENSION EXTRUSION**

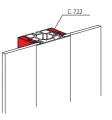
for panel / glass 6 mm L 6000 × W 9 × H 31 mm

.

#### C 722.01

aluminium for one sided flush installation of panels/glass 6 mm thick L 6000 × W 9 × H 31 mm | 4.034 lbs





#### **CLIP** for E 470/N / E 471/N $L 10 \times W 9 \times H 7 mm$

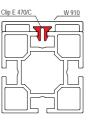


#### E 470/C.30

#### plastic

to put into extrusion E 470/N / E 471/N, recommendation: 4 pieces / running meter for extrusion C 722, 2 pieces / running meter for extrusion W 910 L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm |





#### **SPACING EXTRUSION**

for triple glazing for panel / glass 3-6 mm



#### C 151.01

aluminium







## Fabric/Panel/Glass

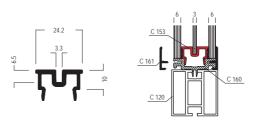
#### **SPACING EXTRUSION**

for triple glazing for panel / glass 3-6 mm



#### C 153.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for triple glazing with 3 and 6 mm glass/panel thickness L 6000 × W 24.2 × H 20 mm | 3.726 lbs

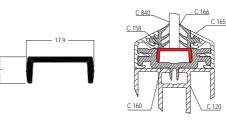


#### SPACING EXTRUSION

 $\rm L~6000 \times W~17.5 \times H~7~mm$ 

C 158.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium L 6000  $\times$  W 17.5  $\times$  H 7 mm | 1.742 lbs



#### ADAPTOR EXTRUSION system 60 mm L 6000 × W 55 × H 10 mm



#### C 159.<mark>35</mark>

plastic for 60 mm systems L 6000 × W 55 × H 10 mm | 4.486 lbs

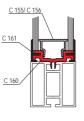




#### C 160.35

plastic L 6000  $\times$  W 36.6  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\,$  I 3.549 lbs











OCTAwall 40

OCTAwall 40



OCTAwall pro

## **FRAME SYSTEMS**

Overview



OCTAwall pro



OCTAwall pro



# OCTAWALL 40

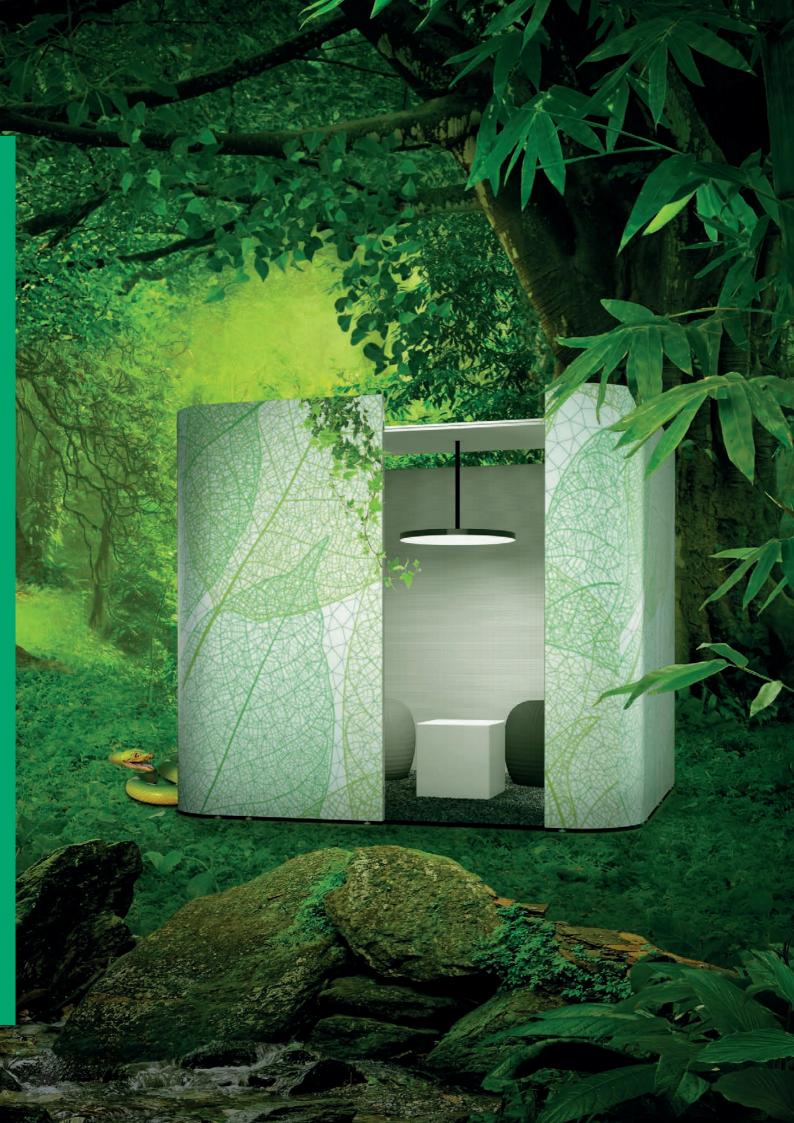
Index

OCTAwall 40 classic	263
OCTAwall 40 toolless	291





technical info brochure



Index	

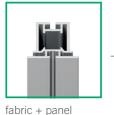
TECHNICAL FEATURES	264
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Frames	269
Basic parts	271
Accessories	277
Safety parts	282
Doors	283
Fabric/Panel/Glass	284
Hinges	285
Electrical parts	286
Packing	289



Technical features



lightweight





OCTAsketch

planning software

fabric + fabric



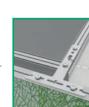
easy corner connection



magnetic holder



silicone edge graphics



curved walls

T-connector for ceiling/walls



fabric corner

#### Flexible. Without interruption.

Thanks to the new S 382 corner extrusion, there is no visible corner upright. The straight corner and minimalistic design allow for around-the-corner graphics, offering maximum advertising space.

#### Curved walls for more freedom.

Curved frames with all-round graphics - totally seamless. This creates maximum advertising space uninterrupted by extrusions. Rooms will appear in a completely new light. Not only from the outside, but also from the inside. OCTAwall classic can be equipped with acoustic fabric. No matter if used as a conference room or a place of retreat – with this system, the choice is yours.

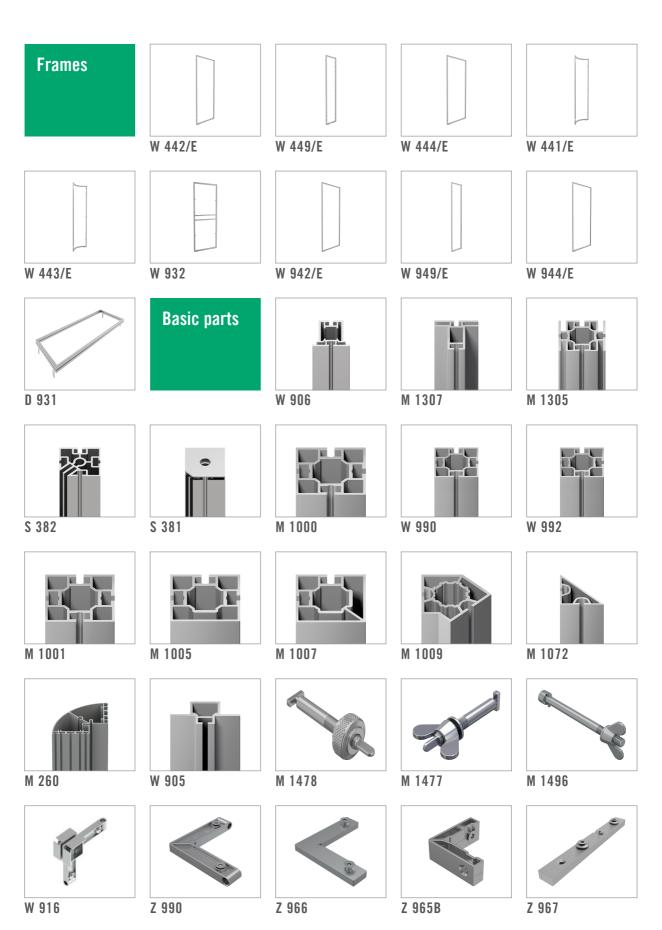
#### Short-term modifications? No problem.

If you forgot something during the planning phase or have to make changes onsite: The W 466 T-connector allows you to install and shift perpendicular walls without the need of a connection extrusion. This way, your booth can easily be adapted to local conditions despite its system construction. Apart from walls, complete ceiling elements can be installed.

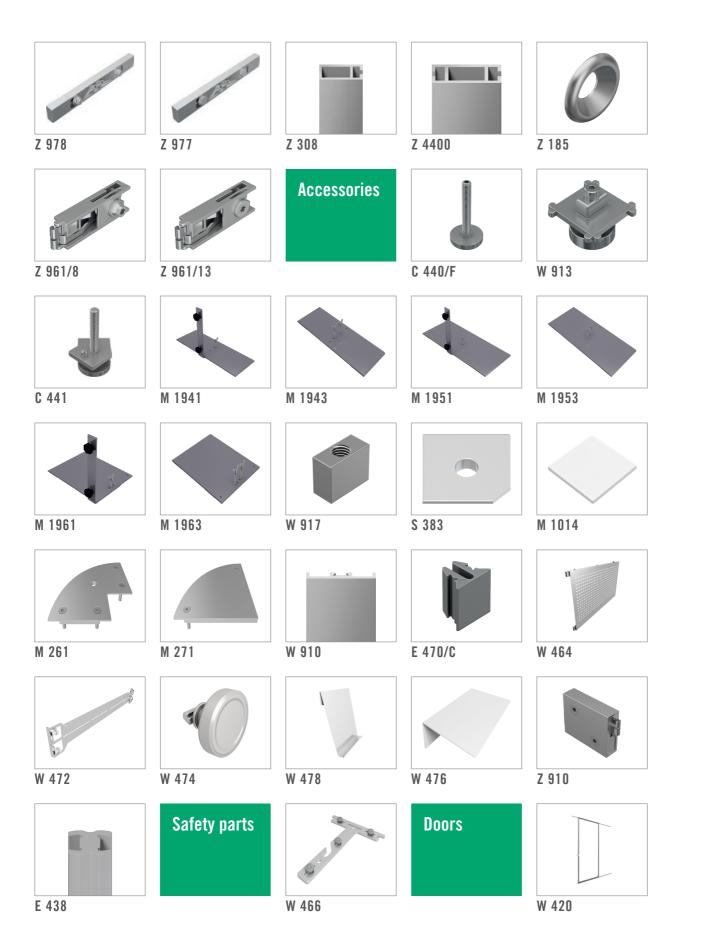
#### 1 beam. 2 magnets. An invisible connection.

Literature racks and shelves can be attached without visible fixtures: magnetically to a beam mounted between uprights behind the fabric. Allowing you to display up to 2 kg at any height – no tools required.

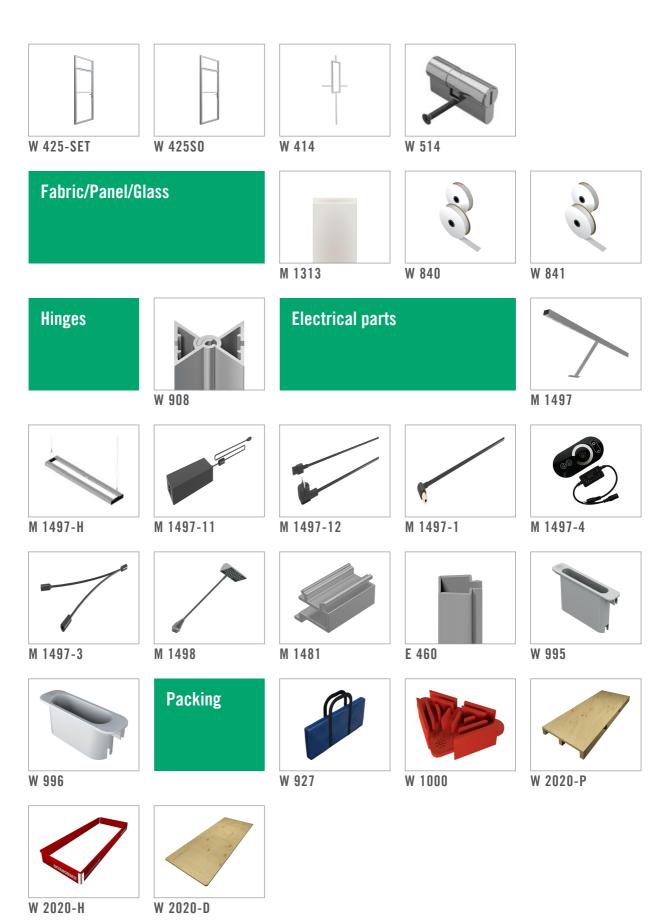
**Overview** 



Overview



Overview



#### Frames



for double sided fabric / panel W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



## FRAME

for double sided fabric / panel W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

W 442/E.01

aluminium aluminum 1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 6 × mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1051 and M 1052 drillings for cable M 950 (tol millings for cable management possible on request W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.108 lbs



fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

# W 449/E.01 aluminium aluminum $1 \times \text{frame of W 906 for double sided}$ fabric/panel, for installation between 2 extrusions, incl. $2 \times C$ 440/F adjustable foot and $6 \times \text{mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape}$ W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector

W 906 F

fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

#### FRAME

for double sided fabric / panel 40 mm, custom size

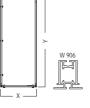
#### W 444/E.01

aluminium 1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 frames or 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request 40 mm, custom size

W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M

W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 14.837 lbs

1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request



dimensions and accessories have to be stated on order

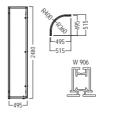
fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

#### **FRAME ELEMENT CURVED**

for double sided fabric / panel W 495 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

#### W 441/E.01

aluminium 1 × frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for mounting on frame or 2 extrusion, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and 3 × mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, Drillings for cable management possible on request W 495 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.064 lbs





When combining several curved frames, deviations may occur at the joints.

fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

#### FRAME ELEMENT CURVED

for double sided fabric / panel 40 mm, custom size

#### W 443/E.01

aluminium aluminium 1 × curved frame of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, for installation between 2 frames or 2 extrusions, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and mounting-set M 1477, incl. hook tape W 840, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with dillings for M 1051 and M 1053. Drillings for drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, Drillings for cable management possible on request 40 mm, custom size I



dimensions and accessories have to be stated on order



W 932.01

aluminium

#### Frames

aluminum 1 × frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, dividable in the centre, incl.  $2 \times C$  440/F adjustable foot and  $4 \times$  mounting-set M 1477, with  $4 \times$  corner connector Z 990, with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.813 lbs

#### FRAME

for fabric. dividable W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

## FRAME

for double sided fabric

W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

#### W 942/E.01

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, for mounting on frame or extrusion, incl.  $2 \times$ C 440/F adjustable foot and 3 × mounting-set M 1477, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 15.701 lbs



1240 88

1240

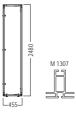
M 1307

#### FRAME for double sided fabric

## W 949/E.01

aluminium W 455 × H 2480 × D 40 mm

 $1 \times$  frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, for mounting on frame or extrusion, incl.  $2 \times$ C 440/F adjustable foot and 3 × mounting-set M 1477, with 4  $\times$  internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request W 455  $\times$  H 2480  $\times$  D 40 mm | 13.843 lbs



#### FRAME

for double sided fabric

40 mm. custom size

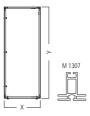


fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

#### W 944/E.01

#### aluminium

1 × frame of M 1307 for double sided fabric, for mounting on frame or extrusion, incl. 2 × C 440/F adjustable foot and mounting-set M 1477, with 4 × internal corner connector W 916 (no mitre needed), with drillings for M 1951 and M 1953, drillings for cable management possible on request 40 mm, custom size 1



**CEILING ELEMENT** 

for fabric L 950 × W 2480 × H 40 mm For flush mounting of ceiling element: 4 × T-connector W 466

fabric dimension : outer frame dimension

## D 931.01

aluminium  $1 \times$  frame of M 1305 used as ceiling element, for fabrics in combination with silicone edge M 1313, incl. 4 × connector Z 910 for system groove L 950 × W 2480 × H 40 mm | 22.421 lbs



fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

fabric dimension : outer frame dimension

270

Basic parts

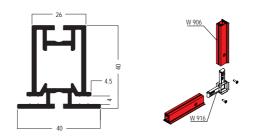
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for double sided fabric / panel  $L6000 \times W40 \times H40 mm$ 



#### W 906.01

aluminium for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313) or panels L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 13.988 lbs



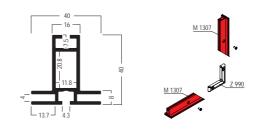
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for double-sided fabric L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



#### M 1307.01

aluminium for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313) L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 11.887 lbs



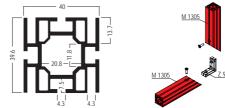
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

for double sided fabric  $L6000 \times W40 \times H40$  mm



## M 1305.01

aluminium for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 4 grooves to fix fabric, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 18.153 lbs



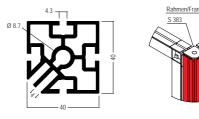
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION \$ 382.01**

90° corner with silicone edge groove



#### aluminium

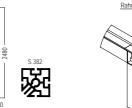
90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion right to the edge L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs



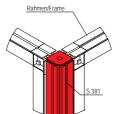


#### S 381.01

aluminium 1 × corner extrusion of S 382, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames across corners, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion right to the edge, incl. 2 × end cap S 383 and 1 × adjustable foot W 913/1 L 40 × W 40 × H 2480 mm  $\mid$  7.981 lbs

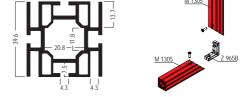


- 41



S 382

Cut length = height - 12 mm



#### Basic parts

#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

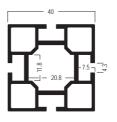
4 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm

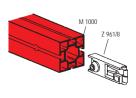


#### M 1000.01

#### aluminium

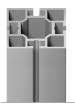
for connection on 4 sides, tension lock 2 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.747 lbs





#### **CORNER UPRIGHT**

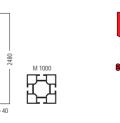
90° with adjustable foot W 913

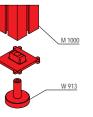


#### W 990.01

aluminium

1 × corner extrusion 90° of M 1000, incl. 1 × adjustable foot W 913 L 40 × W 40 × H 2500 mm | 7.055 lbs





#### **CORNER UPRIGHT**

90°, dividable with adjustable foot C 430



#### W 992.01

#### aluminium

a corner extrusion 90° of M 1000, divided, for corner connection of frames W 930 and W 932, 2 × extrusion M 1000, 1 × internal connector straight Z 978, 1 × adjustable foot C 430 L 40 × W 40 × H 2500 mm | 7.275 lbs

240 M 1000 2480 M 100 -1240-W 913 L //

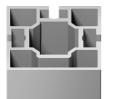
#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

4 system grooves L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

**3** system grooves L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm

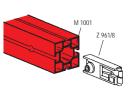


#### M 1001.01

#### aluminium

Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 15.366 lbs

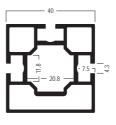




#### M 1005.01

#### aluminium

for connection on 3 sides, tension lock 2 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 3 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 14.691 lbs



Basic parts

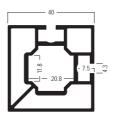
#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

2 system grooves 90° corner



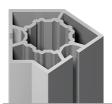
#### M 1007.01

aluminium 90° corner, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 2 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 15.816 lbs



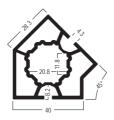
#### **ANGLE EXTRUSION**

135° corner  $L6000 \times W40 \times H50 mm$ 



#### M 1009.01

aluminium I 35°, for connection on 2 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions L 6000 × W 40 × H 50 mm | 17.236 lbs



#### **DOUBLE TRIANGULAR**

corner L 6000 × W 40 × H 56 mm

#### M 1072.01

aluminium for corners, for connection on 2 sides, can also be mounted horizontally for wall bracing  $L 6000 \times W 40 \times H 56 \text{ mm} \mid 10.688 \text{ lbs}$ 

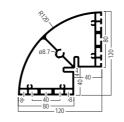


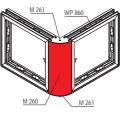
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm

#### aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs





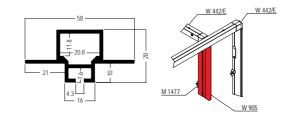
#### **CONNECTING EXTRUSION**

90° connection, panel **90**°



## W 905.01

aluminium 90° angle between frames, for panel in connection with hook tape W 840, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted L 5000 × W 58 × H 28 mm | 8.73 lbs



#### **Basic** parts

#### **FIXING SET**

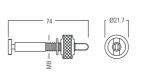
for M 1307 / M 1304 for frame connection



#### M 1478.37

#### steel

for frame connection, quick mounting of extrusion M 1307 and M 1304 to system groove 4.3 mm L 74  $\times$  W 21.7  $\times$  H 21.7 mm | 0.106 lbs





## **FIXING SET**

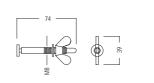
for frame connection L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm



steel

M 1477.37

for connection of frames W 940 - W 949 / W 960 - W 969 / M 1304 / M 1305 and M 1307 L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm | 0.077 lbs





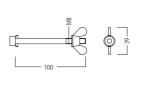
#### **FIXING SET** for frame connection

L 100  $\times$  W 39  $\times$  H 39 mm



## M 1496.37

steel for connection of frame elements  $L 100 \times W 39 \times H 39 \text{ mm} + 0.146 \text{ lbs}$ 





same level

drilling of frames at

drilling of frames offset

#### **KNUCKLE**

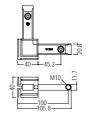
90° for W 906 / M 1307

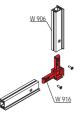


#### W 916.39

#### zinc die cast

for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, 90°, incl.  $2 \times$  screw E 111/m and M 1510/20, for connection of 2 fabric tension extrusions, with thread M 10 for installation of adjustable foot C 440/F L 106 × W 106 × H 40 mm | 0.474 lbs





#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

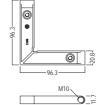
90° lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm

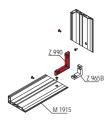


#### Z 990.00

#### zinc die cast

90°, for extrusions with  $21 \times 12$  mm lock chamber, incl.  $2 \times M10$  threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs





#### Basic parts

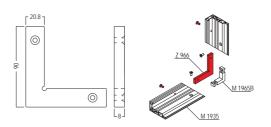
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



#### Z 966.**00**

aluminium 90°, for lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm, with  $2 \times 111$  and E 111/20 countersunk screw L  $90 \times W$   $90 \times H$  8 mm | 0.181 lbs

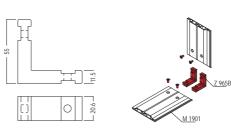


#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

#### Z 965B.<mark>00</mark>

zinc die cast  $90^{\circ}$ , for extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$ mm, incl.  $2 \times$  hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 55  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



steep thread

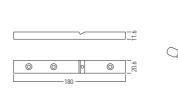
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

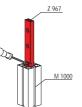
ii 1

straight lock chamber  $21 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 



aluminium straight, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., incl. 1 × set screw Z 967/20 (M6), 2 × hex-star screw E 111/m (M6), 2 × countersunk screw M 1102/20 (M6) and 2 × washer Z 185 L 181 × W 12 × H 21 mm | 0.282 lbs





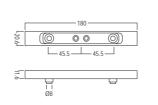
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight, toolless lock chamber  $21 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 



#### Z 978.90

aluminium straight, toolless, for vertical connection of upright extrusions with lock chamber of  $21 \times 12$  mm and holes 8 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools L 180  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\mid$  0.24 lbs





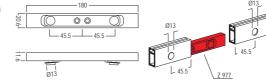
#### INTERNAL CONNECTOR straight, toolless

lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

# Com I

## Z 977.90

aluminium straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs



#### Basic parts

#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

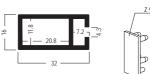
for bracing groove depth 7 mm

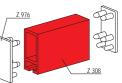


#### Z 308.01 | .11

#### aluminium

for bracing, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 32 × H 16 mm | 5.908 lbs





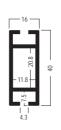
#### BEAM EXTRUSION

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 16 mm



## Z 4400.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can} \\ \text{be mounted, groove depth 7 mm} \\ \text{L 5000 \times W 40 \times H 16 mm} \mid \text{7.055 lbs} \end{array}$ 



**DISTANCE PIECE** for holes 13 mm

#### Z 185.01

aluminium for 13 mm hole in combination with countersunk screw E 111 L 13 x B 0 x H 0 mm I



M 1307 Z 185 M 1307 Z 185



**TENSION LOCK** 

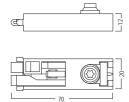
L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm

CIEN CA

8 mm

#### Z 961/8.**00**

zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\mid$  0.119 lbs





#### TENSION LOCK

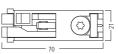
13 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm

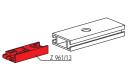


#### Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 13 mm + 0.115 lbs







#### Accessories

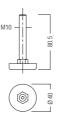
#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M10 for frame elements



#### C 440/F.37

steel for installation in frame elements in connection with Z 990 internal corner connector or W 916 corner connector L 40 × W 40 × H 80.5 mm | 0.161 lbs





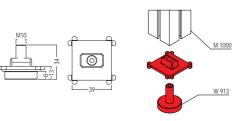
#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

for uprights 40  $\times$  40 mm L 39  $\times$  W 39  $\times$  H 34 mm



W 913.37

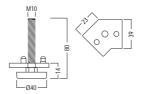
steel for extrusions M 1000 / M 1001 / M 1005 and M 1007 L 39 × W 39 × H 34 mm | 0.146 lbs



#### ADJUSTABLE FOOT 135° corner for upright M 1009

#### C 441.37

steel, zinc plated for exterior corner extrusion M 1009, 135°, incl. 2 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4)  $53 \times W 39 \times H 80$  mm | 0.348 lbs



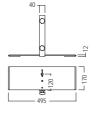
BASE PLATE

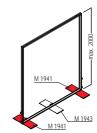
#### side L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm



## M 1941.<mark>21</mark>

steel for free standing frames made of extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2000 mm L 495 × W 170 × H 301 mm | 11.768 lbs



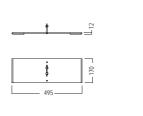


Suitable for both left and right side

BASE PLATE middle L 495 × W 170 × H 12 mm

#### M 1943.<mark>21</mark>

steel for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, additional center base plate for connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1953BS, max. frame height = 2000 mm L 495 × W 170 × H 12 mm | 9.987 lbs





M 1941

Attention: for use only with M 1941, M 1942

#### Accessories



side L 600 × W 250 × H 301 mm

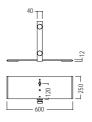
#### M 1951.21

#### steel

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm L  $600 \times W 250 \times H 301$  mm | 18.629 lbs

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, additional center base plate for connecting to

bottom beam, incl. 1  $\times$  mounting parts M 1953BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm L 600  $\times$  W 250  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\mid$  16.848 lbs



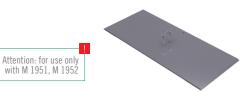
M 1953 M 195

## **BASE PLATE**

**BASE PLATE** 

side

middle L 600 × W 250 × H 12 mm



L 320 × W 250 × H 301 mm

#### M 1961.21

M 1953.21

steel

#### steel

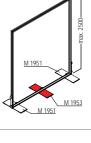
for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, for side mounting and additional connecting to bottom beam, off set for mounting close to walls, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1951BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm L  $320 \times W 250 \times H 301$  mm | 11.466 lbs

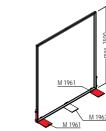


50

600

250





Suitable for both left and right side

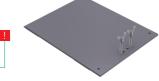
Attention: for use only

with M 1961

Suitable for both left and right side

#### **BASE PLATE**

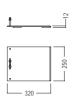
middle L 320 × W 250 × H 12 mm

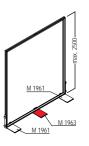


#### M 1963.21

#### steel

for free standing frames made from extrusions M 1304, M 1305, M 1307, M 1308, W 906, additional center base plate for connecting to bottom beam, off set for mounting close to walls, incl. 1 × mounting parts M 1953BS, max. frame height = 2500 mm L  $320 \times W 250 \times H 12$  mm | 9.685 lbs





**THREADED PLATE** 

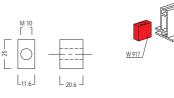
for C 440/F  $L 25 \times W 12 \times H 21 mm$ 

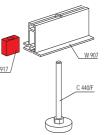


#### W 917.00

aluminium

to hold adjustable foot C 440/F in frame extrusions M 1307 and W 907 L 25 × W 12 × H 21 mm | 0.051 lbs





#### Accessories

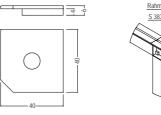
#### END CAP

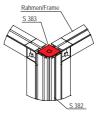
for extrusion S 382  $L40 \times W40 \times H6$  mm



#### S 383.35

plastic to mount on extrusion S 382, to build the upper and lower piping groove on the edge  $L 40 \times W 40 \times H 6 \text{ mm} + 0.009 \text{ lbs}$ 



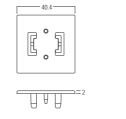


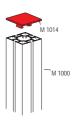
#### END CAP

for extrusions  $40 \times 40$  mm  $L40 \times W40 \times H12 mm$ 

#### M 1014.35

plastic, light grey for all square extrusions 40 mm  $L 40 \times W 40 \times H 12$  mm I 0.009 lbs

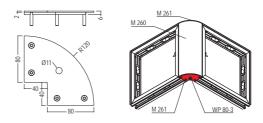




**END PLATE** 80 mm extrusions for M 260

## M 261.21

steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia for adjustable foot L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



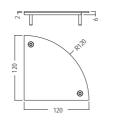


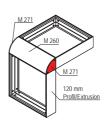
(H)



#### M 271.21

steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.992 lbs





Recommendation:  $2 \times E$ 470/C per meter

#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

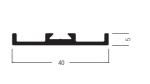
for extrusions 40 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 5 mm

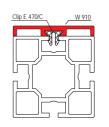


#### W 910.01

aluminium

with 40 mm, incl. 10 × plastic clip E 470/C L 5000 × W 40 × H 5 mm | 2.954 lbs





#### **Accessories**

#### CLIP

for E 470/N / E 471/N  $L 10 \times W 9 \times H 7 mm$ 



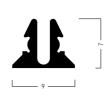
#### E 470/C.30

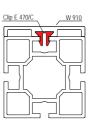
#### plastic

to put into extrusion E 470/N / E 471/N, recommendation: 4 pieces / running meter for extrusion C 722, 2 pieces / running meter for extrusion W 910 L 10 × W 9 × H 7 mm |

for OCTAwall 40 frames with a width of 950 to 990 mm, for monitors with VESA standard 75  $\times$  75 to 700  $\times$  400 mm, for mounting of monitors to long holes, incl. 1  $\times$  tool E 114 for

mounting L 870-910 × W 30 × H 500 mm | 18.078 lbs





#### **MONITOR MOUNT**

**VESA** standard for frame W 950-990 mm



**MAGNET FIXING BEAM** for frame width 950 mm for W 478 / W 476

0

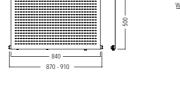
## W 472.37

W 464.37

aluminium/steel

steel

for toolless installation of literature rack W 478 and shelf W 476 to frames,  $1 \times$  steel sheet with 4 × hammerhead screw (M 1348/Ha) and 4 × knurled nut (E 735/1) L 870 × W 19 × H 125 mm | 3.217 lbs



870

**⊢**₩-6



W 472

W 474

W 472

#### Attention: for frame width 950 mm

Attention: max. monitor

weight 30 kg

#### MAGNET

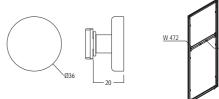
36 mm dia.

W 474.37 for magnet fixing beam W 472

#### neodyme/steel

W 478.20

for mounting of literature rack W 478 and shelf W 476 to beam W 472, incl. 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 474-HA (M8) and 1  $\times$  washer M 1435-40 (M8) 36 mm dia. | 0.139 lbs



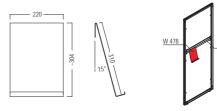
#### **BROCHURE SHELF**

max. 2 kg for magnet fixing beam W 472



steel

for fast mounting to beam W 472, incl. 2 × magnet W 474, mounted behind fabric W 220 × H 304 mm | 3.666 lbs



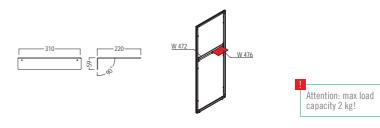
#### Accessories

#### SHELF

max. 2 kg for magnet fixing beam W 472

#### W 476.20

steel for fast mounting to beam W 472, incl. 2 × magnet W 474, mounted behind fabric L 310 × W 220 × H 90 mm | 3.477 lbs



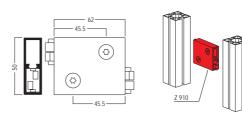
## INTERNAL CONNECTOR

with 2  $\times$  Z 961/13 L 62  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 50 mm



#### Z 910.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium beam extrusion Z 402, to be used as shortest connection element between two extrusions, incl. 2 × built-in tension lock Z 961/13 L 62 × W 16 × H 50 mm | 0.353 lbs



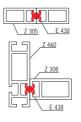
#### EXTRUSION CONNECTOR

for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 10 mm

#### E 438.<mark>30</mark>

**plastic, semi-hard** for connection of 2 aluminium extrusions in parallel alignment, suitable for extrusions with a narrow mounting chamber (8.7 mm min.), for system groove 4.3 mm L 5000 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.611 lbs





## Safety parts

#### **REINFORCING PLATE**

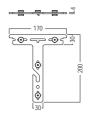
for frame or ceiling element

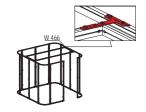


W 466.37

steel

for mounting of riser panel or ceiling element, incl. 4 × hammerhead screw E 200 (M5) and 4 × knurled screws W 466-30 (M5) L 170 × W 200 × H 4 mm | 0.679 lbs





#### Doors

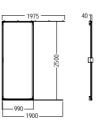


opening W 950  $\times$  H 2500 mm W 1975  $\times$  H 2500  $\times$  D 80 mm



#### W 420.<mark>0</mark>1

aluminium 1 × door element made of W 906 for fabric and panel on both sides, can be attached toolfree to the system groove of the OCTAwall 40 frame with hammer head screws, for installation in opening with clear dimensions W 950 × H 2500 mm, sliding door dimensions W 990 × H 2480 × D 40 mm W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm | 17.855 lbs



i fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

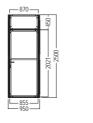
#### DOOR

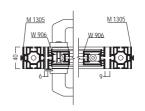
Set DIN left/right



## W 425-SET.**0**1

aluminium/steel  $1 \times \text{door}$  ement of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, universal for DIN left/right, consisting of door leaf frame, door upright frame incl. threshold plate and door roof frame, with hook tape W 840, with dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimension door leaf frame: 855  $\times$  2021 mm, outer frame dimension door frame (top): 870  $\times$  450 mm W 950  $\times$  H 2500  $\times$  D 40 mm 1 41.275 lbs







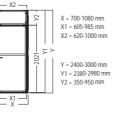
fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

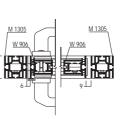
#### DOOR

DIN left/right 40 mm, custom size



aluminium/steel 1 × door ement of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, universal for DIN left and DIN right, consisting of door leaf frame, door upright frame and door roof frame, with hook tape W 840, without dead lock cylinder W 514 40 mm, custom size I







fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

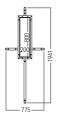
#### WINDOW ELEMENT

for door W 425 / W 575 W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm



## W 414.01

aluminium 1 × window element made of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, in addition to door element W 425 and W 575, Window size: W 200 × H 800 mm W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm | 10.944 lbs





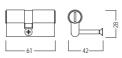
**DOOR CYLINDER** 

for mounting into W 425/W 575 L 61  $\times$  W 42  $\times$  H 28 mm



#### W 514.38

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ 1\times \text{dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door} \\ \text{W }425 \ / \ \text{W }575, \ \text{incl. }3\times \text{key W }514 \ / \ \text{S} \\ \text{L }61\times \text{W }42\times \text{H }28 \ \text{mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.489 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



## Fabric/Panel/Glass

#### **SILICONE EDGE**

100 meter roll for fabric

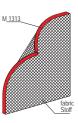
#### M 1313.50

#### silicone

W 840.30

for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll W  $14 \times H 3$  mm | 11.332 lbs

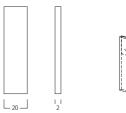
— 14 — 

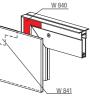


**HOOK TAPE** 50 meter roll for mounting of panels



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{polyamide} \\ \text{for mounting of panels, polyamide, white,} \\ \text{self-adhesive, 50 m roll} \\ \text{W 20} \times \text{H 2 mm} \ | \ 1.415 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





W 840

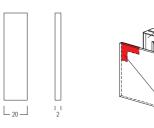
W 841

LOOP TAPE 25 meter roll for mounting of panels



#### W 841.30

polyamide for mounting of panels, white, self-adhesive, 25 m roll W 20 × H 2 mm | 0.862 lbs



## Hinges

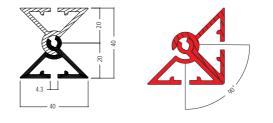
#### HINGED EXTRUSION

90°-180° angle L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



#### W 908.<mark>01</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{two parts, for stepless angle (90^\circ-180^\circ)} \\ \text{L} \; 5000 \times W \; 40 \times \text{H} \; 40 \; \text{mm} \; \mid \; 12.35 \; \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



#### **Electrical parts**

#### WALLWASHER

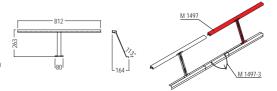
LED / 28W / 230V L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



#### M 1497.31 | .33

#### aluminium

aluminium for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply) L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



#### HANGING LAMP

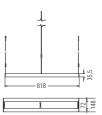
LED / 56W / 230V L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



## M 1497-H.33

#### aluminium, matt powder-coated

aluminium, matt powder-coated for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 Im, 56 W, 128 Im/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with 2 × Reutlinger wire rope holders to adjust height, 2 × plastic end caps black, 1 × power supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



#### **POWER SUPPLY** for wallwasher M 1497

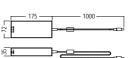
CABLE

L 1175 × W 72 × H 35 mm

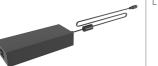
#### M 1497-11.90

plastic

for wallwasher M 1497, converter with 24V, 6.67A, 160W, rated voltage AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, cable 1000 mm long L 1175  $\times$  W 72  $\times$  H 35 mm | 1.407 lbs



Attention: suitable power cord M 1497-12 is required



#### M 1497-12.90

plastic, black for wallwasher M 1497, power cord CEE 7/7 -C13 2500 mm long | 0.571 lbs



**EXTENSION CABLE** for wallwasher M 1497 3000 mm long

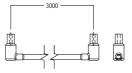
for wallwasher M 1497

2500 mm long



#### M 1497-1.33

plastic, black cable for connecting M 1497 wallwashers, with angled barrel connector at both ends 3000 mm long | 0.282 lbs



Electrical parts

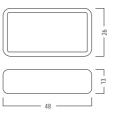
#### **PWM DIMMER**

for wallwasher M 1497 L 150  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 20 mm



#### M 1497-4.90

**plastic** 1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs

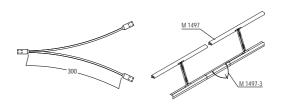


#### CABLE

Y-Splitter for wallwasher M 1497

#### M 1497-3.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic, black} \\ \textbf{Y-cable for connecting up to 5 \times wallwasher} \\ \textbf{M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends} \\ \textbf{300 mm long | 0.09 lbs} \end{array}$ 



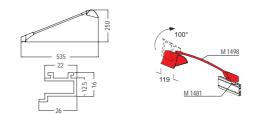
# LONG-ARM FLOODLIGHT

LED / 12W / 230V L 535 × W 119 × H 250 mm



## M 1498.<mark>31</mark>

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for voltage } 100-230 \text{ V}, \text{ for mounting in} \\ \text{system groove } 4.3 \text{ mm}, 12 \text{ W} / 230 \text{ V}, 4000 \\ \text{K}, 960 \text{ Im}, \text{ incl. } 1 \times \text{M} 1481 \text{ retainer}, 1 \times \\ \text{cable } 3000 \text{ mm}, \text{ with integrated transformer} \\ \text{and screwed on safety glass} \\ \text{L} 535 \times \text{W} 119 \times \text{H} 250 \text{ mm} \text{ I} 1.354 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



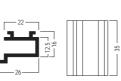
#### RETAINER

for long-arm floodlight M 1498 L 26  $\times$  W 35  $\times$  H 16 mm



#### M 1481.01

aluminium for installation in 4.3 mm system groove (extrusion top face) can be used in combination with long-arm spot light M 1480 / M 1499 L 26 × W 35 × H 16 mm | 0.031 lbs



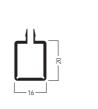


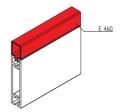
CABLE RETAINING small for system groove 4.3 mm



#### E 460.35

plastic, semi-hard small, for mounting of cables to system groove L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\mid$  1.609 lbs





#### Electrical parts

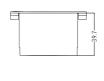
#### **CABLE PROTECTION**

for extrusion M 1307  $L 52 \times W 9 \times H 40 mm$ 



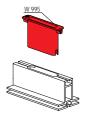
#### W 995.35

**plastic** for extrusion M 1307, to protect cables from damage during installation, for cables without plug, installation in OCTAwall 40 frames L 52  $\times$  W 9  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\mid$  0.022 lbs



-51.7

\*



## **CABLE PROTECTION**

for extrusion W 906 L 52  $\times$  W 17  $\times$  H 24 mm



#### W 996.35

plastic

plastic to protect cables from damage during installation, for cables with plug, installation in OCTAwall 60 frames L  $52 \times W 17 \times H 24 \text{ mm} + 0.015 \text{ lbs}$ 





W W 900

# **OCTAWALL 40 CLASSIC**

# Packing

### **TRANSPORT BAG**

for 2 × M 1951 / M 1953 L 620 × W 50 × H 270 mm



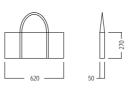
W 927.90

W 1000.90

plastic, red

nylon, blue for 2 × foot plate M 1951 or M 1953, with inner partition L 620 × W 50 × H 270 mm | 4.85 lbs

to fix frames during packaging, storage and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frame systems L 51.5 × W 51.5 × H 14 mm | 0.02 lbs



### **DISTANCE PIECE**

for OCTAwall frames L 51.5 × W 51.5 × H 14 mm



## W 2020-P.90

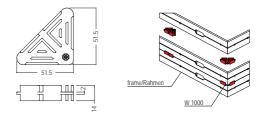
for frames W 950 mm L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm

PALLET

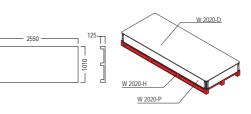


# wood

Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm | 68.343 lbs







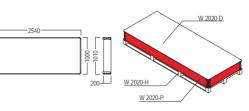
# **STACKING FRAME**

for frames W 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm



## W 2020-H.90

wood/steel Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm | 30.423 lbs



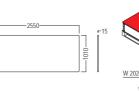
# **STACKING FRAME COVER**

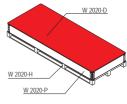
for frames W 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm



# W 2020-D.90

wood Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm | 31.967 lbs

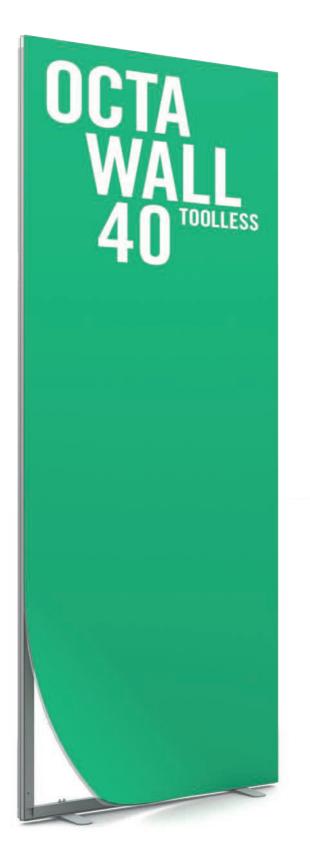






Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Frames	295
Basic parts	296
Accessories	298
Doors	299
Fabric/Panel/Glass	300
Packaging	301



**Technical features** 





lightweight



planning software

OCTAsketch

shoulder bag

### Quick and easy - of course you can have both.

Unpack. Plug together. Done. Thanks to the new spring mechanism, the OCTAwall 40 toolless frame is set up in no time at all. Firmly screwed to the extrusion on one side, the connector snaps in on the other with a \*click\*. Easy and time saving – a completely toolless installation.

#### Everything within your grasp thanks to a handy bag.

Many changes of location within a very short time? The shoulder bag accompanies you wherever you go. It holds all extrusions required for one frame, safely rolled up and protected against scratches. No more forgotten parts or transport problems.

#### Main application: everything.

Fairs, events, POS, or exhibitions: OCTAlumina 40 can be used for all kinds of decorative or presentation purposes – even in combination with OCTAlumina and Maxima 40.

### Today fabric - tomorrow panel.

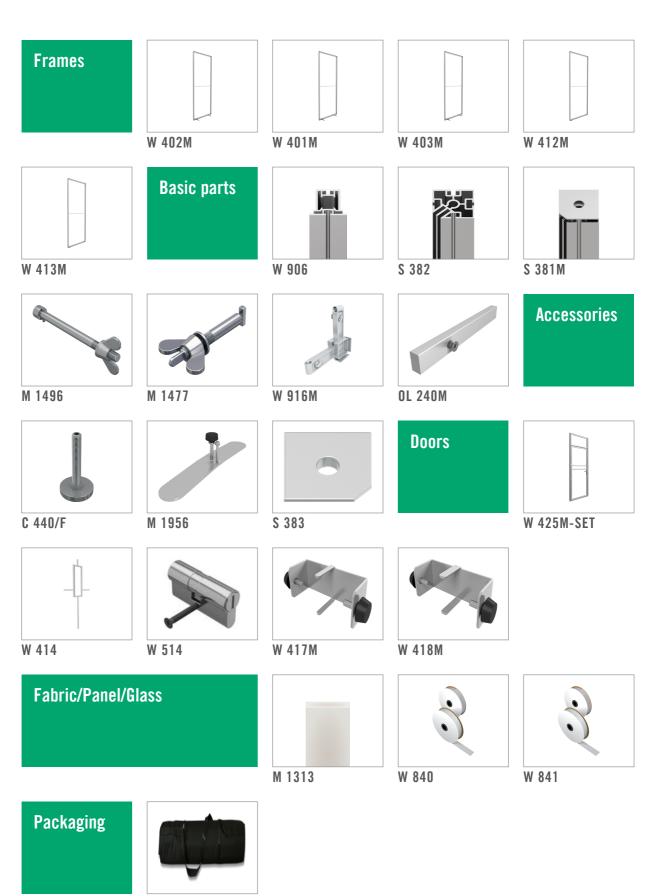
The high quality hook and loop tape impresses with the safe and toolless installation of the panels. The well-proven system groove and silicone edge system adds tension to your fabric. Together, they offer a modern surface look and utmost flexibility.



plugable connection

silicone edge graphics

**Overview** 



W 494

# Frames



toolless W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



# W 402M.01

aluminium aluminium 1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric, with plugable connection, incl. 2 × rotatable foot plates M 1956 and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, Drillings for cable management available on request W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 19.687 lbs

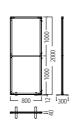




## W 401M.01

toolless W 800 × H 2000 × D 40 mm

aluminium aluminium 1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric, with plugable connection, incl. 2 × rotatable foot plates M 1956 and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, Drillings for cable management available on request W 800 × H 2000 × D 40 mm | 16.733 lbs



Attention: freestanding only for double-sided fabric!

> fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

Attention: freestanding only for double-sided

fabric dimension =

outer frame dimension

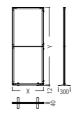
fabric!

### FRAME

toolless 40 mm, custom size

# W 403M.01

aluminium auminum  $1 \times \text{frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric,}$ with plugable connection, incl.  $2 \times \text{rotatable}$ foot plates M 1956 and  $1 \times \text{bracing, incl. } 1 \times \text{shoulder bag W 494, } 4 \times \text{corner connector W}$ 916M,  $2 \times \text{connector OL 240M, } 3 \times \text{Wester State States}$ mounting-set M 1496, Drillings for cable management available on request, fabric dimension = outer frame dimension 40 mm, custom size



2480 240

=9

950 - 2

Attention: freestanding only for double-sided fabric!

X = 495-1200 mm, Y = 1000-2500 mm

#### FRAME

toolless W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm



# W 412M.01

aluminium aluminium 1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, with plugable connection, incl. 2 × adjustable foot C 440/F and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, optional with hook tape W 840, Drillings for cable management available on request W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm L 17 879 lbs

W 950 × H 2480 × D 40 mm | 17.879 lbs

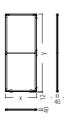
#### FRAME

toolless 40 mm, custom size

### W 413M.01

### aluminium

aluminium 1 × frame of W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, with plugable connection, incl. 2 × adjustable foot C 440/F6 and 1 × bracing, incl. 1 × shoulder bag W 494, 4 × corner connector W 916M, 2 × connector OL 240M, 3 × mounting-set M 1496, optional with hook tape W 840, Drillings for cable management available on request 40 mm custom size L 40 mm, custom size I





fabric dimension =

outer frame dimension



# **Basic** parts

### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

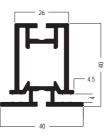
for double sided fabric / panel L 6000 × W 40 × H 40 mm

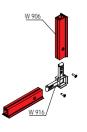


### W 906.01

### aluminium

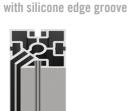
for double-sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313) or panels L  $6000 \times W 40 \times H 40 \text{ mm} + 13.988 \text{ lbs}$ 



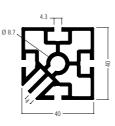


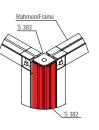
### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION \$ 382.01**

90° corner



aluminium 90°, for connection of OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be mounted over the extrusion right to the edge L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm | 15.238 lbs





# **CORNER UPRIGHT**

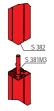
silicone edge groove 90°, toolless

### S 381M.01

#### aluminium

aluminium 1 x upright of 40 mm square extrusion S 382, toolless, separated with longitudinal connector S381M3, fabric can be mounted over the profile onto the edge, incl. 2 × end cap S 383 and 1 × adjustable foot W 913/1 L 40 × W 40 × H 2480 mm | 7.892 lbs



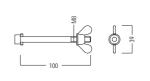


**FIXING SET** for frame connection L 100 × W 39 × H 39 mm



M 1496.37

steel for connection of frame elements L 100  $\times$  W 39  $\times$  H 39 mm  $\mid$  0.146 lbs



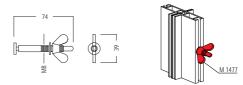


FIXING SET for frame connection L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm



## M 1477.37

steel for connection of frames W 940 - W 949 / W 960 - W 969 / M 1304 / M 1305 and M 1307 L 74 × W 39 × H 39 mm | 0.077 lbs



drilling of frames at same level

# Basic parts

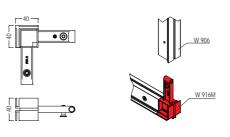
### KNUCKLE

90°, toolless L 106  $\times$  W 106  $\times$  H 40 mm



# W 916M.39

zinc die cast for pluggable and dismountable connections, bolted on one side L 106  $\times$  W 106  $\times$  H 40 mm | 0.472 lbs



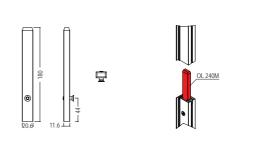
### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight, toolless L 180  $\times$  W 20.6  $\times$  H 11.6 mm



# OL 240M.<mark>0</mark>0

aluminium for pluggable and dismountable connections, bolted on one side, incl. 1 × countersunk-head screw E 111/m, 1 × countersunk-head screw M 1510/20 L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm | 0.273 lbs



# Accessories

### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

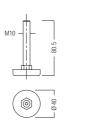
for frame elements

M10

C 440/F.37

### steel

steel for installation in frame elements in connection with Z 990 internal corner connector or W 916 corner connector L 40 × W 40 × H 80.5 mm | 0.161 lbs



C 440/F

### **BASE PLATE**

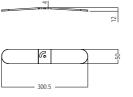
toolless rotatable



### M 1956.21

#### steel

rotatable, for freestanding frame elements toolless, incl. fixing accessories L 301 × W 50 × H 12 mm | 1.093 lbs





# END CAP

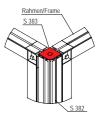
for extrusion S 382 L 40  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 6 mm



## \$ 383.<mark>35</mark>

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{to mount on extrusion S 382, to build the} \\ \text{upper and lower piping groove on the edge} \\ \text{L 40 } \times \text{W 40} \times \text{H 6 mm } \text{I } \text{ 0.009 lbs} \end{array}$ 





# Doors

#### DOOR

set **DIN left/right, toolless** 



# WINDOW ELEMENT

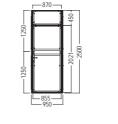
for door W 425 / W 575 W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm

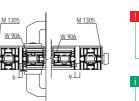
# W 414.01

W 425M-SET.01

aluminium/steel

1 × window element made of W 906 for double sided fabric/panel, in addition to door element W 425 and W 575, Window size: W 200 × H 800 mm W 775 × H 1941 × D 40 mm | 10.944 lbs





Attention: Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for doorleafframe!

fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

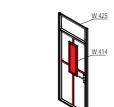
aluminium

aluminium/steel 1 × door element of M 1305/W 906, for double-sided fabric/panel, plug-in connection (middle), for DIN left/right, consisting of door leaf frame - door upright frame incl. threshold plate and door upperframe, with dead lock cylinder W 514, optional: transport bag W 425, hook tape W 840, outer dimension door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, outer dimension door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 45.684 lbs









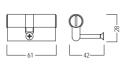
### **DOOR CYLINDER**

for mounting into W 425/W 575  $L 61 \times W 42 \times H 28 mm$ 



# W 514.38

steel  $1 \times$  dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575, incl. 3 × key W 514/S L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



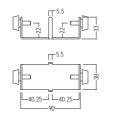
### **TRANSPORT FIXATION**

left for door W 425M



# W 417M.20

aluminium/steel Transport fixation for door element W 425M, consisting of  $1 \times W$  417-oZ and  $2 \times M6$  knurled screw W 464-21 L 90  $\times$  W 38  $\times$  H 33 mm  $\parallel$  0.212 lbs





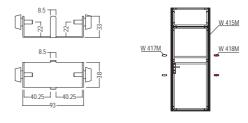
#### **TRANSPORT FIXATION**

right for door W 425M



# W 418M.20

aluminium/steel Transport fixation for door element W 415M, consisting of W 417-oZ and 2 × M6 knurled screw W 464-21  $L 93 \times W 38 \times H 33 \text{ mm} \mid 0.223 \text{ lbs}$ 



# Fabric/Panel/Glass

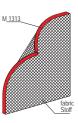
# SILICONE EDGE

100 meter roll for fabric

### M 1313.50

### silicone

for mounting fabric to all tension fabric extrusions, 100 m roll W  $14 \times H3$  mm | 11.332 lbs

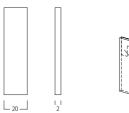


HOOK TAPE 50 meter roll for mounting of panels



# W 840.30

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{polyamide} \\ \text{for mounting of panels, polyamide, white,} \\ \text{self-adhesive, 50 m roll} \\ \text{W 20} \times \text{H 2 mm} \ \text{I} \ 1.415 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



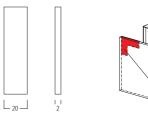


### LOOP TAPE 25 meter roll for mounting of panels



### W 841.30

polyamide for mounting of panels, white, self-adhesive, 25 m roll W 20 × H 2 mm | 0.862 lbs





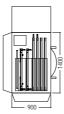
# Packaging

### **TRANSPORT BAG**

rolled for OCTAwall 40 toolless

# W 494**.90**

**nylon, black** 1 × shoulder bag with hook-and-loop tape for closing, for OCTAwall 40 toolless, incl. adjustable shoulder strap L 1400 × W 900 × H 5 mm | 6.834 lbs



# THE CULTIVATION





Unless gram in Conce and Dispose often just as concells and pleasers well-known offens from Contention Expectations about concells for and changing as possibly grain because contrare to bram made.

comme

rtion of the Southernlee. stors to get coffee

> Mastaches at process site of metrod, transf in the over sites of a satural process

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	304
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Frames	315
Basic parts	320
Accessories	324
Doors	327
LED/Fabric/Panel	329
Electrical parts	332
Packaging	335
Sets	336





technical info brochure



# Technical features



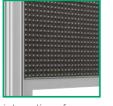
internal cabling



80 mm extrusion for fabric + panel



quick connector



integration of LED panels



combinable with 40 mm system



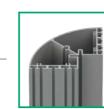
cladding panels



curved walls



silicone edge graphics



rounded corner



fabric corner

### Ready for content: the multimedia talent.

Vivid images and radiant colors: Flush-mounted LED panels and monitors add highlights to every exhibition booth. Thanks to the standardized frame dimensions, large-scale LED video walls and monitors can be integrated. The fabric spans all the way to the edge of the frame to create a consistent overall appearance.

### Unbeatable in combination.

As usual, OCTAwall pro can be easily combined with other OCTANORM systems such as OCTAlumina light frames or Maxima. With the double groove as a special feature, OCTAwall 40 frames can be mounted flush with the system. Thanks to this versatility, every stand design becomes something special.

### Curved frames for more freedom.

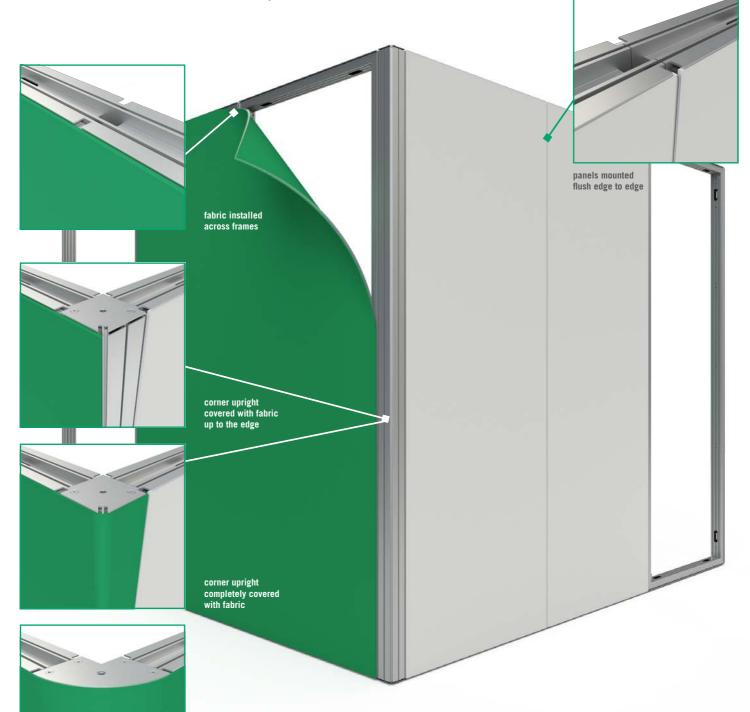
Curved frames and rounded corner uprights with wraparound fabric graphics – completely seamless. This creates maximum advertising space without any interruptions from extrusions. Rooms are given a whole new look and feel. Not only on the outside, but also on the inside. OCTAwall pro, equipped with acoustic fabric, can also be used as a meeting room or a place of retreat.

#### Time-saving assembly.

To make assembly and disassembly quick and easy, the frames can be attached to each other completely without tools. Specially designed quick connectors ensure a tight connection and you can forget about losing small parts.

#### Fabric or panel? OCTAwall can do both.

Fabric and/or panels can be fitted flush on both sides of the frames. The high-quality hook-and-loop tape provides for safe and tool-free installation of the panels. Our tried-and-tested system of silicone edges and grooves keeps the fabric perfectly tensioned. Together, fabric and panels create a modern look and offer maximum flexibility.



Option: rounded corner (can be used vertically and horizontally)

### Fabric: without interruptions.

Corner uprights, video walls or monitors - the fabric runs seamlessly right up to the edge to create a consistent overall look and maximum advertising space.

# **Technical features**

### Custom look with cladding panels.

Panels across multiple frames create an individual look. The panels are hung on previously mounted perforated rails or suspension extrusions. This allows the use of a wide variety of materials, surfaces and shapes and leads to completely new stand designs.





### Installation: LED panels.

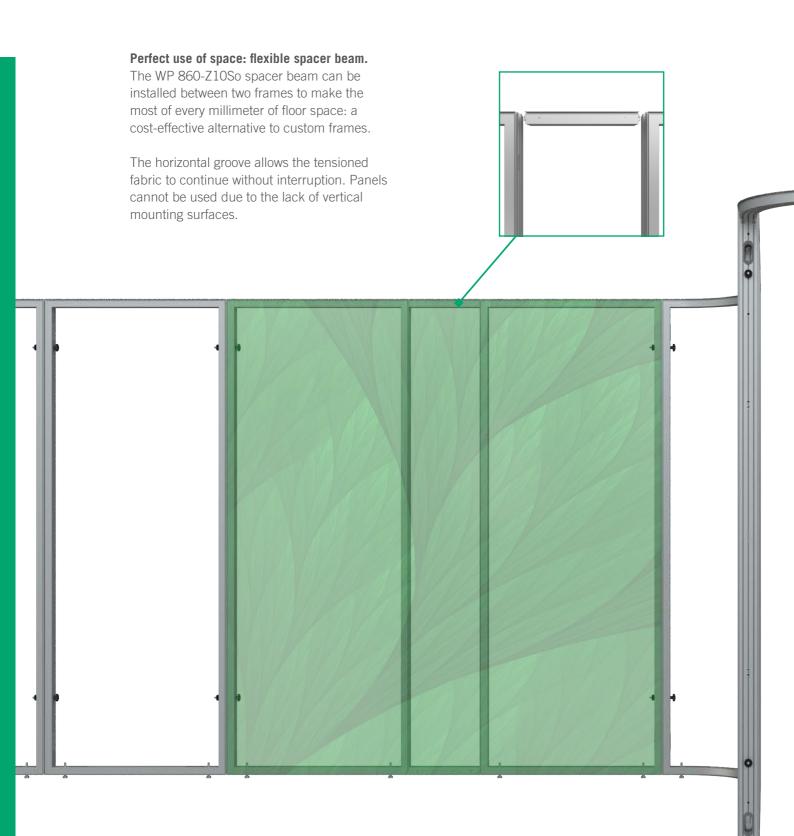
With its 500 mm frame grid and LED panel fasteners, the system is designed for LED panels from a wide range of manufacturers (see table\*). The LED tiles are simply placed between the frames and firmly secured in the system groove with the matching hooks.

\* If your LED panels are from another manufacturer or of another model, please feel free to get in touch with us directly. We have a solution for this, too.

MANUFACTURER	SERIES	PIXEL PITCH	ORDER NO.
ABSEN	DW	2.5 / 2.97 / 3.9	WP 80-7
INFILED	Inspire	DB 1.9pro DB 2.6pro	WP 80-5
UNILUMIN	Upad IV	2.6	WP 80-6

Technical features





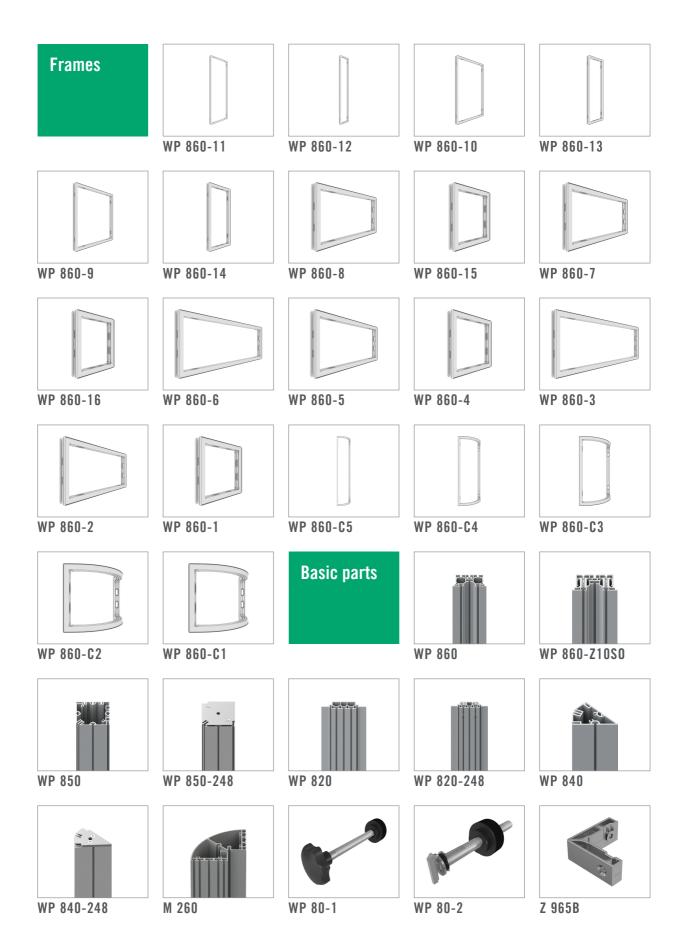
### One door for all requirements W 805:

The W 805 universal door can be used as a DIN left or DIN right door. The door element can be integrated flush and blends in perfectly with the overall appearance.

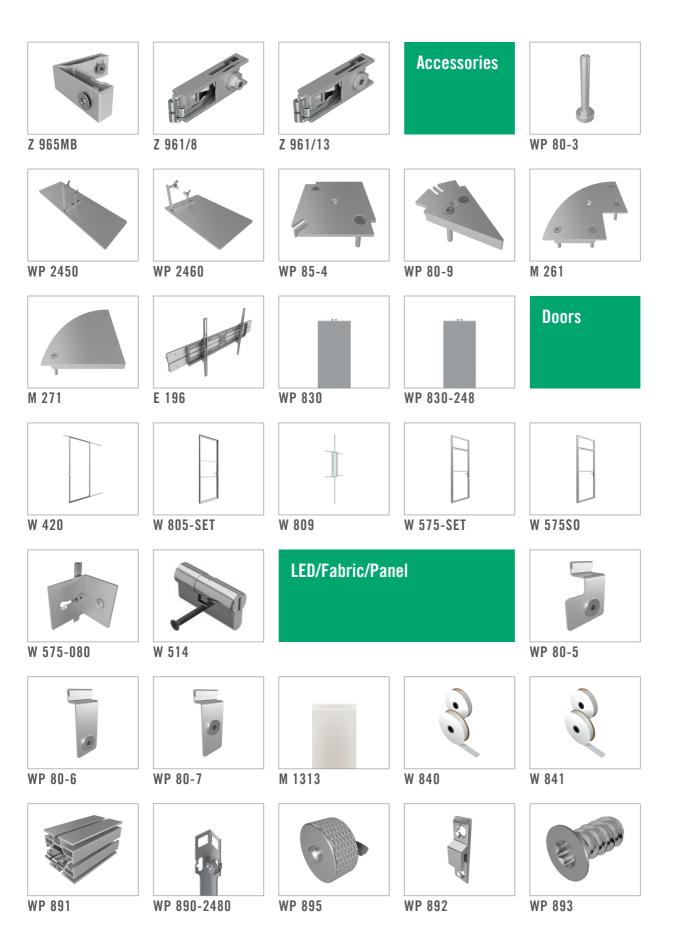
Technical features



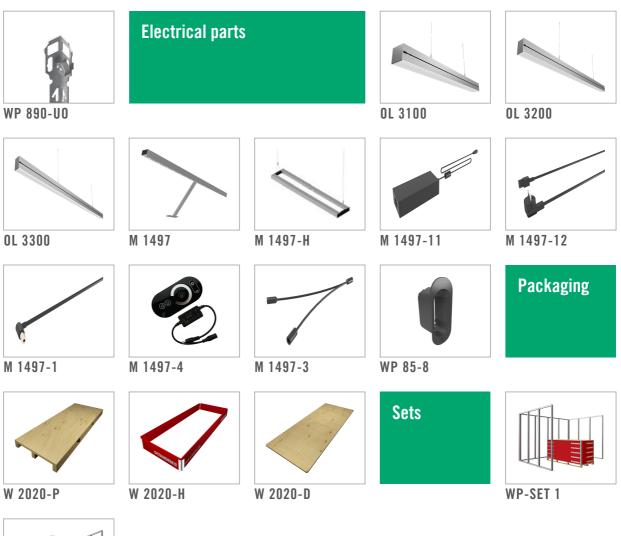
**Overview** 



Overview



Overview

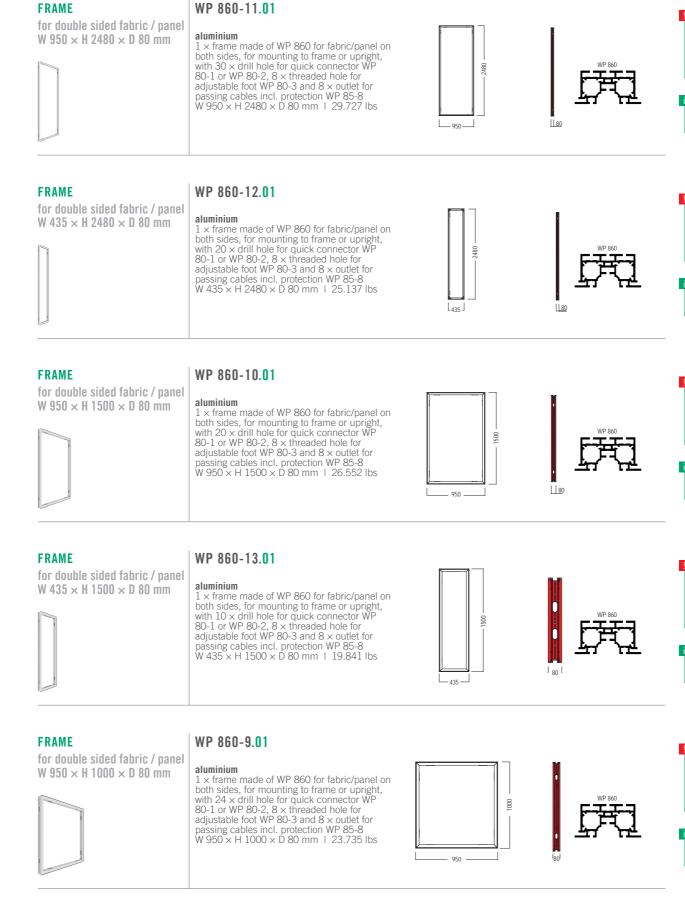




WP-SET 2

# Frames

FRAME



Hook tape W 840 and

loop tape W 841 ( for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

fabric size = outer frame dimension

Hook tape W 840 and

loop tape W 841 ( for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

fabric size = outer frame dimension

Hook tape W 840 and

loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

fabric size = outer frame dimension

Hook tape W 840 and

loop tape W 841 ( for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

fabric size = outer

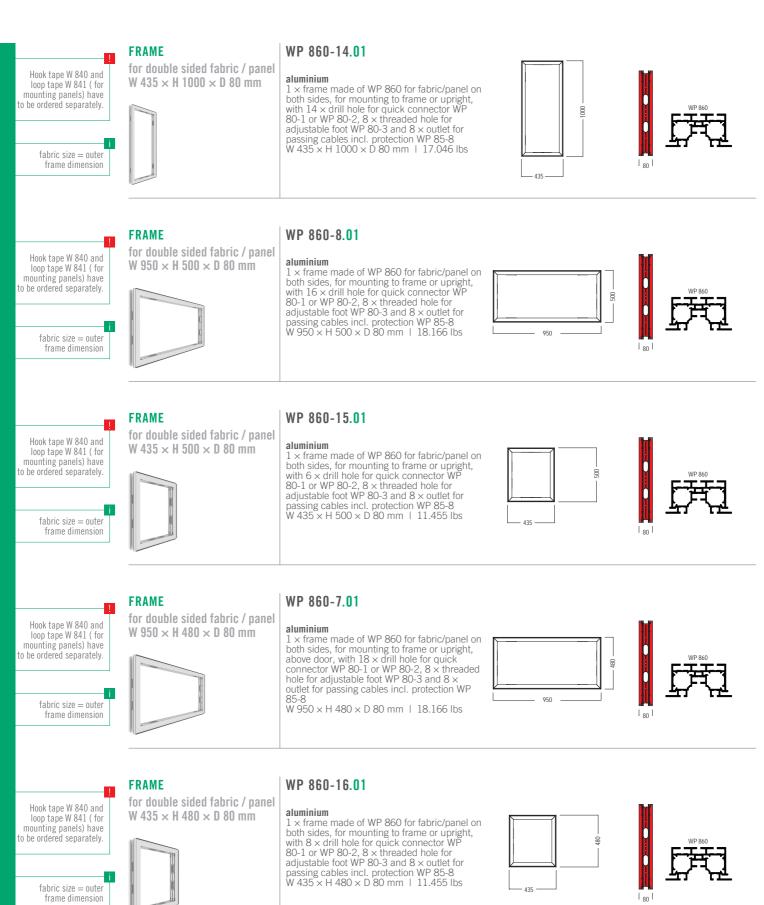
Hook tape W 840 and

loop tape W 841 ( for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

fabric size = outer frame dimension

frame dimension

# Frames



# Frames

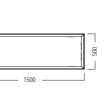


for double sided fabric / panel W 1500 × H 500 × D 80 mm



# WP 860-6.01

aluminium  $1 \times$  frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with  $16 \times \text{drill}$  hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8 W 1500 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 20.961 lbs





1 <sub>80</sub>

Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 ( for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

fabric size = outer frame dimension

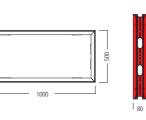
### LED ADJUSTMENT FRAME

for double sided fabric / panel W 1000 × H 500 × D 80 mm



# WP 860-5.01

aluminium aluminium 1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 20 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8 W 1000 × H 500 × D 80 mm | 18.166 lbs





Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 ( for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

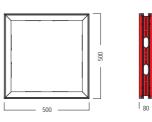
> fabric size = outer frame dimension

### LED ADJUSTMENT FRAME

for double sided fabric / panel W 500 × H 500 × D 80 mm

# WP 860-4.01

aluminium  $1 \times \text{frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright,}$ with 12 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8 W 500  $\times$  H 500  $\times$  D 80 mm | 12.575 lbs





mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.

Hook tape W 840 and

loop tape W 841 (for

fabric size = outer frame dimension

### LED ADJUSTMENT FRAME

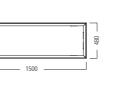
for double sided fabric / panel W 1500 × H 480 × D 80 mm



# WP 860-3.01

aluminium

auminum 1 × frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 18 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8 W 1500  $\times$  H 480  $\times$  D 80 mm | 20.961 lbs





1 80 I



fabric size = outer frame dimension

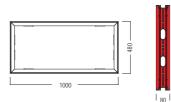
### LED ADJUSTMENT FRAME

for double sided fabric / panel W 1000 × H 480 × D 80 mm



# WP 860-2.01

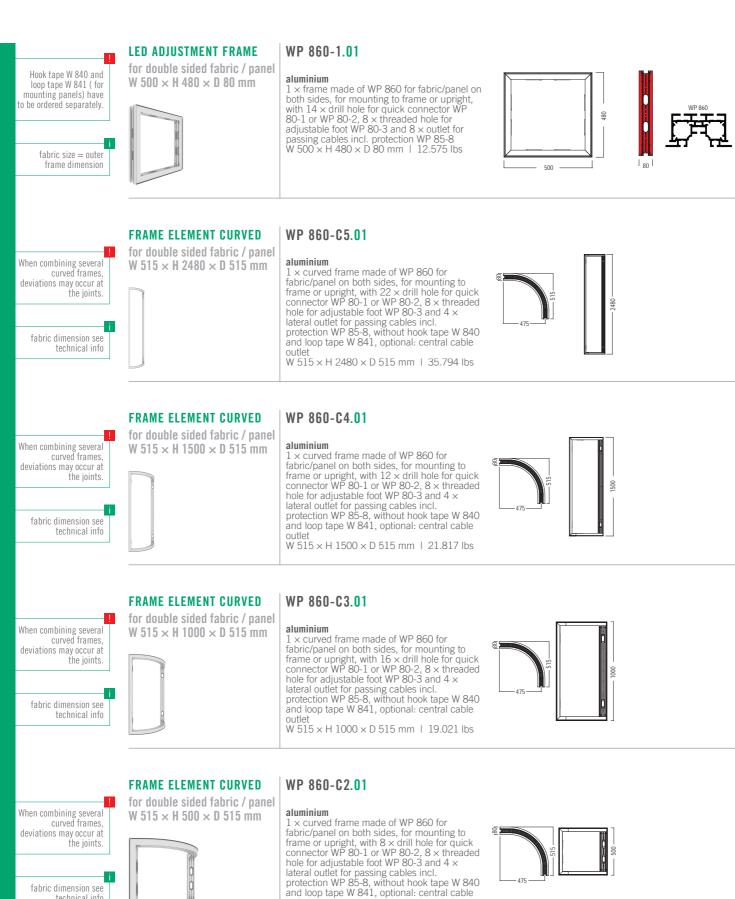
aluminium  $1 \times \text{frame}$  made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 22 × drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 × threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 8 × outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8 W 1000 × H 480 × D 80 mm | 18.166 lbs aluminium







### Frames



outlet W 515 × H 500 × D 515 mm | 13.43 lbs

technical info

# Frames

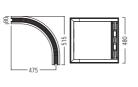
### FRAME ELEMENT CURVED

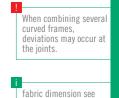
for double sided fabric / panel W 515  $\times$  H 480  $\times$  D 515 mm



WP 860-C1.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 1 \times frame made of WP 860 for fabric/panel on both sides, for mounting to frame or upright, with 6 \times drill hole for quick connector WP 80-1 or WP 80-2, 8 \times threaded hole for adjustable foot WP 80-3 and 4 \times lateral outlet for passing cables incl. protection WP 85-8, without hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841, optional: central cable outlet W 515 \times H 480 \times D 515 mm + 13.206 lbs \\ \end{array}$ 





technical info



WP 860.01

aluminium

# **Basic** parts

### **FRAME EXTRUSION**

for double sided fabric / panel L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm

Hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841 (for mounting panels) have to be ordered separately.



### **SPACER BEAM**

for frames of WP 860 custom size



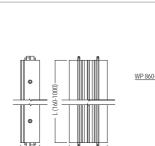
### WP 860-Z10S0.01

#### aluminium

1 × beam of frame extrusion WP 860, as an addition between two frame elements, incl. 4 × built-in tension lock Z 961/8, length = 160 - 10001000 mm custom size |

for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels (with hook tape W 840 and loop tape W 841)

 $L 6000 \times W 80 \times H 40 \text{ mm} \mid 26.274 \text{ lbs}$ 



- 40

WP 860-Z10So WP 860-...

WP 860

WP 80-8

Z 965B

WP 80-8

WP 860

### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION WP 850.01**

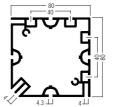
### 90°

for fabric

#### aluminium

for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner

L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 36.332 lbs



WP 85-4 WP 850

**CORNER UPRIGHT** 90° for 2480 mm frames

### WP 850-248.01

Weitere Abmessungen: WP 850-48.01

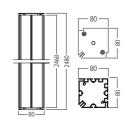
WP 850-50.01

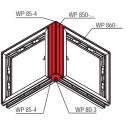
WP 850-100.01

WP 850-150.01

#### aluminium

 $1 \times \text{corner upright of WP 850 for connecting}$ OCTAwall pro fabric frames with a height of 2480 mm, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner, incl.  $2 \times$  end plate WP 85-4 L 80 × W 80 × H 2480 mm | 14.991 lbs





L 80 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 480 mm	3.598 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 500 mm	3.715 lbs
$\rm L80 \times B80 \times H1000\;mm$	6.834 lbs
L 80 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	9.259 lbs



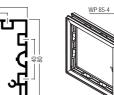
1

custom size: please advise length when



placing the order







# Basic parts

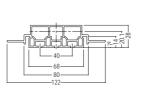
### **T-EXTRUSION**

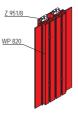
for 90° connection for double sided fabric / panel



# WP 820.01

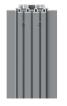
aluminium for mounting frames at 90° at any position, for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels, installation of 4 × tension lock Z 951/8 possible L 6000 × W 122 × H 28 mm | 25.794 lbs





### T-EXTRUSION for 90° connection

for 2480 mm frames

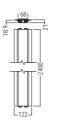


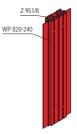
# WP 820-248.01

aluminium 1 × connection extrusion of WP 820 for mounting frames with a height of 2480 mm at 90° at any position, for mounting either fabric (with silicone edge M 1313) or panels, incl. 4 × tension lock Z 951/8 L 2400 × W 122 × H 28 mm | 11.243 lbs

### Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 820-48.01 WP 820-50.01 WP 820-100.01 WP 820-150.01





L 400 $\times$ B 122 $\times$ H 28 mm	2.646 lbs
L 420 × B 122 × H 28 mm	2.646 lbs
L 920 × B 122 × H 28 mm	4.85 lbs
L 1420 × B 122 × H 28 mm	7.055 lbs

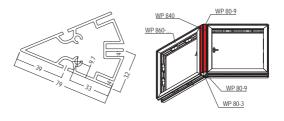
# CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION WP 840.01

135° for fabric



## aluminium

for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames at 135° angle, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner L 6060 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 24.868 lbs



# **Basic** parts

### **CORNER UPRIGHT**

135° for 2480 mm frames



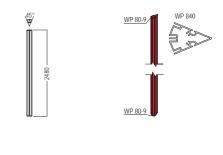
### WP 840-248.01

#### aluminium

aluminium  $1 \times \text{corner}$  upright of WP 840 for connecting OCTAwall pro fabric frames with a height of 2480 mm at 135° angle, fabric can be tensioned over the extrusion up to the corner, incl. 2 × end plate WP 80-9 L 40 × W 80 × H 2480 mm | 10.362 lbs

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 840-48.01 WP 840-50.01 WP 840-100.01 WP 840-150.01



L 40 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 480 mm	2.425 lbs
L 40 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 500 mm	2.425 lbs
$\rm L~40 \times B~80 \times H~1000~mm$	5.952 lbs
L 40 × B 80 × H 1500 mm	6.614 lbs

### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



TIL · 40 · 80 120

M 261 WP 86 <u>M 260</u> M 261

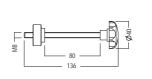
#### QUICK CONNECTOR

Set for frames WP 860



WP 80-1.90

steel M8, for connecting frame elements WP 860 L  $136 \times W 40 \times H 40 \text{ mm} + 0.218 \text{ lbs}$ 



WP 860-... WP 80-1 WP 80-

connections after transport

Caution: check existing

### QUICK CONNECTOR

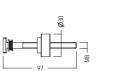
Set for uprights WP 850/WP 840

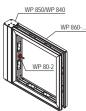
Caution: check existing connections after transport



### WP 80-2.90

steel M8, for connecting frame elements to corner upright extrusion WP 850/WP 840 and for mounting of cover extrusion WP 830 L 97 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.148 lbs





# Basic parts

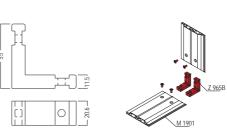
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



# Z 965B.**00**

**zinc die cast** 90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



i steep thread

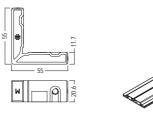
### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

# Z 965MB.**00**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



**zinc die cast** 90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111-m and 1510-20 L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



i metric thread

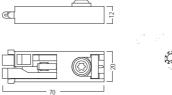
#### **TENSION LOCK**

8 mm L 70  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 12 mm



# Z 961/8.**00**

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{zinc die cast/steel} \\ 8 \text{ mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or} \\ \text{T-lock chamber 21} \times 12 \text{ mm} \\ \text{L 70} \times \text{W 20} \times \text{H 12 mm} \ | \ 0.119 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 





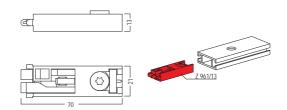
Z 965MB

#### **TENSION LOCK** 13 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm

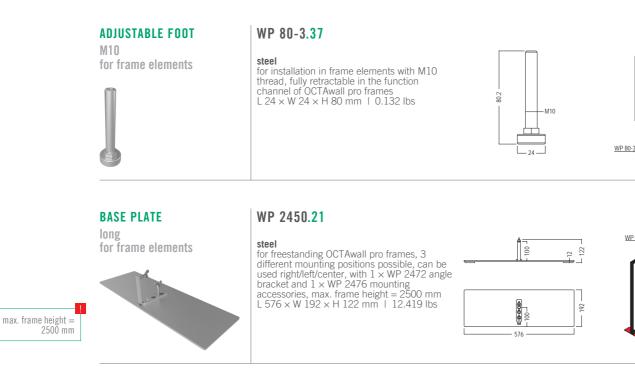


# Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 13 mm  $\mid$  0.115 lbs



### **Accessories**



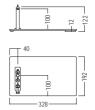
WP 860

WP 860

#### **BASE PLATE** short

for frame elements

steel for freestanding OCTAwall pro frames, 6 different mounting positions possible, can be used right/left/center, with 1 × WP 2472 angle bracket and 1 × WP 2476 mounting accessories, max. frame height = 2500 mm L 328 × W 192 × H 122 mm | 7.161 lbs



WP 860

max. frame height = 2500 mm

# **END PLATE**

for extrusion WP 800 for fabric corner 90°



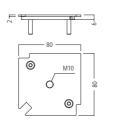
# WP 85-4.21

WP 2460.21

steel

#### steel

for corner extrusion WP 850, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with thread M10 for installation of adjustable foot L 80 × W 80 × H 6 mm | 0.392 lbs



WP 85-4 WP 850 WP 860-... WP 85 WP 80-

### **END PLATE**

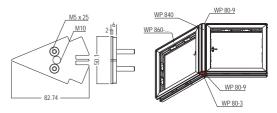
for extrusion WP 840 for fabric corner 135°



## WP 80-9.21

#### steel

for mounting to corner upright extrusion WP 840 for fabric corner 135°, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with thread M10 for installation of adjustable foot L 50  $\times$  W 83  $\times$  H 6 mm | 1.887 lbs









#### Accessories

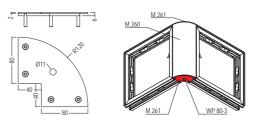
#### END PLATE

80 mm extrusions for M 260



#### M 261.21

steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.739 lbs



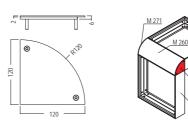
#### END PLATE

120 mm extrusions for M 260



## M 271.21

steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs

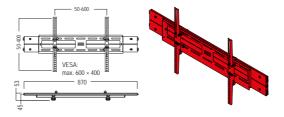






# E 196.90

aluminium/steel for attachment between two uprights with system groove 4.3 mm or frames W 950 mm, for one sided monitor solutions of LCD screens 32" - 63" VESA 50/50 to 600/400, incl. 1 × beam extrusion M 1340, 870 mm long, with 2 × tension lock Z 961/13, 2 × tension lock retractable Z 951/13, 2 × mounting bracket with universal slots and mounting hardware L 870 × W 53 × H 510 mm | 7.586 lbs



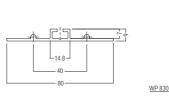
Monitor can be mounted straight or at an angle of 10° max

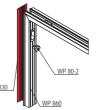
#### COVER EXTRUSION for extrusionWP 860 L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm



#### WP 830.01

aluminium to cover frame extrusion WP 860, fastening with WP 80-2 hammer-head screw L 6000 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 7.892 lbs





<u>M 271</u> 120 mm

Profil/Extrusion

only in connection with hammerhead screw WP 80-2

#### Accessories

#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

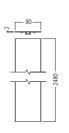
for extrusion WP 860 L 2480  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 9 mm



#### WP 830-248.01

#### aluminium

to cover frame extrusion WP 860 of frames with 2480 mm height L 2480 × W 80 × H 9 mm | 3.23 lbs





#### Weitere Abmessungen:

WP 830-48.01 WP 830-50.01 WP 830-100.01 WP 830-150.01

L 480 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 9 mm	0.626 lbs
L 500 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 9 mm	0.657 lbs
L 1000 $\times$ B 80 $\times$ H 9 mm	1.303 lbs
L 1500 × B 80 × H 9 mm	1.953 lbs



#### Doors

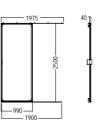


opening W 950 × H 2500 mm W 1975 × H 2500 × D 80 mm



#### W 420.01

aluminium  $1 \times {\rm door}$  element made of W 906 for fabric and panel on both sides, can be attached toolfree to the system groove of the OCTAwall 40 frame with hammer head screws, for installation in opening with clear dimensions W 950 x H 2500 mm, sliding door dimensions W 990 x H 2480 x D 40 mm W 1975 x H 2500 x D 80 mm | 17.855 lbs



#### fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

#### **DOOR SET**

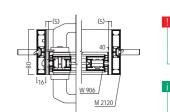
for 80 mm W 950 × H 2500 × D 80 mm

## W 805-SET.01 | .03

aluminium/steel 1 × door element made of M 2120/W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, door leaf flush with door leaf frame on the outside or inside, incl. door leaf frame and dead lock cylinder W 514, without hook tape W 840, outer frame dimensions door leaf frame:  $908 \times 2442 \text{ mm}$  W  $950 \times \text{H}$  2500  $\times$  D 80 mm | 40.172 lbs



2480



Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3$  mm for door leaf frame

fabric dimension = outer frame dimension

#### WINDOW ELEMENT

for W 805 W 828 × H 2362 × D 40 mm

## W 809.01

aluminium 1 × window element W 906 for fabric/panel on both sides, for installation in door element W 805, window cut-out: W 200 × H 800 mm W 828 × H 2362 × D 40 mm | 15.587 lbs





Only use silicone edge 12 × 3 mm for door leaf frame

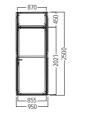
**DOOR SET** 

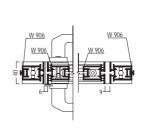
for 40/80/120 mm W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm

## W 575-SET.01

aluminium/steel aluminium/steel 1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438 and dead lock cylinder W 514, outer frame dimensions: door leaf frame: 855 × 2021 mm, door frame (top): 870 × 450 mm mm

W 950 × H 2500 × D 40 mm | 40.172 lbs





Only use silicone edge  $12 \times 3 \text{ mm for}$ doorleafframe

fabric dimension = outer frame dimension



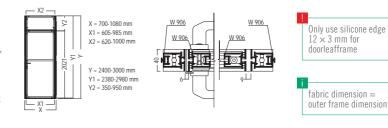
for 40/80/120 mm 40 mm, custom size



#### W 575S0.01

aluminium/steel

1 × door element made of W 906, for fabric/panel on both sides, DIN left/right, inward/outward opening, incl. doorleafframe, dooruprightframe, threshold plate and door frame (top), hook tape W 840, extrusion connector E 438, without dead lock cylinder W 514, 40 mm, custom size: please specify door element width and door element height when ordering 40 mm, custom size |



#### Doors

#### **DOOR MOUNTING SET**

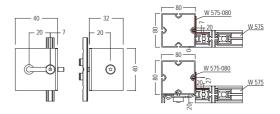
for door W 575 integration into 80 mm



#### W 575-080.01

#### aluminium

aluminium for flush or 20 mm projecting connection of the doorelement W 575 to Maxima 80 or OCTAwall pro, consisting of: 6 × mounting bracket W 575-080A, 6 × retractable sliding block C 60 590, 12 × countersunk screw (M4) VA 1058/20 L 40 × W 32 × H 60 mm | 0.322 lbs



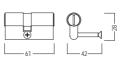
#### **DOOR CYLINDER**

for mounting into W 425/W 575 L 61  $\times$  W 42  $\times$  H 28 mm



## W 514.38

steel 1 × dead lock cylinder, for mounting into door W 425 / W 575, incl. 3 × key W 514/S L 61 × W 42 × H 28 mm | 0.489 lbs



#### LED/Fabric/Panel

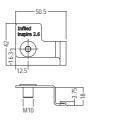
#### LED PANEL FASTENER

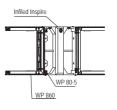
Infiled LED inspire 2.6 DB pro L 51  $\times$  W 42  $\times$  H 18 mm



#### WP 80-5.37

**steel** for mounting Infiled LED inspire 2.6 DB pro panel to frame extrusion WP 860 L 51 × W 42 × H 18 mm | 0.053 lbs



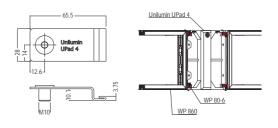


#### LED PANEL FASTENER

Unilumin LED UPad4 L 65  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 12 mm

#### WP 80-6.37

**steel** for mounting Unilumin UPad4 LED panel to frame extrusion WP 860 L 65 × W 28 × H 12 mm | 0.057 lbs

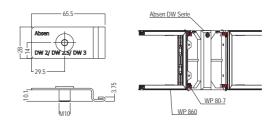


#### **LED PANEL FASTENER**

Absen DW LED L 66  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 12 mm

#### WP 80-7.37

**steel** for mounting Absen DW LED panel to frame extrusion WP 860 L 66 × W 28 × H 12 mm | 0.057 lbs



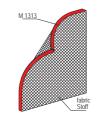
SILICONE EDGE 100 meter roll

for fabric

## M 1313.50

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{silicone} \\ \mbox{for mounting fabric to all tension fabric} \\ \mbox{extrusions, 100 m roll} \\ \mbox{W 14} \times \mbox{H 3 mm} \ | \ 11.332 \ \mbox{lbs} \end{array}$ 





HOOK TAPE 50 meter roll for mounting of panels



#### W 840.30

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{polyamide} \\ \text{for mounting of panels, polyamide, white,} \\ \text{self-adhesive, 50 m roll} \\ \text{W 20} \times \text{H 2 mm} \ | \ 1.415 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





#### LED/Fabric/Panel

#### LOOP TAPE

25 meter roll for mounting of panels



#### W 841.30

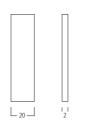
WP 891.01

aluminium

#### polyamide

for mounting of panels, white, self-adhesive, 25 m roll W 20 × H 2 mm | 0.862 lbs

aruminum for hanging panels, for hook WP 892, to be installed in the system groove, incl. 1 × tension lock Z 961-8 L 70 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.328 lbs



W 840 W 841

Paneel/Panel

WP 893

WP 891

WP 892

#### PANEL RETAINER

for hanging panels for WP 892



#### **SLOTTED INSERT RAIL SET**

for hanging panels L 2399 × W 30 × H 30 mm



#### WP 890-2480.01

Weitere Abmessungen: WP 890-480.01

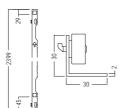
WP 890-500.01

WP 890-1000.01

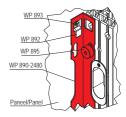
WP 890-1500.01

#### aluminium/steel

aluminum/steel 1 × extrusion made of WP 890HZ with system grid 500 mm, for hanging panels on OCTAwall pro frame, for OCTAwall pro frame with 2480 mm height, incl. 6 × fixing set M6 WP 895 L 2399 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 1.94 lbs



70



L 399 $\times$ B 30 $\times$ H 30 mm	0.141 lbs
L 419 $\times$ B 30 $\times$ H 30 mm	0.212 lbs
L 919 × B 30 × H 30 mm	0.212 lbs
L 1419 × B 30 × H 30 mm	0.282 lbs

#### **FIXING SET**

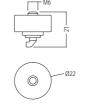
for hanging panels for WP 890-...

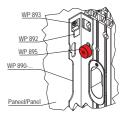


#### WP 895.37

#### steel/plastic

for mounting perforated rails WP 890-... to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 1 × hammerhead screw M6 M 1348-Ha L 21 × W 22 × H 22 mm | 0.071 lbs





## LED/Fabric/Panel

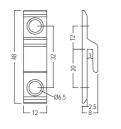
#### **MOUNTING HOOK**

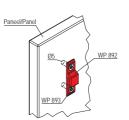
PU 20 pcs for hanging panels



#### WP 892.00

aluminium with system distance 32 mm, for screwing onto a panel with Euro screw WP 893 (pre-drilled Ø 5 mm) or wood screw (screws not included), 2 screws required per hook, PU 20 pcs L 48 × W 12 × H 8 mm | 0.22 lbs





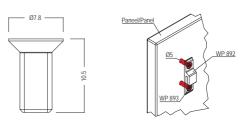
2 screws required per hook.

#### SCREW

PU 100 pcs for WP 892

#### WP 893.38

steel, nickel plated for Ø 5 mm hole, for screwing on WP 892 hook, PU 100 pcs. L 10.5 × W 7.8 × H 7.8 mm | 0.441 lbs



#### SLOTTED INSERT RAIL SET

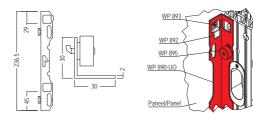
for hanging panels top/bottom



#### WP 890-U0.01

aluminium/steel

aluminium/steel  $1 \times \text{extrusion}$  made of WP 890HZ with system grid, for hanging panels on OCTAwall pro frame, for OCTAwall pro frame as top/bottom system punch, incl.  $2 \times \text{fixing set M6 WP 895}$ L 237 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.141 lbs



#### **Electrical parts**

#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

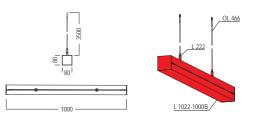
1 illuminated side L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3100.01 | .03

#### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-1000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 1000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 9.052 lbs



#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

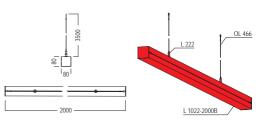
1 illuminated side L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3200.01 | .03

#### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-2000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 2000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 15.284 lbs



#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

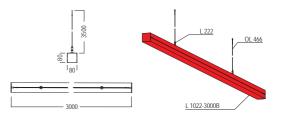
1 illuminated side L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



#### OL 3300.01 | .03

#### aluminium

Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 mm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs



#### WALLWASHER

LED / 28W / 230V L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm



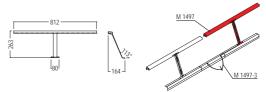
HANGING LAMP LED / 56W / 230V L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm



#### M 1497.31 | .33

#### aluminium

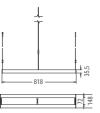
aluminium for uniform illumination of 1000 mm width and 2500 mm height (5700 Kelvin > Cri 90, 3600 lm, 28 W, 125 lm/W), for 230 V power source, for system groove 4.3 mm, space-saving and securely packed, with 16 high-power LEDs, PSU incl. cable (500 mm to lamp and 2500 mm from power supply) L 812 × W 166 × H 263 mm | 4.5 lbs



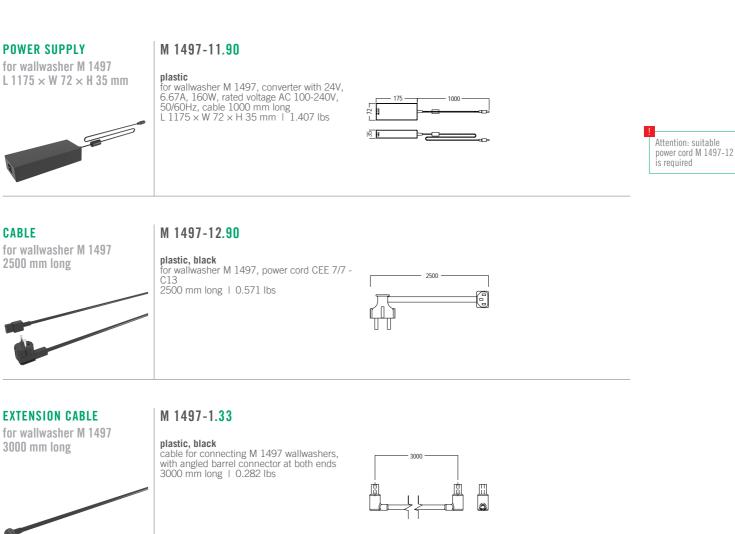
#### M 1497-H.33

#### aluminium, matt powder-coated

for a homogenous illumination in 5700K > Cri 90, with 32 highpower LEDs, 7200 lm, 56 W, 128 lm/W, for 230 V, incl. 3.5 m wire rope with  $2 \times \text{Reutlinger}$  wire rope holders to adjust height,  $2 \times \text{plastic end caps black}$ ,  $1 \times \text{power}$ supply unit incl. DC distributor, 3 m extension cable with DC connector L 818 × W 150 × H 35 mm | 5.489 lbs



### **Electrical parts**

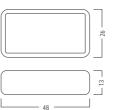


**PWM DIMMER** for wallwasher M 1497  $L 150 \times W 40 \times H 20 mm$ 



#### M 1497-4.90

plastic I × control unit and remote control for dimming of max. 5 wallwasher M 1497, DC 12-24 V, 2.4 GHz, PWM frequency 1.95 KHz L 150 × W 40 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs

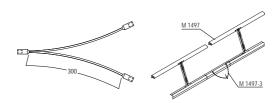


CABLE **Y-Splitter** for wallwasher M 1497

#### M 1497-3.90



**plastic, black** Y-cable for connecting up to 5 × wallwasher M 1497, with barrel connector at all ends 300 mm long | 0.09 lbs



## Electrical parts

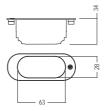
#### **CABLE PROTECTION**

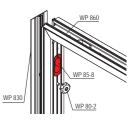
for cable outlet for extrusion WP 860



#### WP 85-8.35

**plastic** for extrusion WP 860, for cables with plug, to protect cables against damage during installation L 90 × W 36 × H 34 mm | 0.02 lbs





## Packaging

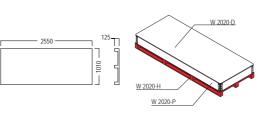
#### PALLET

for frames W 950 mm L 2550 × W 1010 × H 125 mm



## W 2020-P.90

wood Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm L 2550  $\times$  W 1010  $\times$  H 125 mm  $\,$  68.343 lbs



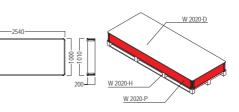
#### **STACKING FRAME**

for frames W 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm



#### W 2020-H.90

**wood/steel** Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 200 mm | 30.423 lbs

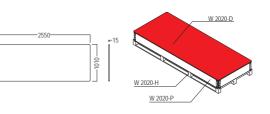


#### STACKING FRAME COVER

for frames W 950 mm L 2550  $\times$  W 1050  $\times$  H 15 mm



**wood** Packing, storing and transport, suitable for all OCTAwall frames width 950 mm L 2550 × W 1050 × H 15 mm | 31.967 lbs



Sets



WP-SET 1.01

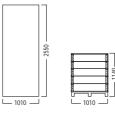
#### aluminium L 2550 × W 1010 × H 1140 mm



fabric size = outer frame dimension



aluminium Set consisting of: 10 × frame WP 860-11, 2 × corner upright WP 850-248, 4 × cover extrusionl WP 830-248, 45 × quick connector kit frame WP 80-1, 25 × quick connector kit upright WP 80-2, 20 × adjustable foot WP 80-3, 1 × pallet W 2020-P, 1 × cover W 2020-D and 5 × stacking frame W 2020-H L 2550 × W 1010 × H 1140 mm | 612.901 lbs lbs



#### SET 11 frames

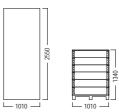
with door



# aluminium

WP-SET 2.01

aluminium Set consisting of: 11 × frame WP 860-11 , 4 × corner upright WP 850-248, 9 × cover extrusionl WP 830-248, 40 × quick connector kit frame WP 80-1, 45 × quick connector kit upright WP 80-2, 22 × adjustable foot WP 80-3, 1 × door element W 805-SET, 1 × pallet W 2020-P, 1 × cover W 2020-D and 6 × stacking frame W 2020-H L 2550 × W 1010 × H 1340 mm | 761.8 lbs





OCTAlumina





OCTAlumina

OCTAlumina

## **ILLUMINATED FRAME SYSTEMS**

Overview





OCTAlumina plus

#### Index

OCTAlumina 40	343
OCTAlumina 80	361
OCTAlumina 120	381
OCTAlumina plus	
OCTAlumina cube	



	ех
u	

TECHNICAL FEATURES	344
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	348
Accessories	350
Electrical parts	351
Products	359



modern power LEDs



numerous frame colors



plug & play



integrated PSU





silicone edge graphics



40 mm with system groove



40 mm without system groove

**Technical features** 

#### With or without system groove. Whatever you need.

OCTAlumina with 40 mm comes in the standard DIN A0 and DIN A1 without system groove and in  $950 \times 2480$  mm with system groove. Individual formats are available on request.

#### Handling: fast and simple.

The OCTAlumina 40 frames are supplied completely preassembled; no further assembly required. Your light frame is ready for immediate use.

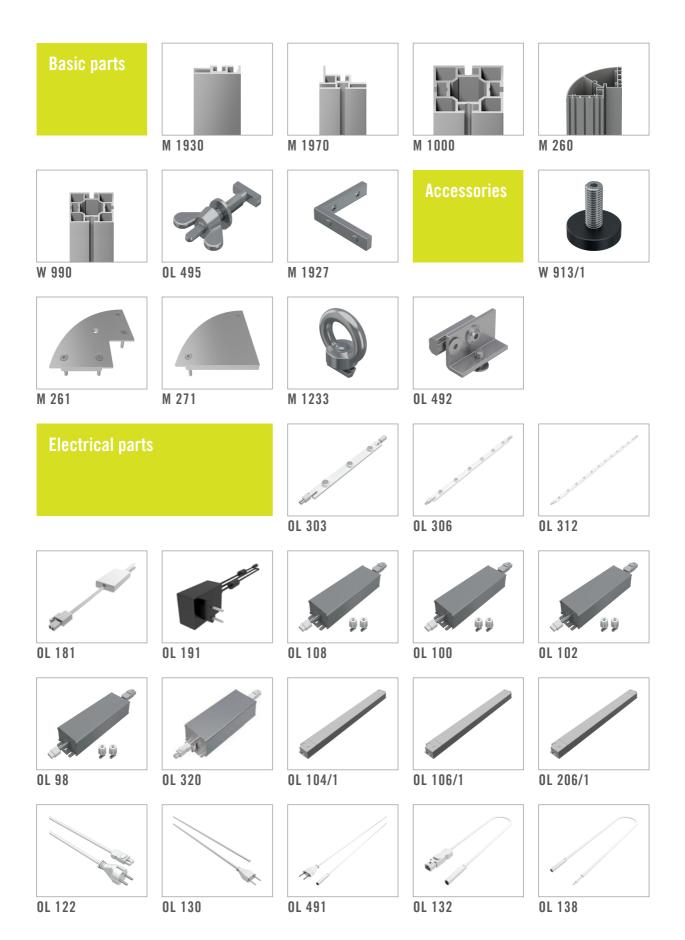
#### Main application: everything.

Fairs, events, POS, or exhibitions: OCTAlumina 40 can be used for all kinds of decorative or presentation purposes – even in combination with OCTAwall or Maxima 40. The only thing you will have to decide: freestanding, suspended, or mounted?

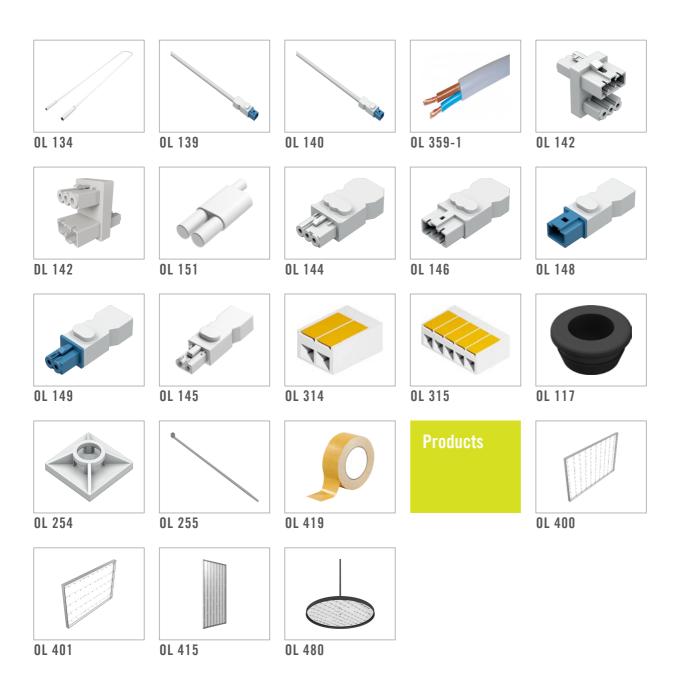
#### The invisible PSU.

The slimline power supply unit. Your advantage: an undisturbed, appealing look, because the PSU is integrated in the frame and invisible from the outside. This also makes a costly hidden installation of the PSU into the wall a problem of the past. Compact and simple to install.

Overview



Overview



#### **Basic** parts

#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

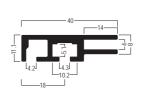
without system groove for single-sided illumination

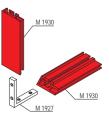


#### M 1930.01

#### aluminium

for light frames with single sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 40 × H 11 mm | 7.518 lbs





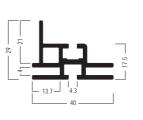
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

with system groove for single-sided illumination

#### M 1970.01

#### aluminium

for light frames with single-sided illumination, with system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 40 × H 29 mm | 9.57 lbs



rear panel Rückwand fabric Stoff M 1970

#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

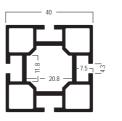
4 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



#### M 1000.01

#### aluminium

aluminum for connection on 4 sides, tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, with 4 system grooves, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 12.747 lbs



M 1000 7 961/8

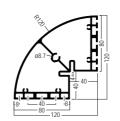
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



#### aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



M 261 WP 86 M 260 M 261

#### **CORNER UPRIGHT**

90° with adjustable foot W 913



#### W 990.01

#### aluminium

 $1\times$  corner extrusion 90° of M 1000, incl.  $1\times$  adjustable foot W 913 L 40 × W 40 × H 2500 mm | 7.055 lbs

<u>M 1000</u> 2480 M 1000 FC W 913

#### Basic parts

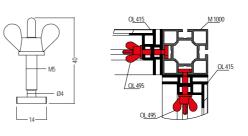
#### **FIXING SET**

M5 for OCTAlumina 40 frames



#### OL 495.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{M5, to connect } 2 \times \text{OCTAlumina } 40 \text{ light} \\ \text{frame (OL } 415) \text{ or frame with extrusion} \\ \text{L} 40 \times \text{W} 5 \times \text{H} 14 \text{ mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.026 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



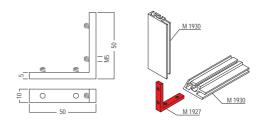
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90° for M 1930 / M 1970 / M 1601



#### M 1927.<mark>00</mark>

steel 90°, for connection of extrusion M 1930, M 1970 and M 1601, and for stabilization of miter with profile M 1920, incl. 4 × set screw S 4330/20 (M5) L 50 × W 50 × H 10 mm | 0.031 lbs



#### Accessories

#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

M10 for OCTAlumina 40 frames

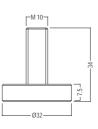
M 10 thread has to be cut into the frame extrusion



#### W 913/1.37

.

steel M10, for mounting in OCTAlumina 40 light frames (OL 415) L 32 × W 32 × H 34 mm | 0.018 lbs



OL415

## END PLATE

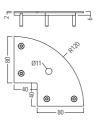
80 mm extrusions for M 260



#### M 261.21

#### steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.739 lbs



M 261 W 260 W 261 W 263

#### END PLATE 120 mm extrusions



#### steel for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs

M 221 M 260 M 271 120 mm Profil/Estrusion

#### SCREW EYE

max. 35 kg Opening 20 mm dia.

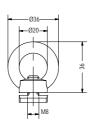


#### M 1233.37

M 271.21

#### steel

for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm dia., consists of 1 × hammer head screw (M8) M 1470/Ha and 1 × eye nut (M8) M 1401/21 L  $36 \times$  W 20 × H 36 mm | 0.134 lbs



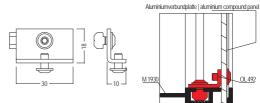
ANGLE SUPPORT

for panel mounting for extrusion M 1930



#### OL 492.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ to fix the rear panel (aluminium compound) to \\ the M 1930 frame profile \\ L 30 \times W 18 \times H 10 \mbox{ mm} \ \mbox{I} \ 0.046 \mbox{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



recommended for length from 1000 mm

#### Electrical parts

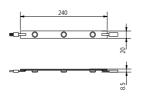


3 LEDs 357 lm / 7,5 W / 24 V



#### OL 303.<mark>90</mark>

aluminium/plastic 3 LEDs per unit 3.7 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 357 Im, incl. wiring pluggable (plug/bush) back side self-adhesive L 240 × W 20 × H 9 mm | 0.071 lbs



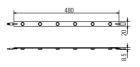
#### LED MODULE

6 LEDs 708 lm / 7,5 W / 24 V

0



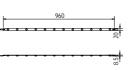
aluminium/plastic 6 LEDs per unit 7.5 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 708 Im, incl. wiring pluggable (plug/bush) back side self-adhesive L 480 × W 20 × H 9 mm | 0.22 lbs



#### LED MODULE 12 LEDs 1375 lm / 7,5 W / 24 V

#### OL 312.<mark>90</mark>

aluminium/plastic 12 LEDs per unit 15 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1375 Im, incl. wiring pluggable (plug/bush) back side self-adhesive L 960 × W 20 × H 9 mm | 0.238 lbs

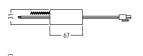


DIMMER

Mini 12-24 V

## OL 181.90

plastic controller and remote Voltage: 12V-24V 6A Max, 144 W @ 24 V, 72 W @ 12V, 1 channel input open, output with LED connector L 67 × W 31 × H 10 mm | 0.317 lbs



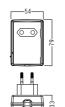
POWER SUPPLY 36 W for LEDs

3

# C.

#### OL 191.<mark>90</mark>

**plastic, black** for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1.5 A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm L 79 × W 54 × H 33 mm | 0.461 lbs

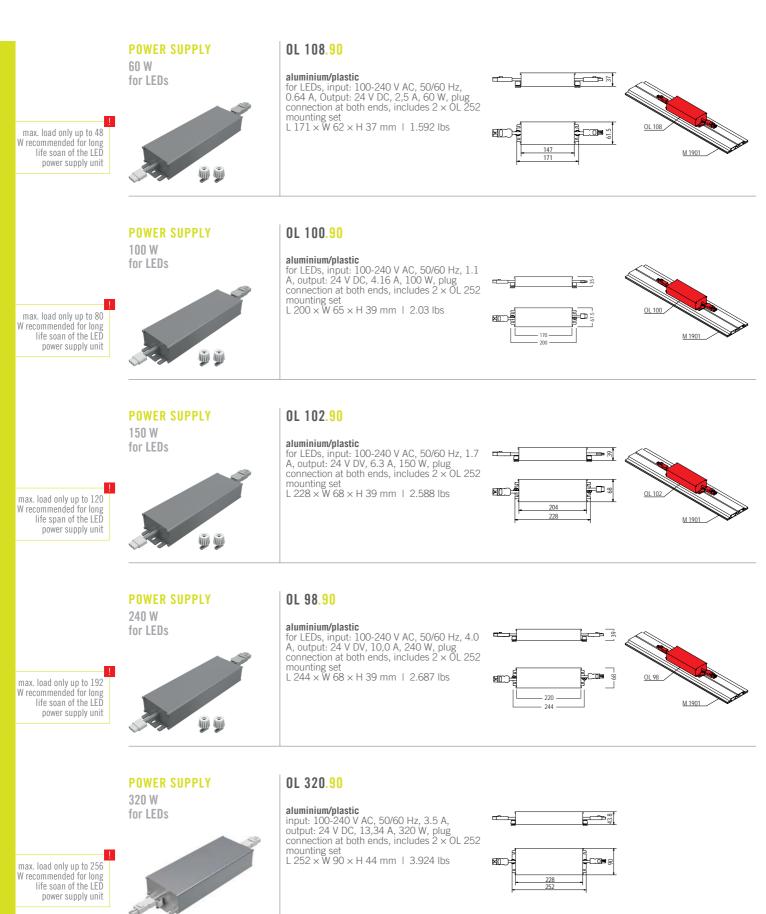


UL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

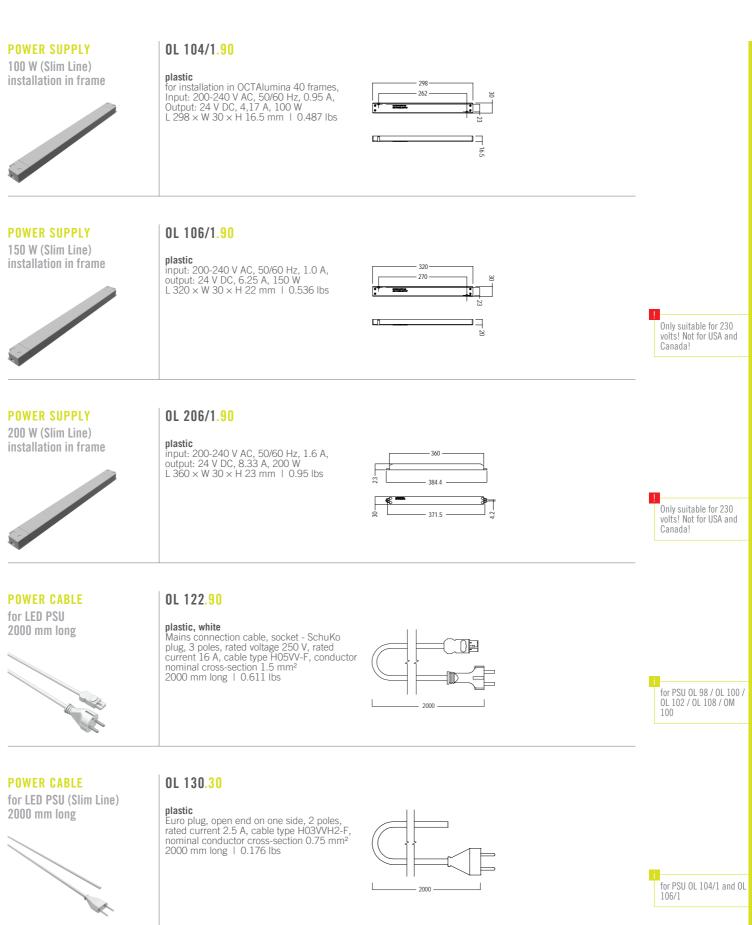
only in combination with OL 303 - 312, OL 685,

OL 682

#### Electrical parts



#### Electrical parts



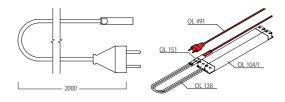
## **Electrical parts**



for LED PSU OL 104/1 2000 mm long

#### OL 491.90

plastic for connection of OL 138, with Europlug and gesis® MICRO female connector 2000 mm long | 0.176 lbs



for LED PSU OL 104/1

#### **EXTENSION CABLE**

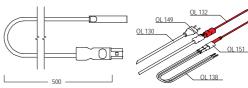
230 V/2,5 A, female connector 500 mm long



### OL 132.90

plug plastic

plastic gesis® MICRO adaptor cable, female connector GST08i2 - plug GST15i2, 250 V / 2.5 A, wire H03V2V2-F 500 mm long | 0.022 lbs

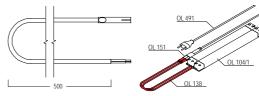


**EXTENSION CABLE** 230 V / 2,5 A, Plug - wire

500 mm long

#### OL 138.90

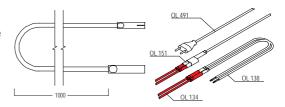
gesis® MICRO cable connection, one side fitted with plug, GST08i2, 250 V / 2.5 A, wire H03V2V2-F 500 mm long | 0.022 lbs



#### **CABLE CONNECTION**

#### OL 134.90 230 V/2,5 A, female connector plug 1000 mm long

plastic gesis® MICRO cable connection, female connector plug, GST08i2, 250 V / 2.5 A, wire H03V2V2-F 1000 mm long | 0.13 lbs



#### **CABLE CONNECTION**

external, 24V 1000 mm long

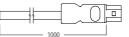




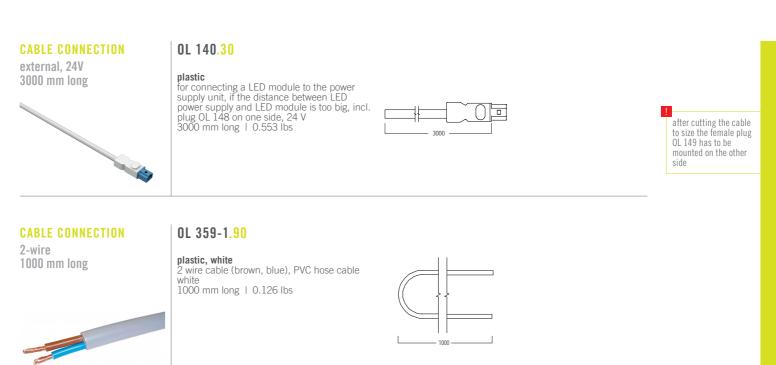
#### OL 139.30

#### plastic

prastic for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V 1000 mm long | 0.194 lbs



#### Electrical parts

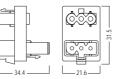


#### DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK 250V / 16A for 2 × PSU



plastic, white for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250V / 16A

L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



**DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK** for 3 × PSU

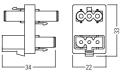
## $\frac{1073 \times PS0}{L36 \times W22 \times H33}$ mm



## DL 142.90

plastic, white for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles

poles L  $36 \times W 22 \times H 33 \text{ mm} \mid 0.035 \text{ lbs}$ 



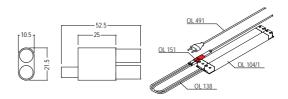
#### **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK** 250 V/2,5 A

250 V/2,5 A for 2 × OL 138



#### OL 151.<mark>90</mark>

**plastic, white** for assembly of 2 × OL 138, 1 input / 2 output, GST08i2, 2-pole, 250 V / 2.5 A L 52 × W 22 × H 11 mm | 0.013 lbs



#### **Electrical parts**

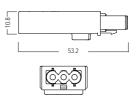
#### **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

250V / 16A

for DIY assembly

#### OL 144.30

plastic, white for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A L 53  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 14 mm  $\,$  I 0.018 lbs



#### **MALE PLUG** 250V / 16A

for DIY assembly



#### OL 146.30

#### plastic, white

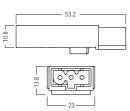
 plastic, white

 for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 /

 OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 / OM 100 PSUs,

 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A

 L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs

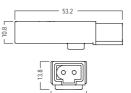


#### **MALE PLUG** 24V / 16A for DIY assembly

#### OL 148.90

plastic

for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V/16A L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



17.7

#### **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

24V / 16A for DIY assembly



#### OL 149.90

plastic

 plastic

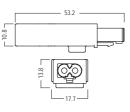
 for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 /

 OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units,

 or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable,

 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

 L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs

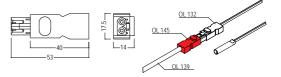


# **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

OL 145.90

#### plastic

**plastic** for connection of OL 130 to OL 132, gesis® GST1512 installation coupler female with strain-relief, 2-pole, 250 V/16 A, IP20, Code 1, pebble grey, mains without PE, colour of housing: white, integrated secure locking L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



250 V / 16 A connection OL 130 to OL 132



## **Electrical parts**

Ī



#### Wago, double connection module to PSU



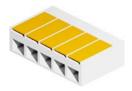
## OL 314.90

plastic Wago, for connection of LED modules to PSU, double L 13 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.004 lbs

		] [
- 8 -	18	

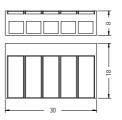
#### **CONNECTING CLAMP**

#### Wago, quintuple connection module to PSU



OL 315.90

**plastic** Wago, for connection of LED modules to PSU, quintuple L 30 × W 18 × H 8 mm | 0.009 lbs



#### **CABLE PROTECTION** opening 10 mm dia. $L 14 \times W 14 \times H 9 mm$



#### OL 117.33

rubber for cable outlet opening Ø 10 mm in rear panel OCTAlumina 40 L 14 × W 14 × H 9 mm I





round drilling necessary

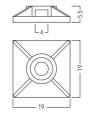
#### **ADHESIVE BASE**

100 pcs for cable ties OL 255

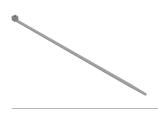


#### OL 254.90

**plastic, white** for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs. L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



**CABLE TIE** 100 pcs L 160 × W 2.5 mm



#### OL 255.90

**plastic, white** for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs L 160 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs



## Electrical parts

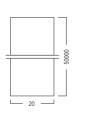
#### TAPE

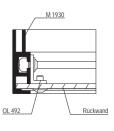
roll with 50 m double-sided



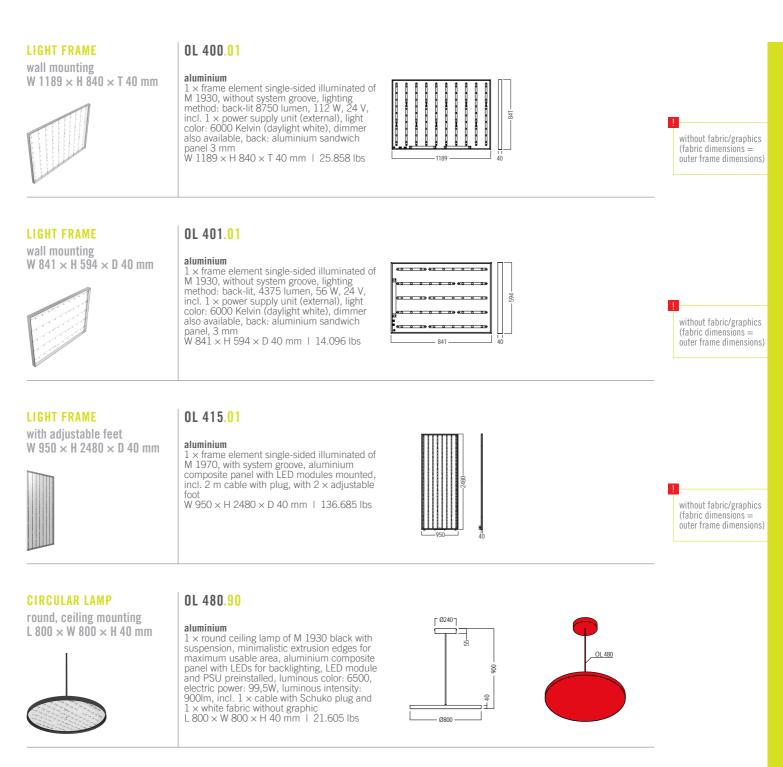
#### OL 419.90

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{to mount back panel to M 1970 extrusion,} \\ \text{double-sided self adhesive, roll with 50 m} \\ \text{L 50000} \times \text{W 20} \times \text{H 1 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.441 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





#### Products





ln	A	οv
	U	ех

TECHNICAL FEATURES	362
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	366
Accessories	369
Electrical parts	
Packaging	
Products	378



Technical features



modern power LEDs



integrated electric components



individual suspension



plug & play



silicone edge graphics



numerous frame colors



80 mm single sided

#### Shining example. Also in regards to quality.

Our high-quality components made from anodized aluminium are dimensionally stable, durable, and aesthetically pleasing. Lateral feed-in with power LEDs ensures a homogeneous illumination and a long operating time at low power consumption.

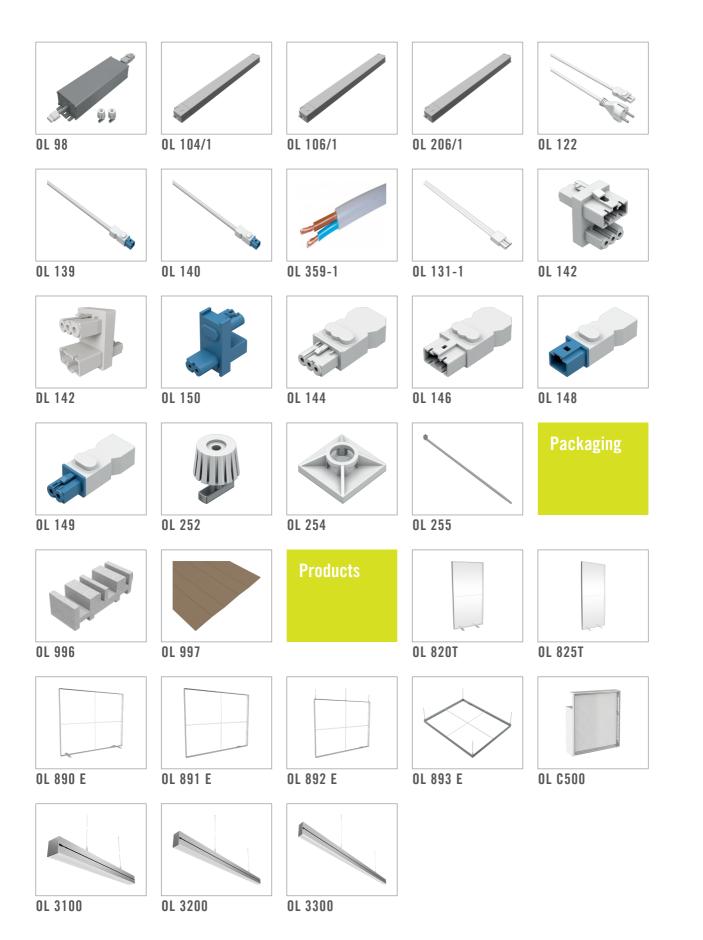
#### Simple handling? Standard feature.

Our assembly concept in two words: plug & play. Pre-assembled extrusions and simple connectors help save time and money. Our reusable system packaging ensures safe transportation and storage.

#### Maximum flexibility. Minimum effort.

Freestanding with base plates, wall mounted or suspended from the ceiling, OCTAlumina 80 adapts to the needs.





# **Basic** parts

#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

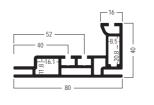
without system groove for single-sided illumination

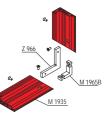


## M 1935.01

#### aluminium

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 80 × H 40 mm | 21.109 lbs





#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

4 system grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



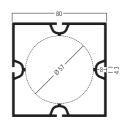
# M 1020.01

M 1053.01

#### aluminium

adaptors with tension lock M 1101 / M 1103, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1114 / M 1116 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 can be mounted, with 4 system

grooves L 5000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 25.384 lbs



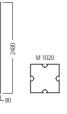
M 1020 M 1101 45.5 <u>Z 961/13</u>

## **CORNER UPRIGHT** 90°

# without W 2850

aluminium  $1 \times \text{extrusion}$  made of M 1020, 80 mm square extrusion, without adjustable foot W 2850

L 80 × W 80 × H 2480 mm | 21.094 lbs



Attention: without adjustable foot W 2850

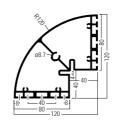
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



#### aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs



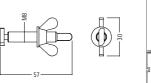
M 261 WP 86 M 260 M 261

**FIXING SET** for OCTAlumina frames L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm



#### W 835.37

steel to connect 2 × OCTAlumina frame with or without upright  $L 57 \times W 30 \times H 30 \text{ mm} + 0.073 \text{ lbs}$ 





# Basic parts

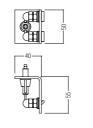
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

90° for OCTAlumina 80 frames



# OL 238.37

steel for 90° connection of 2 OCTAlumina 80 frames without corner upright, with 2 × hammehead screw M 1472 and 1× fixing set W 835 L 55 × W 40 × H 50 mm | 0.423 lbs





Fabric has to be cut in the area of the connection

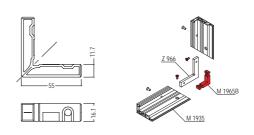
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

lock chamber  $16 \times 12$  mm

90°

# M 1965B.00

**zinc die cast** 90°, for extrusions with  $16 \times 12$  mm tension lock chamber, with  $2 \times E$  111 countersunk screw and E 111/20 L 55  $\times$  W 55  $\times$  H 16 mm | 0.112 lbs



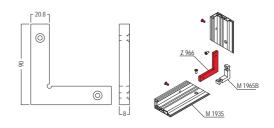
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



# Z 966.00

**aluminium** 90°, for lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, with 2 × E 111 and E 111/20 countersunk screw 90 × W 90 × H 8 mm | 0.181 lbs



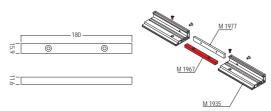
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight for extrusions M 1925 / M 1935



#### M 1967.00

aluminium straight, for lateral connection of M 1925 and M 1935 frame profiles with  $16 \times 12$  mm tension lock chamber, incl.  $2 \times E$  111/m (M6) countersunk screw L 180 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.207 lbs



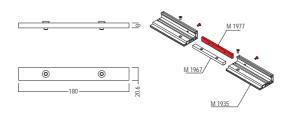
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight for extrusions M 1935

# ÷

# M 1977.00

aluminium straight, for lateral connection of M 1935 frame profile with 21 × 8.5 mm tension lock chamber, incl. 2 × E 111/m (M6) countersunk screw L 180 × W 21 × H 8 mm | 0.187 lbs



# Basic parts

#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

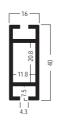
2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 16 mm



#### Z 4400.01

aluminium

2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs



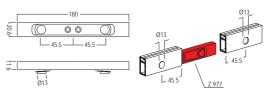


straight, toolless lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm

## Z 977.90

aluminium

straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools  $180 \times W 21 \times H 12$  mm | 0.234 lbs





L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm

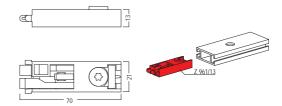
**TENSION LOCK** 

13 mm

#### Z 961/13.00

#### zinc die cast/steel

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



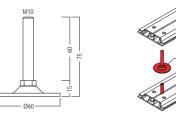
# Accessories

#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**



# W 2850.37

steel M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30 L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs



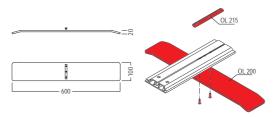
**BASE PLATE** 

for free standing walls L 600  $\times$  W 100  $\times$  H 20 mm



# OL 200.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for free standing walls, incl. 1 \times slot nut} \\ \text{OL 215 and mounting parts, max . frame} \\ \text{height} = 2500 \text{ mm} \\ \text{L } 600 \times \text{W } 100 \times \text{H } 20 \text{ mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{8.369 lbs} \end{array}$ 



Attention: max. frame height = 2500 mm

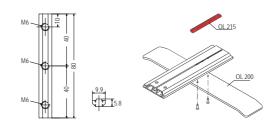
# SLOT NUT

without screw accessories for base plate OL 200

- 2

# OL 215.00

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for base plate OL 200, without screw} \\ \text{accessories, } 3 \times \text{M6 thread } (-30/0/+30), \\ \text{matching screw accessories: M 1334/20 (1)} \\ \text{piece) and M 1510/20 (2 pieces=} \\ \text{L 80 \times W 10 \times H 6 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.02 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

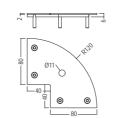


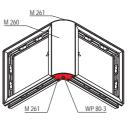
END PLATE 80 mm extrusions for M 260



# M 261.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in} \\ \text{connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric} \\ \text{across the corner, to create top and bottom} \\ \text{horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm} \\ \text{dia. for adjustable foot} \\ \text{L 120} \times \text{W 120} \times \text{H 6 mm} + \text{0.739 lbs} \end{array}$ 





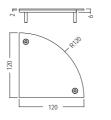
END PLATE 120 mm extrusions for M 260

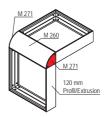


## M 271.21

steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs





## Accessories

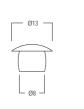
#### END CAP

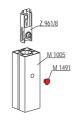
for drill hole 8 mm dia. L 13  $\times$  W 13  $\times$  H 12 mm



## M 1491.35

**plastic, light grey** to cover drill holes with 8 mm dia., similar to RAL 7035 L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm |





**SCREW EYE** opening 20 mm dia.

for ceiling suspension



## OL 220.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for vertical ceiling suspension, opening 20} \\ \text{mm dia., thread M8} \\ \text{L } 36 \times \text{W } 36 \times \text{H } 25 \text{ mm } \text{I} \text{ } 0.139 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 





# UNIVERSAL RETAINER

ceiiling suspension/wall mount for extrusions M 1915/M 1935



# OL 234.<mark>37</mark>

steel for single sided frames, for wall mounting and horizontal ceiling suspension, with eye bolt, can be used with M 1915 and M 1935 L 95 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.375 lbs



Celling suspension Deckenabhangung



after removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

# **Electrical parts**

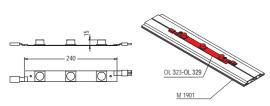
#### **LED MODULE**

3 LEDs 768 lm / 6,48 W / 24 V



## OL 323.90

plastic/aluminium plastic/aluminium 3 LEDs per unit, 6.48 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 768 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 240 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.128 lbs



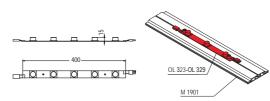
#### **LED MODULE**

**5 LED**s 1280 lm / 10,8 W / 24 V



# OL 325.90

plastic/aluminium plastic/aluminium 5 LEDs per unit, 10.80 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1280 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 400 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.185 lbs

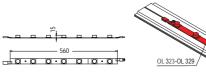


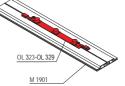
## **LED MODULE**

7 LEDs 1792 lm / 15,12 W / 24 V

# OL 327.90

aluminium/plastic aluminum/plastic 7 LEDs per unit, 15,12 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1792 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 560 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.245 lbs





# **LED MODULE**

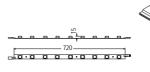
ALL PERSONNEL

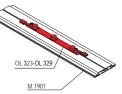
9 LEDs 2300 lm / 19,52 W / 24 V



## OL 329.90

aluminium/plastic 9 LEDs per unit, 19,52 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2300 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 720 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.313 lbs





#### **PWM DIMMER** for OL 323-329, OL 501-504 L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm

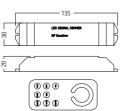


# OL 182.90

plastic

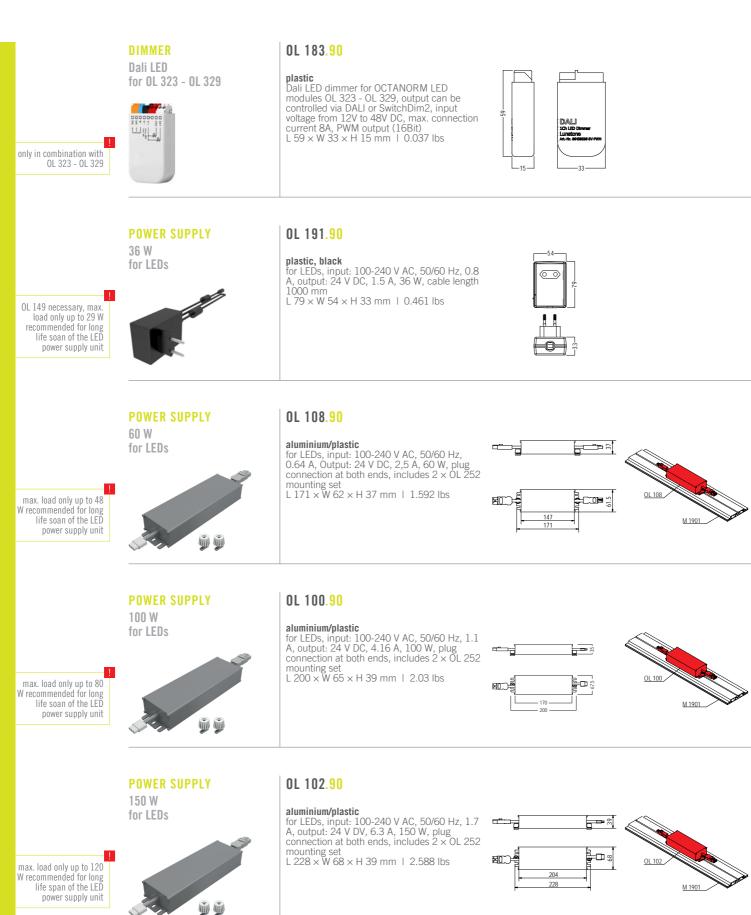
 plastic

 1 × control unit and remote control for dimming of OCTANORM LED modules OL 323 - OL 329 and OL 501 - OL 504, Voltage AC 85 - 265 V, max. output current 10 A, max. output signal current 40 mA, output signal PWM 5 V Signal L 135 × W 30 × H 20 mm | 0.227 lbs



only in combination with OL 323-329, OL 501-504

# Electrical parts



**Electrical parts** 

#### **POWER SUPPLY**

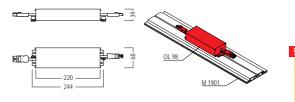
240 W for LEDs



# OL 98.90

aluminium/plastic for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DV, 10,0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × 0L 252

mounting set L 244  $\times$  W 68  $\times$  H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs



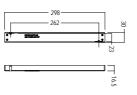
max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

#### **POWER SUPPLY** 100 W (Slim Line) installation in frame



# OL 104/1.90

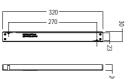
plastic plastic for installation in OCTAlumina 40 frames, Input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.95 A, Output: 24 V DC, 4,17 A, 100 W L 298 × W 30 × H 16.5 mm | 0.487 lbs



#### **POWER SUPPLY** 150 W (Slim Line) installation in frame

## OL 106/1.90

**plastic** input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.0 A, output: 24 V DC, 6.25 A, 150 W L 320 × W 30 × H 22 mm | 0.536 lbs



Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

**POWER SUPPLY** 200 W (Slim Line) installation in frame



# OL 206/1.90

plastic input: 200-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.6 A, output: 24 V DC, 8.33 A, 200 W L 360 × W 30 × H 23 mm | 0.95 lbs



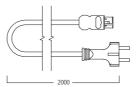
Only suitable for 230 volts! Not for USA and Canada!

**POWER CABLE** for LED PSU 2000 mm long

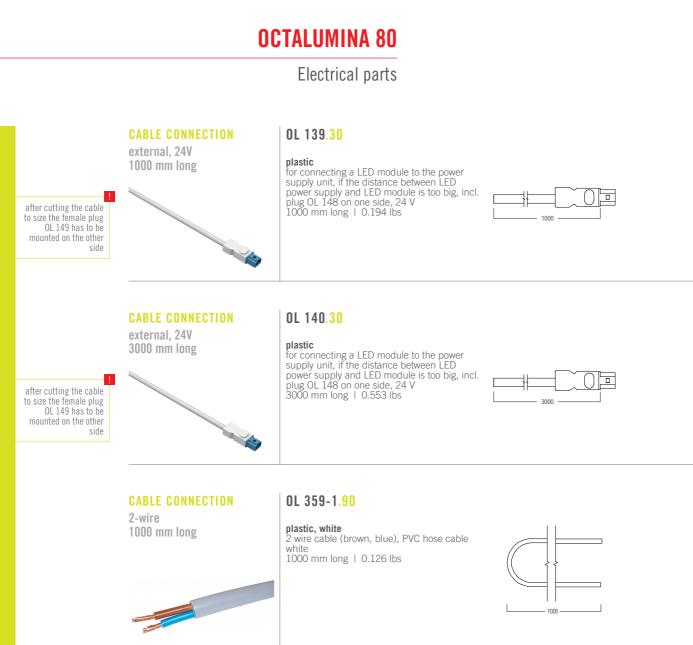


## OL 122.90

plastic, white Mains connection cable, socket - SchuKo plug, 3 poles, rated voltage 250 V, rated current 16 A, cable type H05VV-F, conductor nominal cross-section 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 2000 mm long | 0.611 lbs



for PSU OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108 / OM 100



#### **EXTENSION CABLE**

internal, 24 V 300 mm long

# 

#### OL 131-1.90

**plastic, white** 24 V, for LED modules OL 3... and OL 5..., with plug for additional power source if series connection of LED modules exceeds 100 W, 24 V 300 mm long | 0.033 lbs



0.037 lbs

0.084 lbs

0.243 lbs

#### Weitere Abmessungen:

OL

OL

OL

133-1.90	500 mm lang
135-1.90	1000 mm lang
137-1.90	3000 mm lang

After adjusting the cable length, the plug OL 148 has to be attached on the other side

# **Electrical parts**

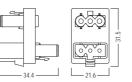
#### **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

250V / 16A for 2 × PSU



# OL 142.90

plastic, white for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250V / 16A L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs

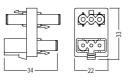


#### **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

for 3 × PSU L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm

# DL 142.90

plastic, white for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles L  $36 \times W 22 \times H 33 \text{ mm} \mid 0.035 \text{ lbs}$ 



#### **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

24V / 16A for  $2 \times LED$  module

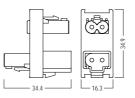


# OL 150.30

plastic 
 plastic

 to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A

 L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



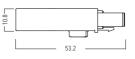
## **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

250V / 16A for DIY assembly



# OL 144.30

plastic, white for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A L 53  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 14 mm  $\,$  I 0.018 lbs



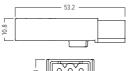


**MALE PLUG** 250V / 16A for DIY assembly



## OL 146.30

**plastic, white** for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 / OM 100 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



# Electrical parts

#### MALE PLUG

24V / 16A for DIY assembly

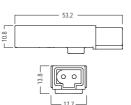


FEMALE CONNECTOR 24V / 16A for DIY assembly



## OL 148.90

plastic for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



## OL 149.<mark>90</mark>

#### plastic

 plastic

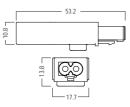
 for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 /

 OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units,

 or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable,

 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A

 L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



#### FIXING SET for LEDs / PSU L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mr

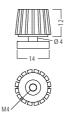
L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm



## OL 252.<mark>90</mark>

steel/plastic

for mounting OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129 LED modules and OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108 power supply units on frame extrusion  $14 \times W 14 \times H 12 \text{ mm} \mid 0.009 \text{ lbs}$ 



LED module LED Modul OL 252

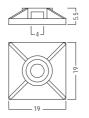
#### **ADHESIVE BASE**

100 pcs for cable ties OL 255



#### OL 254.<mark>90</mark>

**plastic, white** for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs. L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



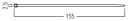
CABLE TIE

100 pcs L 160 × W 2.5 mm



## OL 255.<mark>90</mark>

plastic, white for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs L 160  $\times$  W 2.5 mm  $\mid$  0.112 lbs



# Packaging

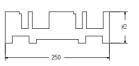
#### FOAM INLAY

for M 1935 L 250 × W 75 × H 105 mm



## OL 996.<mark>90</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{foam} \\ \text{for safe transportation of M 1935 frame} \\ \text{profiles with mounted LED modules} \\ \text{L 250} \times \text{W 75} \times \text{H 105 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.095 lbs} \end{array}$ 



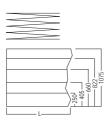
#### CARDBOARD

for M 1935 L 1134 × W 1075 × H 6.5 mm



# OL 997.90

cardboard for packaging of OCTAlumina 80 frames, fits 4 M 1935 frame profiles fitted with LED modules when using OL 996 moulded foam parts, 320 rm/palet, with embossing for easy folding, weight per palet: 276.00 kg L 1134 × W 1075 × H 6.5 mm | 1.722 lbs





## Products

#### **LIGHT FRAME**

lite with base plates

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



OL 820T.01

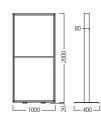
OL 825T.01

OL 890 E.01

aluminium

#### aluminium

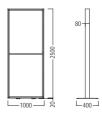
 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 1 \times freestanding frame for double sided \\ back-lit graphic, for toolless assembly, \\ vertically 1 \times divided, LED modules mounted, \\ luminous color: 6500K, luminous flux: 9600 \\ Im, wattage: 40 W, incl. 2 m cable with \\ Schuko plug and power supply, incl. 2 \times \\ swiveling base plate, incl. padded transport \\ bag with castors, frames are delivered \\ disassembled, without fabric/graphic \\ W 1000 \times H 2000 \times D 80 \ mm \ 1 \ 23.589 \ lbs \end{array}$ 



#### LIGHT FRAME

with base plates W 1000 × H 2000 × D 80 mm

aluminium W 1000 × H 2000 × D 80 mm | 25.794 lbs



without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions : outer frame dimensions)

#### LIGHT FRAME Т with base plates 80 mm, custom size

Ţ

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

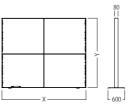
custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions =

outer frame dimensions)

custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

1 × free standing frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, with LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable with plug and base plates 80 mm, custom size 1



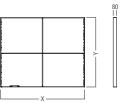
**LIGHT FRAME** 1 without base plates without fabric/graphics 80 mm, custom size (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)



## OL 891 E.01

#### aluminium

 $1\times$  free standing frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, with LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable with plug, without base plates 80 mm, custom size |



**LIGHT FRAME** 

1

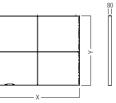
vertically suspended 80 mm, custom size



## OL 892 E.01

aluminium

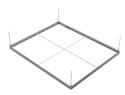
1 × frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, for vertical ceiling suspension, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable and eyebolts OL 220 (number according to frame size) 80 mm, custom size |



# Products

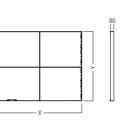


horizontally suspended 80 mm, custom size



# OL 893 E.<mark>0</mark>1

aluminium 1 × frame element for single sided back-lit graphics, for horizontal ceiling suspension or wall mounting, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable and universal retainers OL 230 (number according to frame size) 80 mm, custom size |



without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

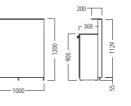
#### COUNTER

80 mm, illuminated B1



## OL C500.<mark>90</mark>

aluminium, white(RAL 9010) with lockable wing doors, incl.  $1 \times$  shelf, OCTAlumina 80 (single-sided) front frame, pre-assembled LED modules and PSU, space-saving foldable side panels, easy assembly, with fabric, Fire rating B1, outer frame dimensions: W 1000 × H 1129 mm W 1000 × H 1200 × D 448 mm | 93.696 lbs



without fabric/graphics fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions

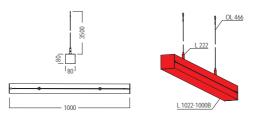
#### **PENDANT LIGHT**

1 illuminated side L 1000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm



# OL 3100.01 | .03

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{Set consisting of: } 1 \times upright L 1022-1000B, \\ 1 \times power cable L 204, 1 \times RGB remote \\ control L 185-2, 2 \times steel rope 1,5 \times 3,500 \\ mm OL 466, 2 \times wire rope retainer set L 222 \\ L 1000 \times W 80 \times H 80 \ mm \ I \ 9.052 \ lbs \end{array}$ 



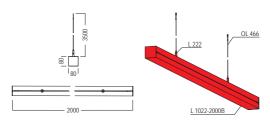
#### PENDANT LIGHT

1 illuminated side L 2000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm



## OL 3200.01 | .03

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{Set consisting of: } 1 \times upright L 1022-2000B, \\ 1 \times power cable L 204, 1 \times RGB remote \\ control L 185-2, 2 \times steel rope 1,5 \times 3.500 \\ mm OL 466, 2 \times wire rope retainer set L 222 \\ L 2000 \times W 80 \times H 80 \ mm \ | \ 15.284 \ lbs \end{array}$ 



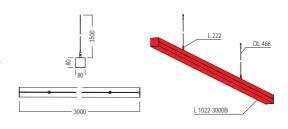
# PENDANT LIGHT

1 illuminated side L 3000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 80 mm



## OL 3300.01 | .03

aluminium Set consisting of: 1 × upright L 1022-3000B, 1 × power cable L 204, 1 × RGB remote control L 185-2, 2 × steel rope 1,5 × 3.500 rmm OL 466, 2 × wire rope retainer set L 222 L 3000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 21.786 lbs





	ех
u	

TECHNICAL FEATURES	382
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	390
Accessories	395
Doors	398
Electrical parts	399
Packaging	406
Products	408



120 mm double sided

120 mm single sided

120 mm door element numerous frame colors

**Technical features** 



modern power LEDs



integrated electric components



individual suspension



plug & play



silicone edge graphics

#### Two extrusions. For every requirement.

Our OCTAlumina frames with lateral feed-in are available with 120 mm depth for single or double-sided illumination. Both can be powder-coated in all RAL colors – for all spatial and color requirements.

#### Compelling quality. Amazing luminosity.

Our high-quality components are pre-assembled with power LEDs, ensuring a brilliant illumination with radiant colors. Other advantages: their longevity and low energy requirements.

#### Set up. Dismantle. Again and again.

The high-quality materials are designed for long-term use. The aluminium used and the tried and tested connection technology permit repeated assembly over many years. Just about for the display and retail sector with changing locations and areas.





# Technical features



toolless



corner connection



upright connection



tension lock with rotary knob



corner connector with push button



cross connection



bracing



choice of size

#### Toolless. The new magic word.

No more forgetting your tools. You always have them with you: your hands. Push-buttons, plug-in connections or knurled screws – OCTAlumina toolless has been designed in such a way that no tools are required for assembly.

#### Individual custom sizes instead of standard ones.

Our illuminated frames do not come off the shelf: Available in almost every size from W 900  $\times$  H 1500 mm to W 3000  $\times$  H 2500 mm, OCTAlumina toolless is manufactured according to your specifications.

#### Losing small parts? A thing of the past!

The innovative connection technology can completely do without any loose small parts. No more improvising or searching for the right screws. With this system, all required components remain in place.

#### A large frame in a small space.

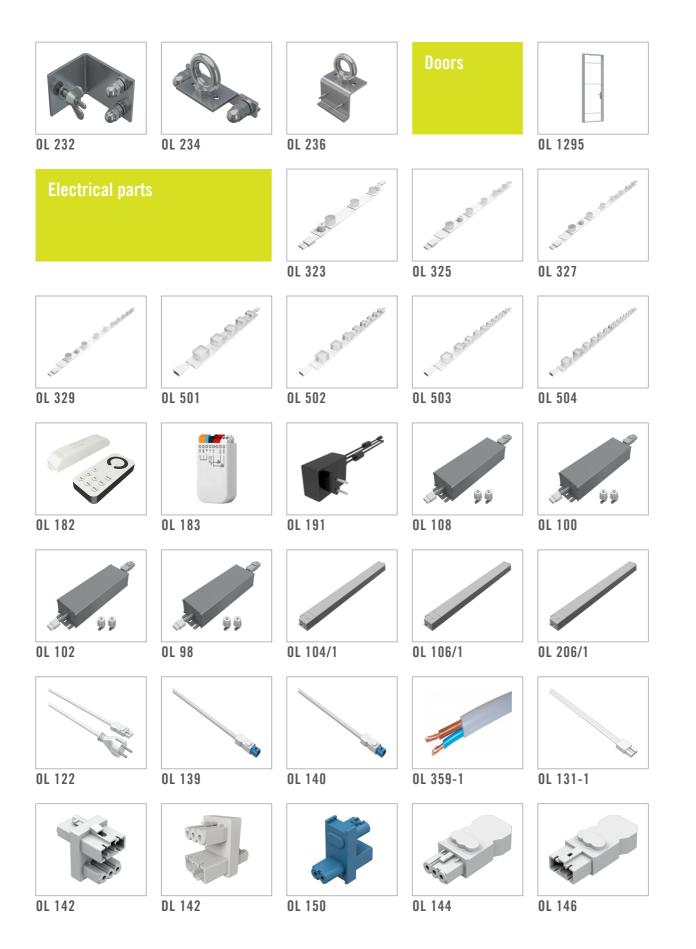
OCTAlumina toolless is always close at hand. With a maximum extrusion length of 1500 mm, the system fits easily into a car. Just perfect for short-term assignments or quick changes of location.

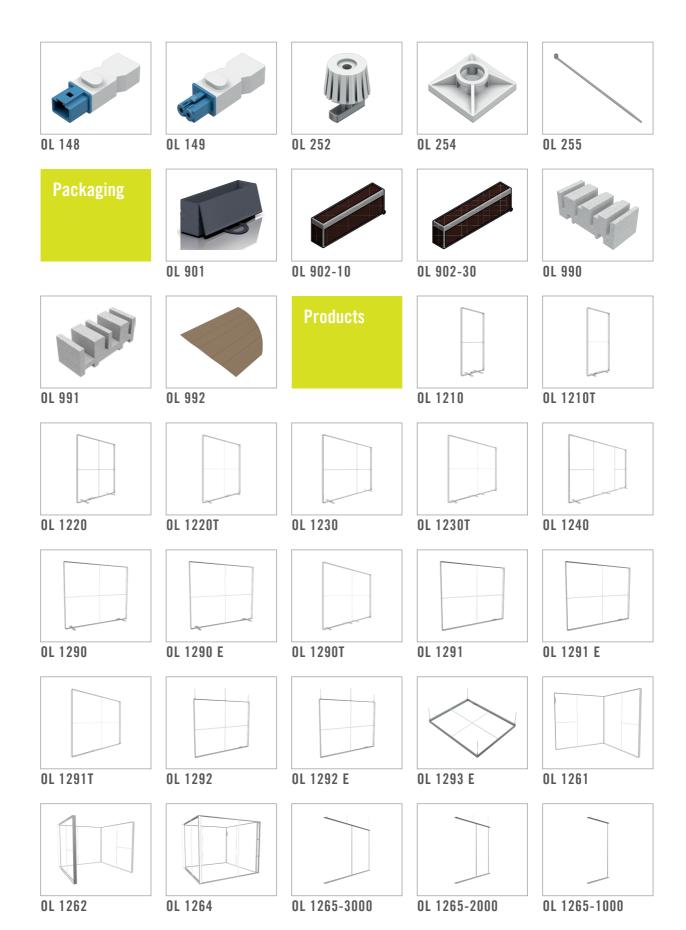
#### Mobile. Yet stable.

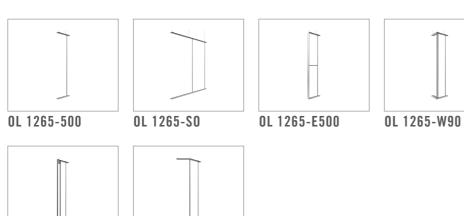
The toolless design allows the construction of up to 3 m wide light frames. Bracings between the frame extrusions make for additional stability.













OL 1265-W45



OL 1265-W135

## **Basic** parts

#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

w/o system groove for double-sided illumination

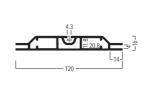


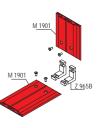
# M 1901.01

#### aluminium

for double-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 120 × H 16 mm | 21.539 lbs

for single-sided illumination, without system groove, graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 120 × H 40 mm | 26.244 lbs





#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

w/o system groove

for single-sided illumination



M 1915.01

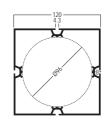
aluminium

#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION** 4 system grooves L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm

M 225.01

#### aluminium

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126, with 4 system grooves L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 43.664 lbs



L<sub>16.1</sub>]

L 20 8

120

W 835 M 225/M253

M 1915

7 965B



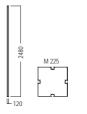
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT**

90° without W 2850

#### M 253.01

#### aluminium

 $1 \times \text{extrusion}$  manufactured from 120 mm square extrusion M 225, without adjustable foot W 2850 L 120 × W 120 × H 2480 mm | 21.094 lbs

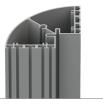


W 835 M 225/M253

Attention: without adjustable foot W 2850

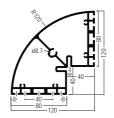
#### **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

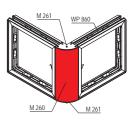
90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



#### aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs





# Basic parts

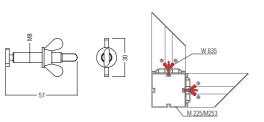
#### **FIXING SET**

for OCTAlumina frames L 57  $\times$  W 30  $\times$  H 30 mm



## W 835.37

steel to connect 2 × OCTAlumina frame with or without upright L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.073 lbs



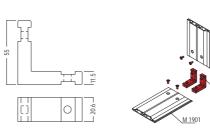
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



# Z 965B.<mark>00</mark>

**zinc die cast** 90°, for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 55 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.168 lbs



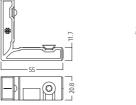
i steep thread

#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

90°, toolless lock chamber  $21 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 

## Z 965B-M.00

zinc die cast 90°, toolless, for extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm, incl.  $1 \times$  countersunk screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 55  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.152 lbs





7 965B

7 965F



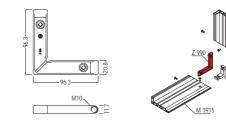
#### **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^\circ$  lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm



# Z 990.00

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs



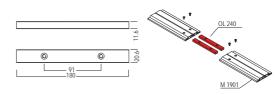
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight lock chamber  $21 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ 

# ů

# OL 240.00

aluminium straight, for lateral connection of frame profiles with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × countersunk screws E 111/m (M6) L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.267 lbs



# **Basic** parts

#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

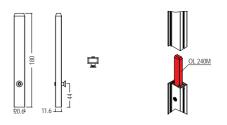
straight, toolless L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm



#### OL 240M.00

#### aluminium

for pluggable and dismountable connections, bolted on one side, incl. 1 × countersunk-head screw E 111/m, 1 × countersunk-head screw M 1510/20 L 180 × W 20.6 × H 11.6 mm | 0.273 lbs

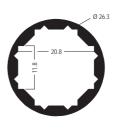


#### **ROUND EXTRUSION**

for bracing L 5000 × ₩ 26.3 × H 26.3 mm



aluminium for frame bracing tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted L 5000 × W 26.3 × H 26.3 mm | 4.78 lbs

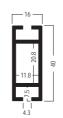


#### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

2 system grooves L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm

#### Z 4400.01

aluminium 2 system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can be mounted, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 40 × H 16 mm | 7.055 lbs





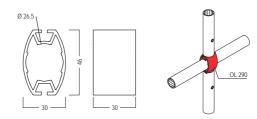


**INTERNAL CONNECTOR** for bracing M 1208

 $L 30 \times W 46 \times H 30 mm$ 

#### OL 290.85

aluminium (inside light frame) L 30 × W 46 × H 30 mm | 0.055 lbs



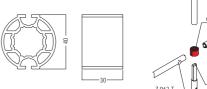
**INTERNAL CONNECTOR** 

toolless for bracing M 1208



#### OL 290T.85

aluminium connecting part made out of M 1202, for bracing M 1208 of OCTAlumina toolless frames L 30  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 40 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.077 lbs



# Basic parts

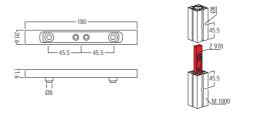
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight, toolless lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



# Z 978.90

aluminium straight, toolless, for vertical connection of upright extrusions with lock chamber of  $21 \times 12$  mm and holes 8 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly without tools L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs



#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

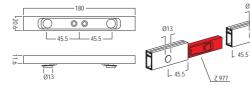
straight, toolless lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm



# Z 977.90

aluminium straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm and hole 13 mm dia., with push button setting for assembly

without tools L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs



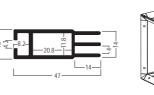
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

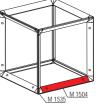
for corner solution for illumination



# M 1504.01

aluminium for corner solution, for illumination, for graphics with silicone edge M 1313, suspendable L 6000 × W 47 × H 16 mm | 10.075 lbs





Attention: maximum size of cube 2500  $\times$  2500  $\times$ 2500 mm

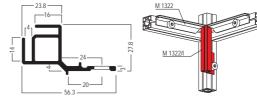
#### **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

90° internal corner for single sided fabric



# M 1322/I.01

aluminium 90° internal corner, for single sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), with 2 fabric retaining grooves, with 11 × hole 8.9 \* 18 mm, for mounting in system groove: for 40 mm square extrusions use fixing set M 1348, for 80 mm and 120 mm square extrusions use fixing clip M 1339 and fixing set M 1348 L 6000 × W 56.3 × H 27.8 mm | 10.172 lbs





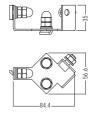


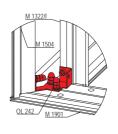
## OL 242.85

steel, white

 $1 \times$  retainer top/bottom for corner solution, for mounting the vertical extrusion M 1504 and M 1322/I to the horizontal frame extrusion M 1901

L 86 × W 57 × H 35 mm | 0.348 lbs





## **Basic** parts

#### RETAINER

for corner solution center

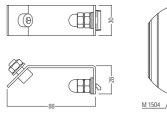


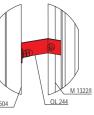
#### OL 244.85

#### steel, white

 $1 \times$  retainer center for corner solution, for connection of vertical extrusion M 1504 and M 1322/I with extrusion lengths over 1500

L 88 × W 30 × H 28 mm | 0.22 lbs





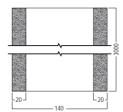
## **FABRIC DIVIDER**

for corner solution for light division

## OL 270.30

#### plastic

for light division in OCTAlumina 120 corner solutions, mounted with velcro onto M 1504 and M 1322/I profile, blockout fabric white with loop tape L 3000 × W 140 × H 2 mm | 0.644 lbs



#### **TENSION LOCK**

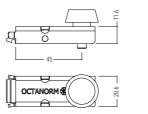
toolless lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm



## Z 962-T.37

steel

toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, incl. 1 × knurled-head screw W 464/21 (M6x15) L 60 × W 22 × H 26 mm | 0.11 lbs



OL 290T 6 ۲ 2 OL 240M Z 962-T

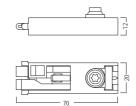
#### **TENSION LOCK**

8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



#### Z 961/8.00

zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs





#### **TENSION LOCK**

13 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm

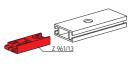


#### Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



 $\langle \rangle$ 



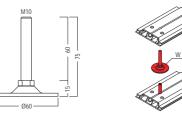
# Accessories

#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**



# W 2850.37

steel M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30 L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs



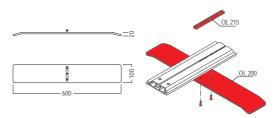
**BASE PLATE** 

for free standing walls L 600  $\times$  W 100  $\times$  H 20 mm



# OL 200.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for free standing walls, incl. 1 \times slot nut} \\ \text{OL 215 and mounting parts, max . frame} \\ \text{height} = 2500 \text{ mm} \\ \text{L } 600 \times \text{W } 100 \times \text{H } 20 \text{ mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{8.369 lbs} \end{array}$ 



Attention: max. frame height = 2500 mm

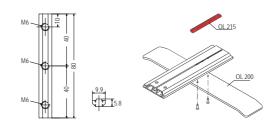
# SLOT NUT

without screw accessories for base plate OL 200

- 2

# OL 215.00

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for base plate OL 200, without screw} \\ \text{accessories, } 3 \times \text{M6 thread } (-30/0/+30), \\ \text{matching screw accessories: M 1334/20 (1)} \\ \text{piece) and M 1510/20 (2 pieces=} \\ \text{L 80 \times W 10 \times H 6 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.02 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

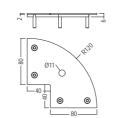


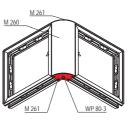
END PLATE 80 mm extrusions for M 260



# M 261.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in} \\ \text{connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric} \\ \text{across the corner, to create top and bottom} \\ \text{horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm} \\ \text{dia. for adjustable foot} \\ \text{L 120} \times \text{W 120} \times \text{H 6 mm} + \text{0.739 lbs} \end{array}$ 





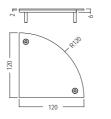
END PLATE 120 mm extrusions for M 260

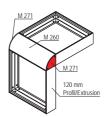


## M 271.<mark>2</mark>1

steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 120 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove L 120 × W 120 × H 6 mm | 0.992 lbs





## **Accessories**

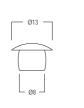
#### END CAP

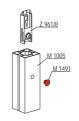
for drill hole 8 mm dia.  $L 13 \times W 13 \times H 12 mm$ 



#### M 1491.35

plastic, light grey to cover drill holes with 8 mm dia., similar to RAL 7035 L 13 × W 13 × H 12 mm |





# **SCREW EYE**

opening 20 mm dia. for ceiling suspension



# OL 220.37

steel for vertical ceiling suspension, opening 20 mm dia., thread M8 L 36 × W 36 × H 25 mm | 0.139 lbs





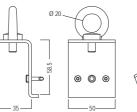
## **UNIVERSAL RETAINER**

ceiiling suspension/wall mount for extrusion M 1901



# OL 230.37

for M 1901, for horizontal ceiling suspension or wall mounting, with  $2 \times \text{self-tapping screws}$ (Ø 3,5 mm/13 mm length), for extrusion M 1901 L 62 × W 50 × H 43 mm | 0.39 lbs



01 230

# After removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

## **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

90° for OCTAlumina 120 frames

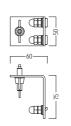


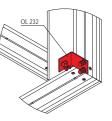


## OL 232.37

steel

for 90° connection between 2 OCTAlumina 120 frames without corner upright, with 2 × M 1472 hammerhead screws and 1 × mounting set W 835 W 75 × H 50 × D 60 mm | 0.527 lbs





**UNIVERSAL RETAINER** 

ceiiling suspension/wall mount for extrusions M 1915/M 1935





steel

for single sided frames, for wall mounting and horizontal ceiling suspension, with eye bolt, can be used with M 1915 and M 1935 L 95 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.375 lbs







after removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

# Accessories

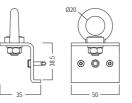
# **UNIVERSAL RETAINER**

with screw eye for wall and ceiling



# OL 236.<mark>37</mark>

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for installation of frame to wall and for} \\ \text{horizontal ceiling suspension, with screw eye} \\ \text{L } 35 \times \text{W } 50 \times \text{H } 60 \text{ mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.337 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



# Doors

# DOOR DIN left/right for double-sided illumination

1

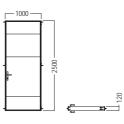
without fabric/graphics

Measurement for prints = W 950 × H 2458 mm



## aluminium

aluminium 1 × door element, with illumination, DIN left or DIN right, outward or inward opening, lockable, can be mounted without tools between 2 frames and with tools to a corner (corner upright M 225), LED modules and LED power supply unit installed (6500 K, 12750 lm, 110 W), incl. 3 × cross bracing, 2 m cable with Euro plug, door handle set and lock cylinder W 1000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 70.547 lbs





# Electrical parts

# LED MODULE

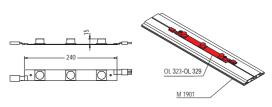
3 LEDs 768 lm / 6,48 W / 24 V



# OL 323.<mark>90</mark>

plastic/aluminium

plastic/aluminium 3 LEDs per unit, 6.48 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 768 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 240 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.128 lbs



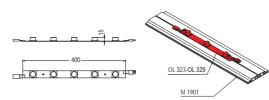
# LED MODULE

5 LEDs 1280 lm / 10,8 W / 24 V



# OL 325.<mark>90</mark>

**plastic/aluminium** 5 LEDs per unit, 10.80 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1280 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 400 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.185 lbs

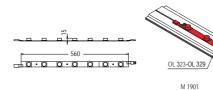


# LED MODULE

7 LEDs 1792 lm / 15,12 W / 24 V

# OL 327.90

aluminium/plastic 7 LEDs per unit, 15,12 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1792 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 560 × W 28 × H 15 mm I 0.245 lbs



# LED MODULE

N. PERSON

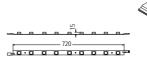
9 LEDs 2300 lm / 19,52 W / 24 V

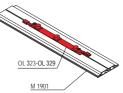
# aluminium/n

OL 329.90

OL 501.90

aluminium/plastic 9 LEDs per unit, 19,52 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2300 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 720 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.313 lbs





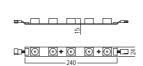
LED MODULE 5 LEDs 1554 lm / 15 W / 24 V

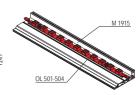
ALL POR PROPERTY

## plastic 5 LEDs

1995555

**plastic** 5 LEDs per unit, 15 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1554 Im, Power-LED module 5 m L 240 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.331 lbs





up to 5000 mm frame height

# Electrical parts



**Electrical parts** 

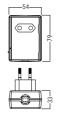


36 W for LEDs



# OL 191.90

plastic, black for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 A, output: 24 V DC, 1.5 A, 36 W, cable length 1000 mm  $L79 \times W54 \times H33 \text{ mm} \mid 0.461 \text{ lbs}$ 



OL 149 necessary, max. load only up to 29 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

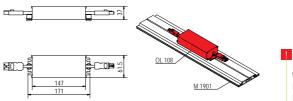
# **POWER SUPPLY**

60 W for LEDs



# OL 108.90

aluminium/plastic on LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.64 A, Output: 24 V DC, 2,5 A, 60 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × 0L 252 mounting set L 171 × W 62 × H 37 mm | 1.592 lbs



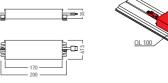
max. load only up to 48 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

# **POWER SUPPLY**

100 W for LEDs

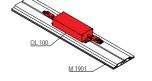


aluminium/plastic for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.1 A, output: 24 V DC, 4.16 A, 100 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × OL 252 mounting set L 200  $\times$  W 65  $\times$  H 39 mm | 2.03 lbs



ET.

团



max. load only up to 80 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

## **POWER SUPPLY**

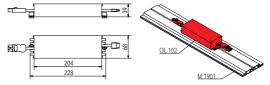
150 W for LEDs



ŵ ù

# OL 102.90

aluminium/plastic for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.7 A, output: 24 V DV, 6.3 A, 150 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × 0L 252 mounting set L 228 × W 68 × H 39 mm | 2.588 lbs



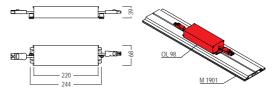
1 max. load only up to 120 W recommended for long life span of the LED power supply unit

**POWER SUPPLY** 240 W for LEDs

# ŵŵ

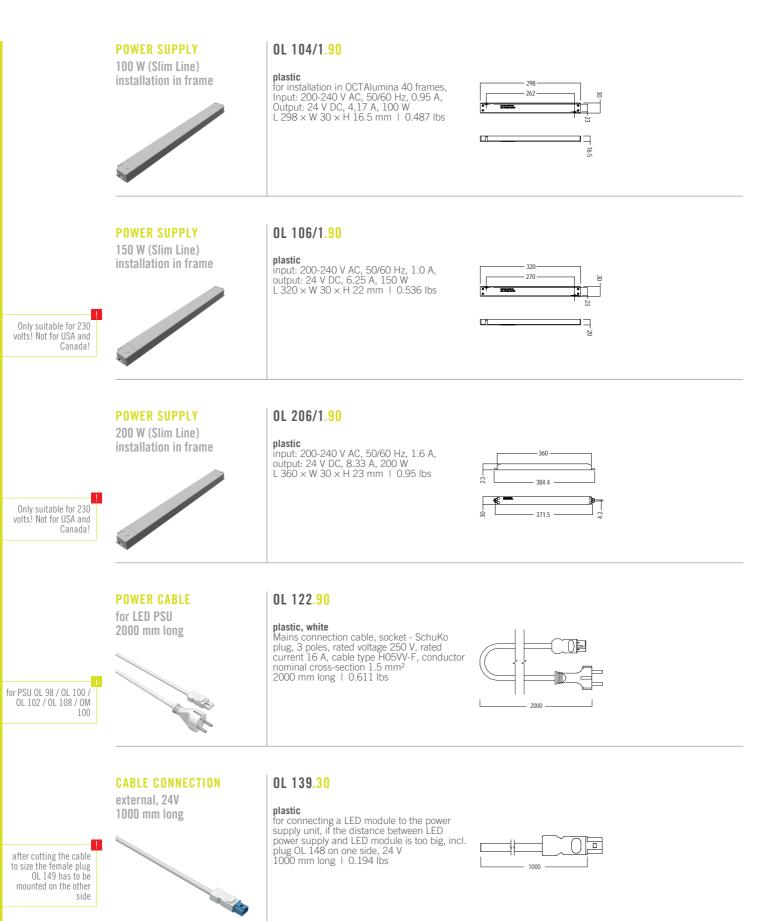
# OL 98.90

aluminium/plastic for LEDs, input: 100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 A, output: 24 V DV, 10,0 A, 240 W, plug connection at both ends, includes 2 × 0L 252 mounting set L 244  $\times$  W 68  $\times$  H 39 mm | 2.687 lbs

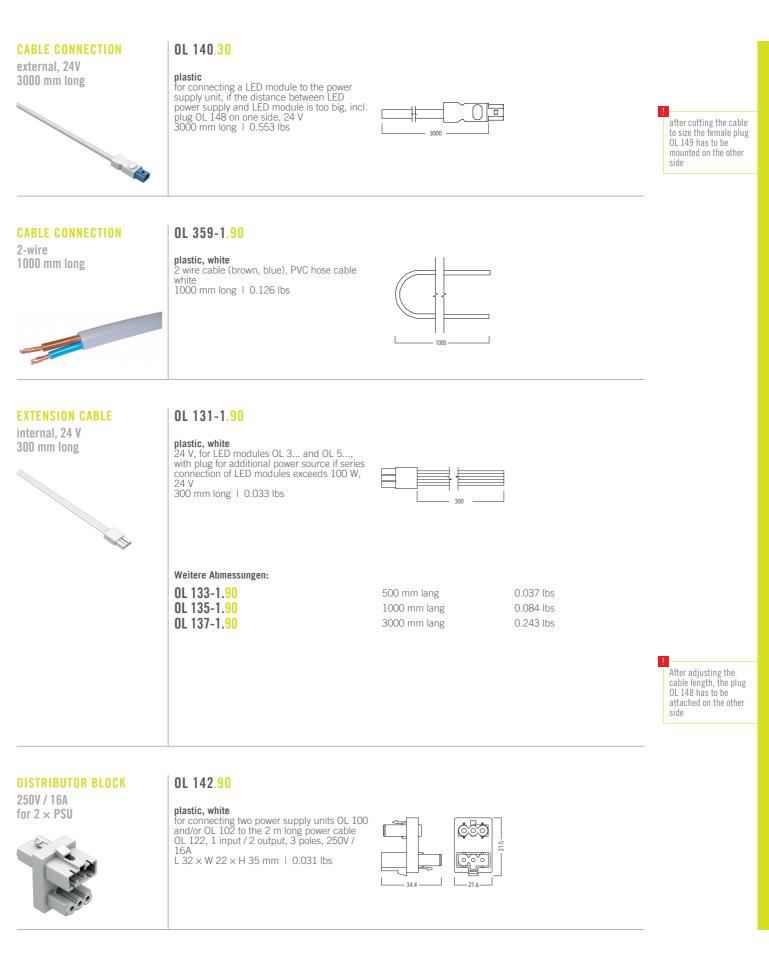


max. load only up to 192 W recommended for long life soan of the LED power supply unit

# Electrical parts



# Electrical parts



# **Electrical parts**

## **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

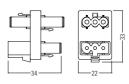
for 3 × PSU  $L 36 \times W 22 \times H 33 mm$ 



# DL 142.90

plastic, white

for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



# **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

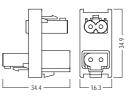
24V / 16A for  $2 \times \text{LED}$  module



# OL 150.30

plastic

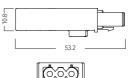
to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



## **FEMALE CONNECTOR** 250V / 16A for DIY assembly

# OL 144.30

plastic, white for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A L 53  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs





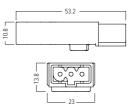
250V / 16A for DIY assembly

**MALE PLUG** 



# OL 146.30

**plastic, white** for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 / OM 100 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs

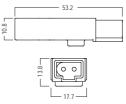


**MALE PLUG** 24V / 16A for DIY assembly



# OL 148.90

plastic for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V/16A L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



# Electrical parts

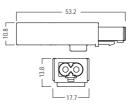
## **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

24V / 16A for DIY assembly



# OL 149.90

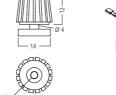
 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 /} \\ \text{OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units,} \\ \text{or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable,} \\ \text{2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A} \\ \text{L 53 \times W 18 \times H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs} \end{array}$ 

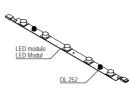


## FIXING SET for LEDs / PSU L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm

# OL 252.90

steel/plastic for mounting OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129 LED modules and OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108 power supply units on frame extrusion L 14 × W 14 × H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs





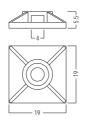
## **ADHESIVE BASE**

100 pcs for cable ties OL 255



# OL 254.<mark>90</mark>

**plastic, white** for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs. L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs







# OL 255.90

**plastic, white** for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs L 160 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs

<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>= **1**<u>155</u>

# Packaging

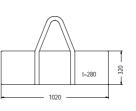
## **TRANSPORT BAG**

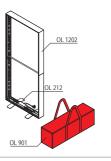
for OL 1202 (-B) L 1000  $\times$  W 300  $\times$  H 260 mm



# OL 901.90

nylon for OL 1202, OL 1202-B, fits 4 M 1901 frame profiles fitted with LED modules when using OL 990 molded foam parts (included) L 1000 × W 300 × H 260 mm | 4.409 lbs





TRANSPORT BOX for OL 1210T / OL 1220 T L 1400 × W 280 × H 460 mm

# OL 902-10.90

plastic/aluminium for OL 1210T / OL 1220 T, with carry handles and castors L 1400 × W 280 × H 460 mm | 30.203 lbs

_		
ļ	1400	L280

- 460 J

TRANSPORT BOX for OL 1230T

# OL 902-30.90

 for UL 12301
 plastic/aluminium

 L 1650 × W 280 × H 460 mm
 for OL 1230T, with carry handles and castors

 L 1650 × W 280 × H 460 mm
 33.289 lbs

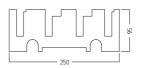


FOAM INLAY for extrusion M 1901 L 250 × W 95 × H 100 mm



# OL 990.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{foam} \\ \text{for safe transportation of M 1901 frame} \\ \text{profiles with mounted LED modules} \\ \text{L 250} \times \text{W 95} \times \text{H 100 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.095 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

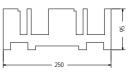


**FOAM INLAY** for extrusion M 1915 L 250 × W 95 × H 100 mm



# OL 991.<mark>90</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{foam} \\ \text{for safe transportation of M 1915 frame} \\ \text{profiles with mounted LED modules} \\ \text{L 250} \times \text{W 95} \times \text{H 100 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.095 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



# Packaging

# CARDBOARD

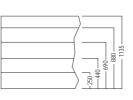
for extrusion M 1901 / M 1915 L 1000 × W 1135 × H 6.5 mm



# OL 992.<mark>90</mark>

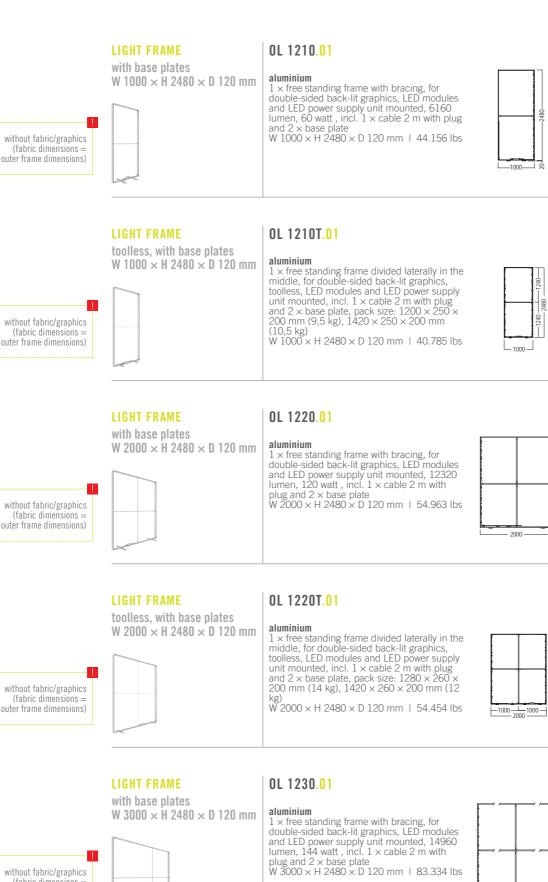
cardboard

**cardboard** for packaging of OCTAlumina 120 frames, fits 4 M 1901 or M 1915 frame profiles fitted with LED modules when using OL 990 or OL 991 moulded foam parts, with embossing for easy folding, 320 rm/palet, weight per palet: 276.00 kg L 1000 × W 1135 × H 6.5 mm | 1.984 lbs



length has to be cut to frame parts

# Products





2480

 $L_{440}$ 

120

L\_600\_

1 🖞

2480

L110

120

L\_600-J

12

3000



408

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

# Products



toolless, with base plates W 3000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm



# OL 1230T.01

aluminium 1 × free standing frame divided laterally in the middle, for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 2 × base plate, pack size:  $1790 \times 260 \times$ 200 mm (21.5 kg), 1420 × 260 × 200 mm (12 kg) W 3000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 73.854 lbs

120 2480 1500 L440 3000

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

without fabric/graphics

outer frame dimensions)

(fabric dimensions =

custom size: please advise dimensions when

placing the order

1

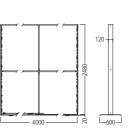
# **LIGHT FRAME**

with base plates W 4000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm



# OL 1240.01

aluminium aluminum 1 × free standing frame with bracing, for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, 19800 lumen, 195 watt , incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and 3 × base plate W 4000 × H 2480 × D 120 mm | 87.765 lbs



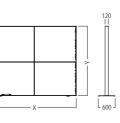
# **LIGHT FRAME**

with base plates 120 mm, custom size



# OL 1290.01

aluminium  $1 \times$  free standing frame for double-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and base plates 120 mm, custom size |



**LIGHT FRAME** 

with base plates 120 mm, custom size



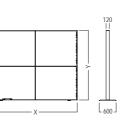
# OL 1290 E.01

OL 1290T.01

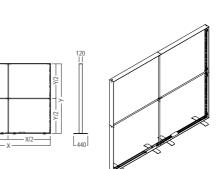
aluminium

aluminium 1 × free standing frame for single-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and base plates 120 mm, custom size

 $1 \times {\rm free}$  standing frame, for double-sided back-lit graphics, toolless, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and base plates 120 mm, custom size 1



· X/2





without fabric/graphics

(fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

without fabric/graphics

(fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions)

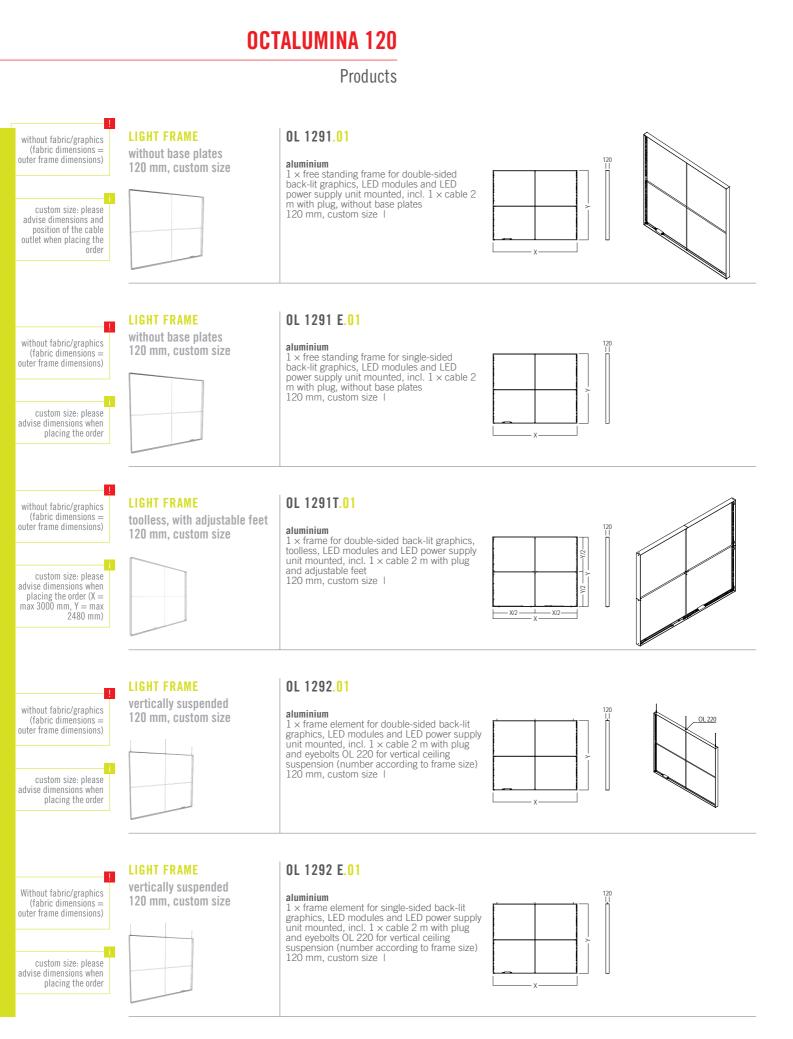
custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order (X = max 3000 mm, Y = max2480 mm)



toolless, with base plates 120 mm, custom size





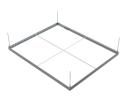


# 

# Products

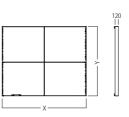


horizontally suspended 120 mm, custom size



# OL 1293 E.01

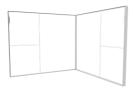
aluminium 1 × frame element for single-sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with plug and universal retainers OL 230 for horizontal ceiling suspension or wall mounting (number coording to frame circ) according to frame size) 120 mm, custom size



# without fabric/graphics (fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions) custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

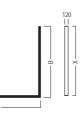
# **LIGHT FRAME**

L-shaped 120 mm, custom size



# OL 1261.01

aluminium for double-sided backlit graphics, L-shaped corner structure with 120 mm extrusion width, for corners with no visible edges, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable 120 mm, custom size 1



without fabric/graphics

custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

without fabric/graphics

custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

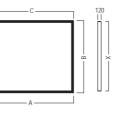
## **LIGHT FRAME**

**U-shaped** 120 mm, custom size



# OL 1262.01

aluminium for double-sided backlit graphics, U-shaped corner structure with 120 mm extrusion width, for corners with no visible edges, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable 120 mm, custom size |



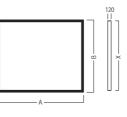
**LIGHT FRAME** 

rectangular corner 120 mm, custom size



# OL 1264.01

aluminium for double-sided backlit graphics, rectangular corner structure with 120 mm extrusion width, for corners with no visible edges, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted, incl. 2 m cable 120 mm, custom size



without fabric/graphics

custom size: please advise dimensions when placing the order

## LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT

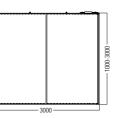
vertically suspended W 3000 × H X × D 120 mm



# aluminium

OL 1265-3000.01

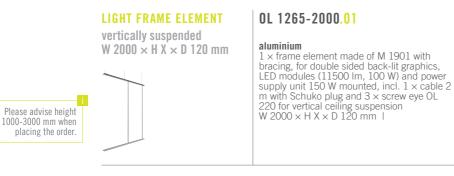
auminium 1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (17500 lm, 152 W) and power supply unit 240 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 4 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 3000 × H X × D 120 mm l



Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



# Products



# OL 1265-1000.01

aluminium

## LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT vertically suspended

W 1000 × H X × D 120 mm



Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

auminium 1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (5500 lm, 48 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 1000 × H X × D 120 mm |



2000

1000-3000

# LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT

vertically suspended W 500  $\times$  H X  $\times$  D 120 mm

# OL 1265-500.01

## aluminium

 $1 \times$  frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (2500 lm, 22 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 500 × H X × D 120 mm I



LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT

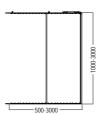
# vertically suspended 120 mm, custom size

Custom size: Please advise width 500-3000 and height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order

# OL 1265-S0.01

## aluminium

1 × frame element made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules and power supply unit mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension 120 mm, custom size |



# LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT

Start / end element vertically suspended



aluminium

OL 1265-E500.01

1 × end frame element made of M 1901 with bracing and end extrusion, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (2500 Im, 22 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 500 × H X × D 120 mm |



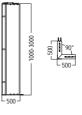
# Products

## LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT

90° Corner vertically suspended

# OL 1265-W90.01

aluminium aluminum 1 × corner frame element 90° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye 0L 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 500 × H X × D 500 mm |



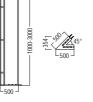
Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

# **LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT**

45° Corner vertically suspended

# OL 1265-W45.01

aluminium aiuminium 1 × corner frame element 45° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 Im, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 500 × H X × D 354 mm |



Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

## **LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT**

60° Corner vertically suspended

# OL 1265-W60.01

aluminium auminum 1 × corner frame element 60° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw wa 0L 220 for with galaxies eye OL 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 500  $\times$  H X  $\times$  D 433 mm I



Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.

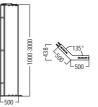
## LIGHT FRAME ELEMENT

135° Corner vertically suspended

# OL 1265-W135.01

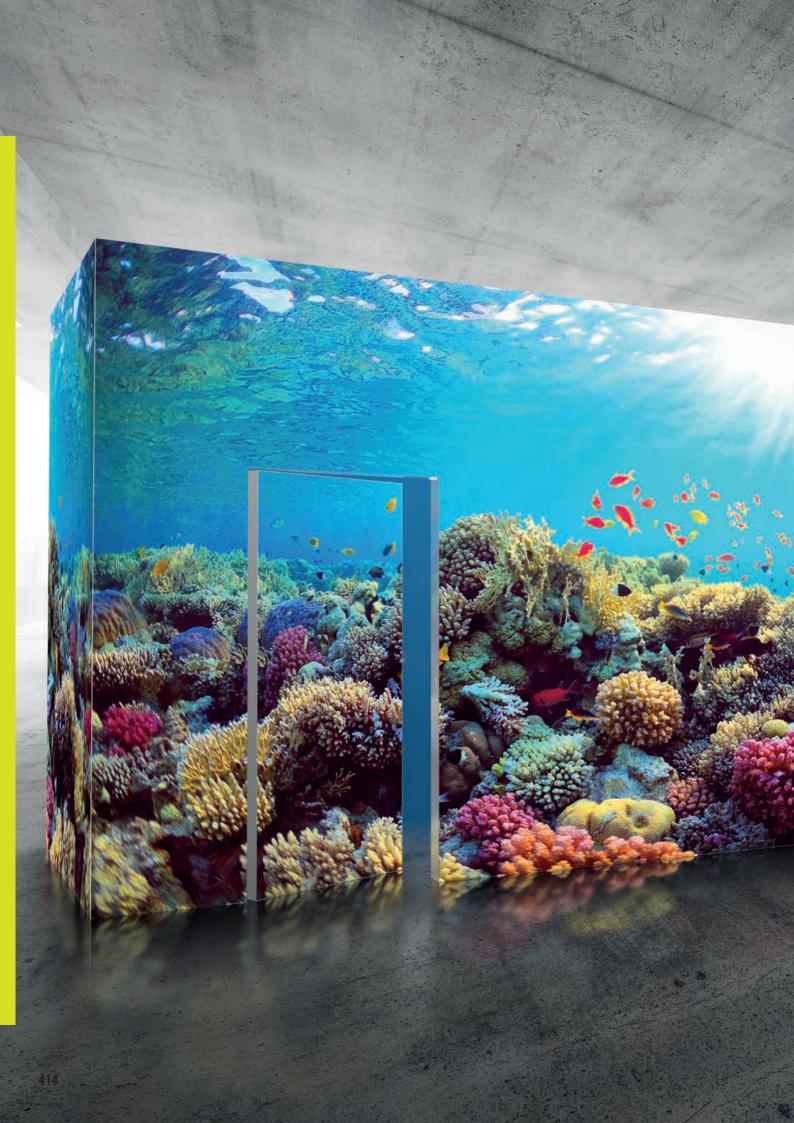
aluminium

auminium 1 × corner frame element 135° made of M 1901 with bracing, for double sided back-lit graphics, LED modules (3000 lm, 26 W) and power supply unit 60 W mounted, incl. 1 × cable 2 m with Schuko plug and 2 × screw eye 0L 220 for vertical ceiling suspension W 500 × H X × D 438 mm |



Please advise height 1000-3000 mm when placing the order.



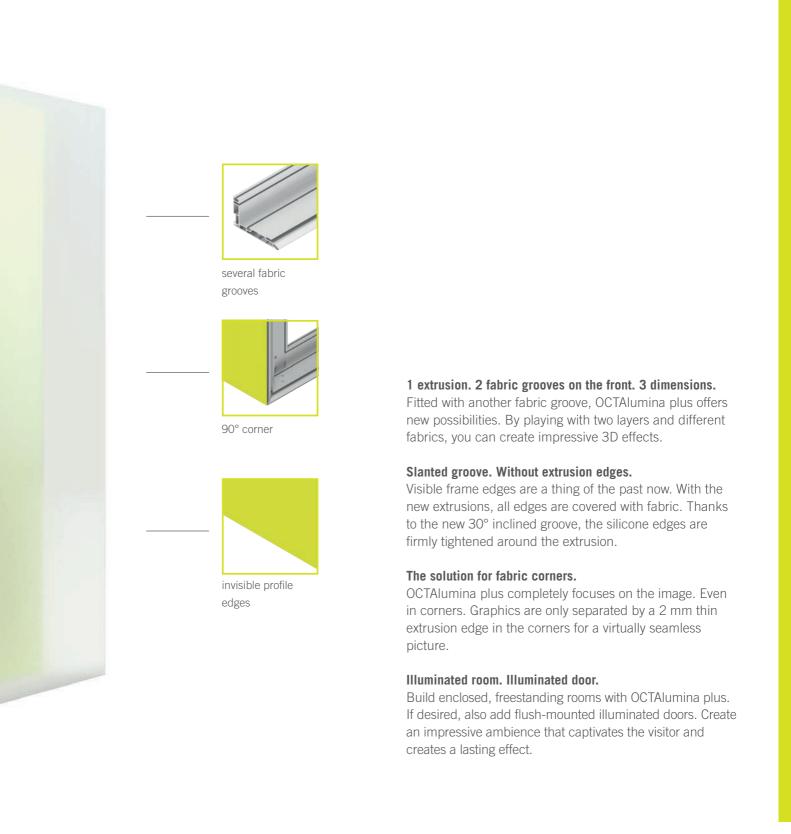


Index

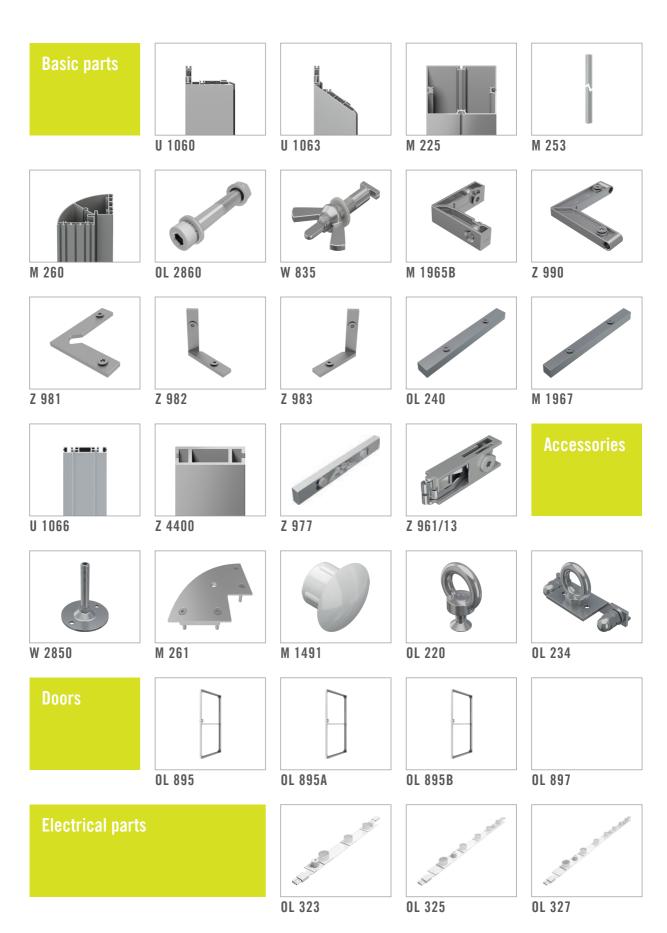
TECHNICAL FEATURES	416
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	420
Accessories	
Doors	
Electrical parts	426



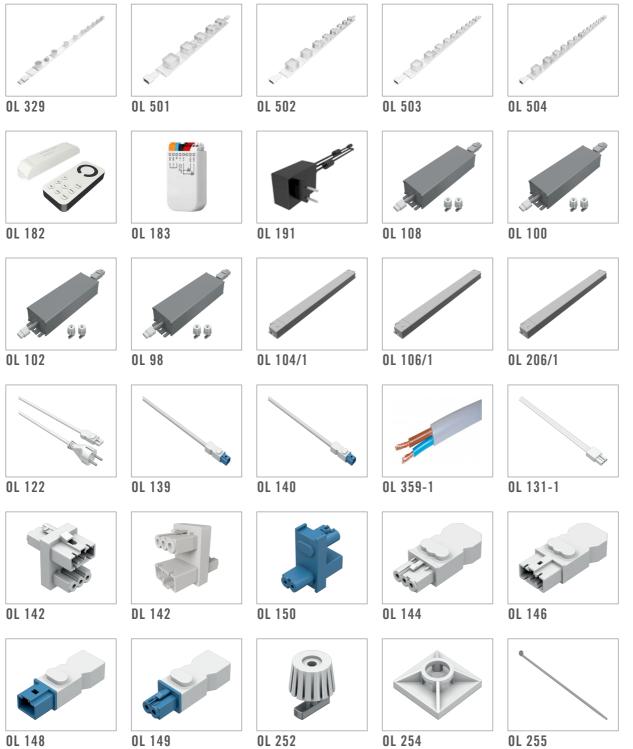
**Technical features** 



Overview



# Overview



# **Basic** parts

# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

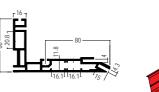
°00 sula for several fabric layers

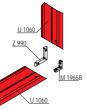
Ì

# U 1060.01

## aluminium

plus, 90°, for several fabric layers to create a three-dimensional effect, slanted groove without visible profile edges, for illumination graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 120 × H 66 mm | 35.71 lbs





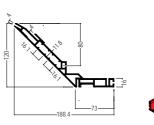
# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.**

plus, 45° for several fabric layers

# U 1063.01

## aluminium

aluminum plus, 45°, for several fabric layers to create a three-dimensional effect, slanted groove without visible profile edges, for the construction of 90° corners in connection with frame extrusion U 1060, for illumination graphics with silicone edge M 1313 L 6000 × W 120 × H 73 mm | 47.414 lbs



U<u>1063</u> Z 981 Z 983 Z 983 ſ J 1060



**SQUARE EXTRUSION** 

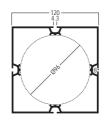
L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm

4 system grooves

# M 225.01

## aluminium

adaptors with tension lock M 1102 / M 1122, adaptors with safety tension lock M 1124 / M 1126, with 4 system grooves L 5000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 43.664 lbs



W 835 M 225/M253

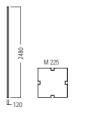
# **CORNER UPRIGHT**

90° without W 2850

# M 253.01

## aluminium

 $1 \times \text{extrusion}$  manufactured from 120 mm square extrusion M 225, without adjustable foot W 2850 L 120 × W 120 × H 2480 mm | 21.094 lbs



W 835 M 225/M253

Attention: without adjustable foot W 2850

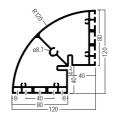
# **CORNER UPRIGHT EXTRUSION M 260.01**

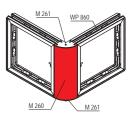
90° corner, round L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm



aluminium

for connecting extrusions with width 16, 40, 80, 120 mm, OCTAwall pro or OCTAwall 40 frames, fabric can be stretched over the extrusion L 6000 × W 120 × H 120 mm | 56.217 lbs





# Basic parts

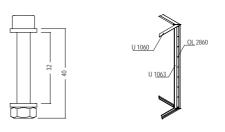
# **FIXING SET**

for OCTAlumina plus frames M6  $\times$  40 mm



# OL 2860.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for connection of extrusions U 1060 / U 1063,} \\ 1 \times \text{cylinder head screw M6} \times 40, 8.8, \text{DIN} \\ 912, 2 \times \text{washer A6,4} - 140\text{HV, DIN 125, 1} \times \\ \text{hexagon nut M6, DIN 934} \\ \text{M6} \times 40 \text{ mm} + 0.033 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 

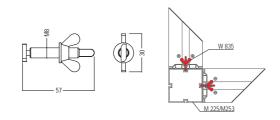


## FIXING SET for OCTAlumina frames



W 835.<mark>3</mark>7

steel to connect 2 × OCTAlumina frame with or without upright L 57 × W 30 × H 30 mm | 0.073 lbs

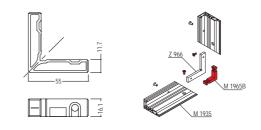


# **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^{\circ}$  lock chamber 16 × 12 mm

# M 1965B.<mark>00</mark>

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with  $16 \times 12$  mm tension lock chamber, with  $2 \times E$  111 countersunk screw and E 111/20  $1.55 \times W$  55  $\times$  H 16 mm | 0.112 lbs



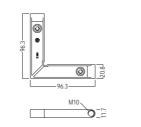
# **CORNER CONNECTOR**

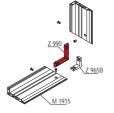
 $90^\circ$  lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm



# Z 990.<mark>0</mark>0

zinc die cast 90°, for extrusions with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × M10 threads for adjustable foot C 440/F, incl. 2 × hex-star screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 96 × W 96 × H 12 mm | 0.309 lbs





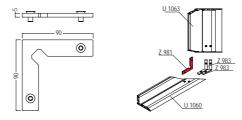
# **CORNER CONNECTOR**

 $90^\circ$  for extrusion U 1060 / U 1063



# Z 981.37

steel 90°, for corner connection of extrusions U 1060 and U 1063, with 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6), with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber L 90 × W 90 × H 5 mm I 0.28 lbs



# **Basic** parts

# **CORNER CONNECTOR**

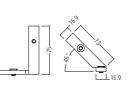
90°. left for extrusion U 1060 / U 1063

# Z 982.00

# steel

Z 983.00

90°, left, for corner connection of extrusions U 1060 and U 1063, with 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) L 75  $\times$  W 73  $\times$  H 5 mm  $\,$  l 0.077 lbs

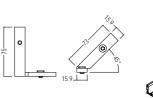


<u>U 106</u>3 Z 981 Z 982 LI 1060



90°, right for extrusion U 1060 / U 1063

steel 90°, right, for corner connection of extrusions U 1060 and U 1063, with 2 × countersunk screw E 111/m (M6) L 75 × W 73 × H 5 mm | 0.077 lbs



U 1063 Z 981 Z 983 Z 983 U 1060



Insert in frame: lower left corner and upper

right corner



## **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

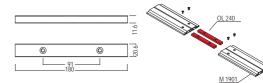
straight lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm



# OL 240.00

## aluminium

straight, for lateral connection of frame profiles with  $21 \times 12$  mm lock chamber, incl.  $2 \times \text{countersunk screws E 111/m (M6)}$ L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.267 lbs



# **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

straight

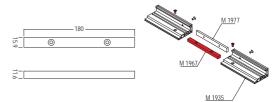
**Bracing** 

4 12 mm 24 P

# M 1967.00

aluminium for extrusions M 1925 / M 1935

Straight, for lateral connection of M 1925 and M 1935 frame profiles with  $16 \times 12$  mm tension lock chamber, incl.  $2 \times E$  111/m (M6) countersunk screw L 180 × W 16 × H 12 mm | 0.207 lbs





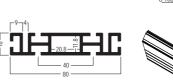
**TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** 

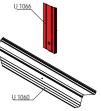
L 6000 × W 80 × H 16 mm

# U 1066.85

## aluminium

bracing for seamless frames, for single sided illumination graphics with silicone edge M 1313, installation of Z 961/13 tension lock possible L 6000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 16 mm | 18.197 lbs





# Basic parts

## **BEAM EXTRUSION**

2 system grooves L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 16 mm



# Z 4400.01

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 2 \text{ system grooves, tension lock Z 961/13 can} \\ \text{be mounted, groove depth 7 mm} \\ \text{L 5000 \times W 40 \times H 16 mm} \mid 7.055 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



# INTERNAL CONNECTOR

## straight, toolless lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

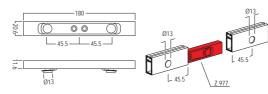


# aluminium

Z 977.90

straight, toolless, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm and hole 13 mm dia, with push button setting for assembly without tools

without tools L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.234 lbs

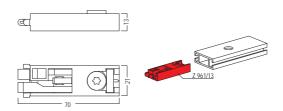


## **TENSION LOCK** 13 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm



# Z 961/13.00

**zinc die cast/steel** 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber  $39 \times 12$  mm L  $70 \times W 21 \times H 13$  mm | 0.115 lbs



# Accessories

## **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

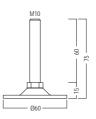
M10 L 60  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 75 mm

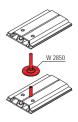


# W 2850.37

steel

M10 thread, to adjust height of frames/extrusions from the top with hex-star T30 L 60 × W 60 × H 75 mm | 0.249 lbs





# END PLATE

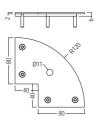
80 mm extrusions for M 260



# M 261.21

## steel

for Quarter-round extrusion M 260 in connection with 80 mm extrusions, fabric across the corner, to create top and bottom horizontal fabric groove, with drilling 11 mm dia. for adjustable foot L 120  $\times$  W 120  $\times$  H 6 mm  $\mid$  0.739 lbs



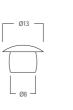
M 261 W 260 W 261 W 263

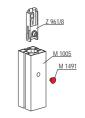
## END CAP for drill hole 8 mm dia. L 13 $\times$ W 13 $\times$ H 12 mm



# M 1491.35

plastic, light grey to cover drill holes with 8 mm dia., similar to RAL 7035 L  $13 \times W 13 \times H 12$  mm |





SCREW EYE opening 20 mm dia. for ceiling suspension



# OL 220.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for vertical ceiling suspension, opening 20} \\ \text{mm dia., thread M8} \\ \text{L } 36 \times \text{W } 36 \times \text{H } 25 \text{ mm } \mid 0.139 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 





# UNIVERSAL RETAINER

ceiiling suspension/wall mount for extrusions M 1915/M 1935



# OL 234.37

steel for single sided frames, for wall mounting and horizontal ceiling suspension, with eye bolt, can be used with M 1915 and M 1935 L 95 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.375 lbs







424

after removing the eye bolt, can be used for wall mounting

# Doors

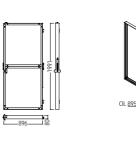


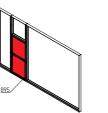
without illumination W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm



# OL 895.90

aluminium door element, without illumination, DIN left or DIN right, opens outwards, incl.electronic door lock, RFID access control, incl. 10 × chip card W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm | 30.313 lbs





Attention: electronic door lock opens automatically in the event of a power cut!

1

fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions

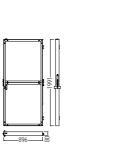
# DOOR

up to 3000 mm height for single sided illumination



aluminium door element, for walls up to 3000 mm height, incl. single sided illumination, DIN left or DIN right, opens outwards, incl.electronic door lock, RFID access control, incl. 10 × chip card

W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm | 32.055 lbs





Attention: electronic door lock opens automatically in the event of a power cut!

> fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions

## DOOR

up to 5000 mm height for single sided illumination

# OL 895B.90

door element, for walls up to 5000 mm height, incl. single sided illumination, DIN left or DIN right, opens outwards, incl.electronic door lock, RFID access control, incl. 10 × chip card aluminium W 896 × H 1991 × D 80 mm | 32.364 lbs





Attention: electronic door lock opens automatically in the event of a power cut!

fabric dimensions = outer frame dimensions

**DOOR FRAME** 

OL 897.90 W 1046 × H 2066 × D 80 mm

aluminium W 1046 × H 2066 × D 80 mm | 22.641 lbs



# **Electrical parts**

## **LED MODULE**

3 LEDs 768 lm / 6,48 W / 24 V

the main and the second

**LED MODULE 5 LEDs** 

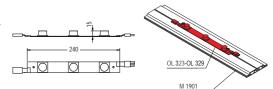
1280 lm / 10,8 W / 24 V

HINE & SALES



# plastic/aluminium

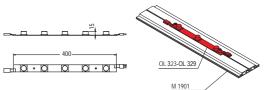
plastic/aluminium 3 LEDs per unit, 6.48 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 768 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 240 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.128 lbs



# OL 325.90

## plastic/aluminium

plastic/aluminium 5 LEDs per unit, 10.80 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1280 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 400 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.185 lbs



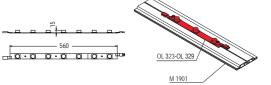
## **LED MODULE** 7 LEDs

1792 lm / 15,12 W / 24 V

# OL 327.90

## aluminium/plastic

aluminium/plastic 7 LEDs per unit, 15,12 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1792 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 560 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.245 lbs



## LED MODULE

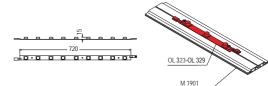
ALL BERRE

## 9 LEDs 2300 lm / 19,52 W / 24 V



# OL 329.90

aluminium/plastic 9 LEDs per unit, 19,52 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 2300 lumen, with wiring for connecting to the power supply unit, incl. 2 × fixing set OL 252 L 720 × W 28 × H 15 mm | 0.313 lbs



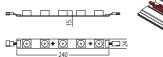
# **LED MODULE**

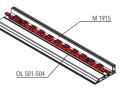
**5 LEDs** 1554 lm / 15 W / 24 V



# OL 501.90

plastic 5 LEDs per unit, 15 W / 24 V, 6500 K, 1554 Im, Power-LED module 5 m L 240 × W 24 × H 15 mm | 0.331 lbs





426

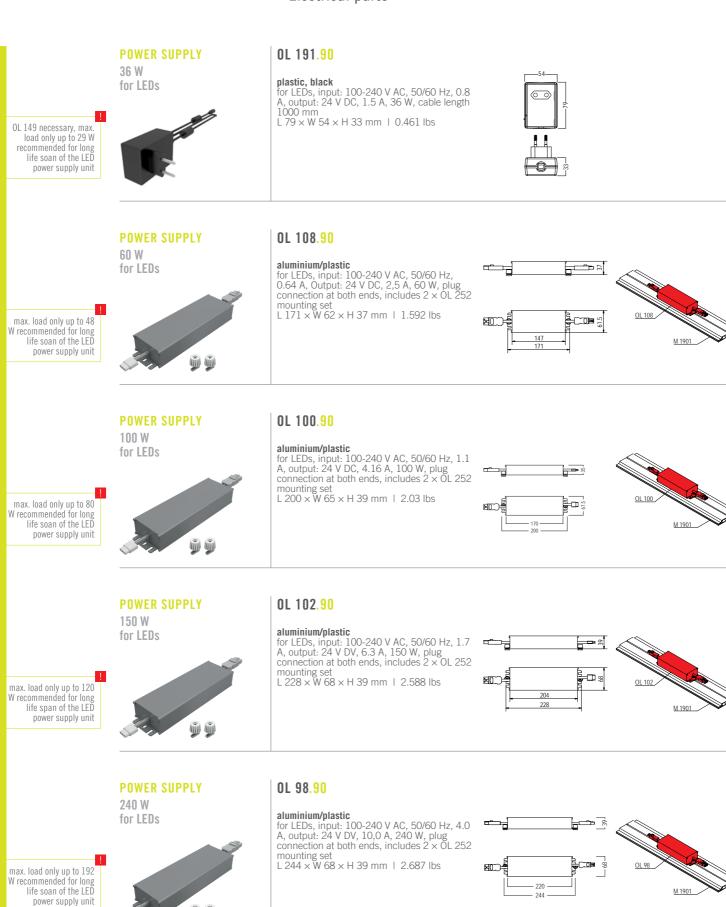
up to 5000 mm frame

height

# Electrical parts



# Electrical parts



**i** 

Electrical parts



# **Electrical parts**

# **CABLE CONNECTION**

external. 24V 3000 mm long

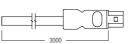
after cutting the cable to size the female plug OL 149 has to be mounted on the other side



# OL 140.30

## plastic

prastic for connecting a LED module to the power supply unit, if the distance between LED power supply and LED module is too big, incl. plug OL 148 on one side, 24 V 3000 mm long | 0.553 lbs

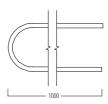


# **CABLE CONNECTION**

2-wire 1000 mm long

# OL 359-1.90

plastic, white 2 wire cable (brown, blue), PVC hose cable white 1000 mm long | 0.126 lbs





**EXTENSION CABLE** 

## internal, 24 V 300 mm long



# OL 131-1.90

plastic, white

24 V, for LED modules OL 3... and OL 5..., with plug for additional power source if series connection of LED modules exceeds 100 W, 24 V 300 mm long | 0.033 lbs



## Weitere Abmessungen:

OL 133-1. <mark>90</mark>
OL 135-1. <mark>90</mark>
OL 137-1. <mark>90</mark>

500 mm lang 0.037 lbs 1000 mm lang 0.084 lbs 3000 mm lang 0.243 lbs

1 After adjusting the cable length, the plug OL 148 has to be attached on the other side

# **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

250V / 16A for 2 × PSU

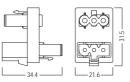


# OL 142.90

## plastic, white

for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250V /

16A L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



# Electrical parts

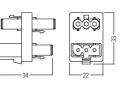
## **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

for 3  $\times$  PSU L 36  $\times$  W 22  $\times$  H 33 mm



# DL 142.90

**plastic, white** for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



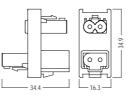
# **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

24V / 16A for 2 × LED module



# OL 150.30

**plastic** to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs



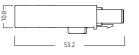
## FEMALE CONNECTOR 250V / 16A

for DIY assembly



# OL 144.30

plastic, white for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A L 53  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 14 mm  $\,$  I 0.018 lbs



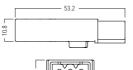


MALE PLUG 250V / 16A for DIY assembly



# OL 146.30

**plastic, white** for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 / OM 100 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



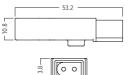


MALE PLUG 24V / 16A for DIY assembly

# 

# OL 148.90

plastic for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



# **Electrical parts**

# **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

24V / 16A for DIY assembly

**FIXING SET** 

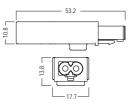
for LEDs / PSU



 $L 14 \times W 14 \times H 12 mm$ 

# OL 149.90

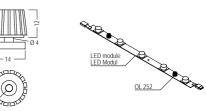
 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 /} \\ \text{OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units,} \\ \text{or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable,} \\ \text{2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A} \\ \text{L 53 \times W 18 \times H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs} \end{array}$ 



# OL 252.90

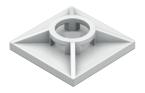
## steel/plastic

for mounting OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129 LED modules and OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 108 power supply units on frame extrusion L 14  $\times$  W 14  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.009 lbs



## **ADHESIVE BASE**

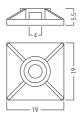
100 pcs for cable ties OL 255



# OL 254.90

plastic, white

prostuc, willte for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs. L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs



# **CABLE TIE**

100 pcs  $L 160 \times W 2.5 mm$ 



# OL 255.90

plastic, white for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs L 160 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs



## **OCTALUMINA PLUS**



Index			
THUCK	n	n	ΔΥ
		u	

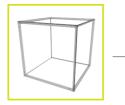
TECHNICAL FEATURES	436
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	440
Accessories	443
Electrical parts	444
Products	450



**Technical features** 



basic extrusion with 2 fabric grooves



invisible extrusion edges



as circular lamp



as cube

different lamps



silicone edge graphics



Not only as a cube but also as a circular light fixture, OCTAlumina cube adds a real highlight. Due to its low weight, even large cubes can be easily suspended from the ceiling. Since each cube is individually customized, any edge length up to max. 2500 mm is freely selectable.

#### Any size perfectly illuminated.

The use of different illuminants ensures homogeneous brightness and illumination, regardless of the size. The high-quality LEDs offer a long service life, high radiance and are specially adapted to the light cubes.

#### Presentation area: visible from all sides.

The extrusion edge remains almost invisible thanks to the precise edge guide and the two fabric grooves on the basic extrusion. This gives the impression that the fabric motif goes around the entire light cube without interruption. The special feature: The bottom side can be used as additional advertising space or as a light ceiling when suspended.



## Overview



OL 440

OL 450

OL 460

## Basic parts

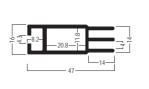
### TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

for corner solution for illumination

#### M 1504.01

#### aluminium

for corner solution, for illumination, for graphics with silicone edge M 1313, suspendable L 6000 × W 47 × H 16 mm | 10.075 lbs





### EXTRUSION

1.1

also as illumination element L 5000  $\times$  W 36  $\times$  H 36 mm

Attention: can only be used in connection with OL T50

Attention: maximum size of cube 2500 × 2500 ×

2500 mm



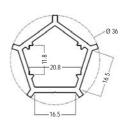
### KNUCKLE

for M 1504 L 96 × W 96 × H 96 mm



## M 1980.00 aluminium

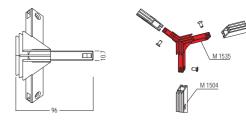
for illumination element manufacturing, LED strip OL 682 is stuck to the outer surfaces, Z 961/8 tension lock can be installed L 5000 × W 36 × H 36 mm | 5.844 lbs



M 1980

### M 1535.<mark>31</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{for connection with tension fabric extrusion} \\ \text{M 1504} \\ \text{L 96} \times \text{W 96} \times \text{H 96 mm} \ \text{I} \ \text{0.123 lbs} \end{array}$ 



#### INTERNAL CONNECTOR

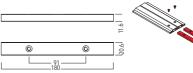
straight lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm



#### OL 240.00

#### aluminium

straight, for lateral connection of frame profiles with 21 × 12 mm lock chamber, incl. 2 × countersunk screws E 111/m (M6) L 180 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.267 lbs





## BEAM EXTRUSION

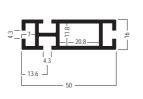
groove depth 7 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 16 mm

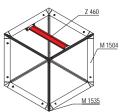


### Z 460.01 | .11

aluminium

for installation of cube illumination, installation of Z 951/13 tension lock, groove depth 7 mm L 5000 × W 50 × H 16 mm | 8.719 lbs





Basic parts

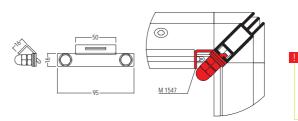
#### **ADAPTOR**

for single sided bracing for cube



## M 1547.37

steel for single sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusion to cube extrusion M 1504, with 2 × hammerhead screw M 1472  $\downarrow$  16 × W 16 × H 95 mm | 0.216 lbs



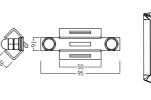
mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element. otherwise shadows may occur

#### **ADAPTOR**

for double sided bracing for cube



steel for double sided bracing, to install 16 mm bracing extrusions to cube extrusion M 1504, with  $2 \times M$  1472 hammerhead screw L 28  $\times$  W 28  $\times$  H 95 mm  $\mid$  0.254 lbs





1 mount bracing only on the same side as illumination element, otherwise shadows may

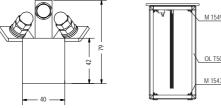
#### **CORNER BRACING**

bottom for cube



## M 1543.37

steel to stabilize the bottom corner when cube is used as table, integrated foot, with 3 × M 1472 hammerhead screw L 50 × W 87 × H 79 mm | 0.492 lbs





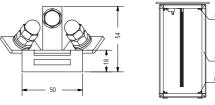
#### **CORNER BRACING**

top for cube



## M 1549.37

steel to stabilize the top corner when cube is used as table, integrated foot, with  $3 \times M$  1472 hammerhead screw L 50 × W 87 × H 54 mm | 0.317 lbs





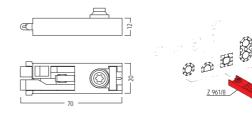
**TENSION LOCK** 8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm

Carl Ca

## Z 961/8.00

#### zinc die cast/steel

8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



## Basic parts

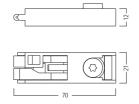
### **TENSION LOCK**

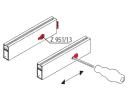
key hole aperture lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm



Z 951/13.<mark>00</mark>

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and key hole aperture, L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.115 lbs





## Accessories

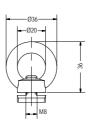
#### **SCREW EYE**

max. 35 kg Opening 20 mm dia.

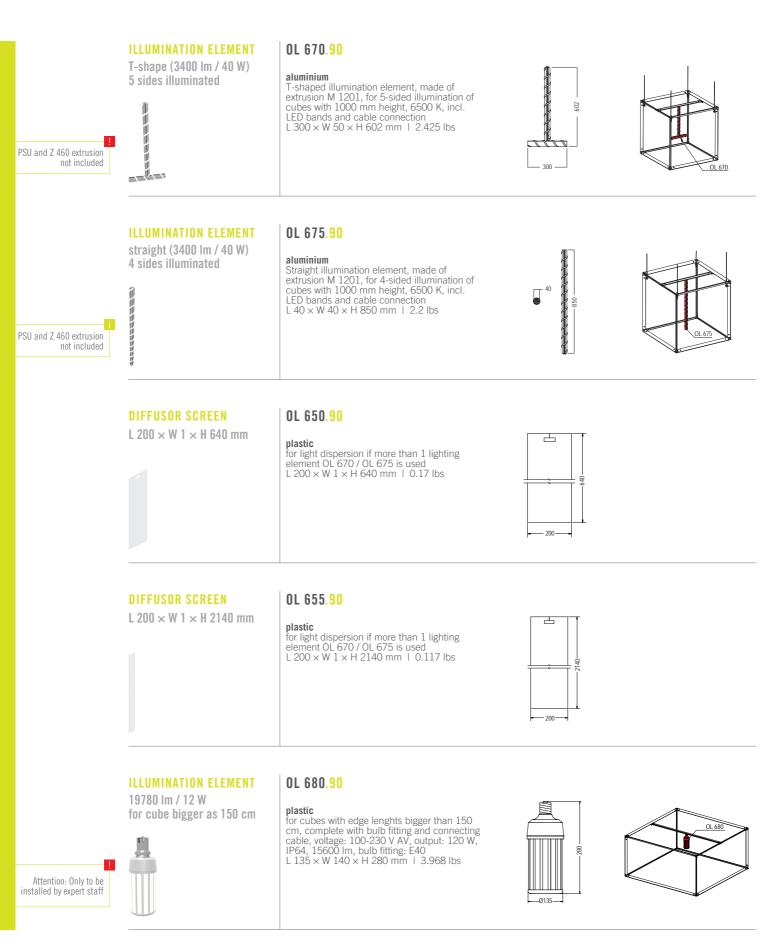


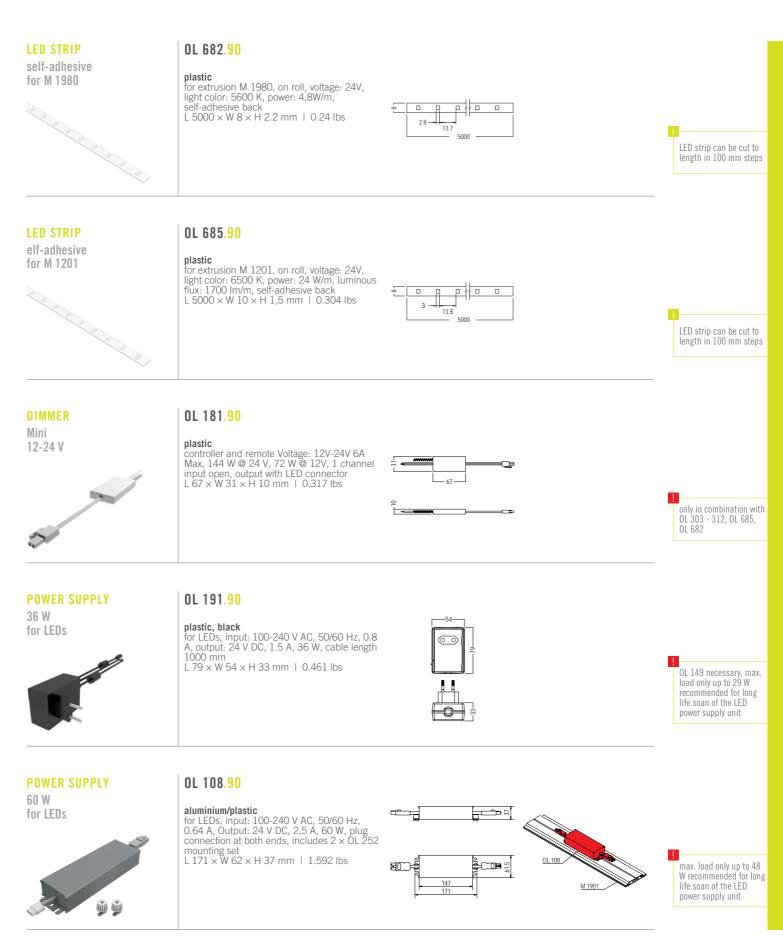
## M 1233.37

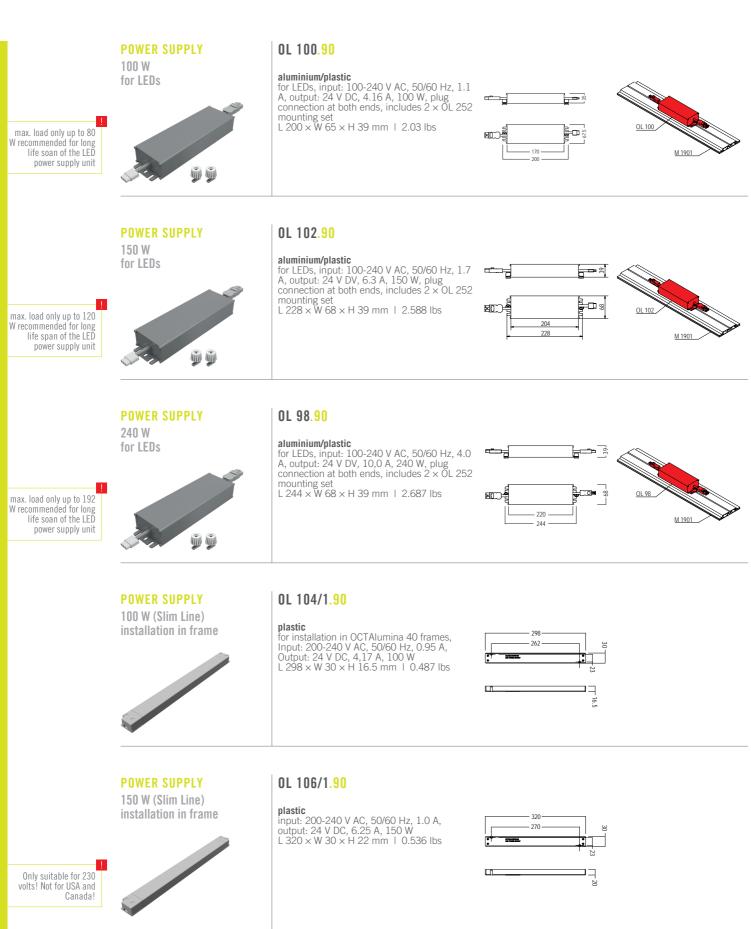
 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 20 mm} \\ \text{dia., consists of } 1 \times \text{hammer head screw (M8)} \\ \text{M } 1470/\text{Ha and } 1 \times \text{eye nut (M8) M } 1401/21 \\ \text{L } 36 \times \text{W } 20 \times \text{H } 36 \text{ mm} \ | \ 0.134 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 













## **Electrical parts**

#### **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

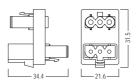
250V / 16A for 2 × PSU



### OL 142.90

#### plastic, white

for connecting two power supply units OL 100 and/or OL 102 to the 2 m long power cable OL 122, 1 input / 2 output, 3 poles, 250V / 16A L 32 × W 22 × H 35 mm | 0.031 lbs



### **DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK**

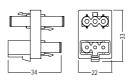
for 3 × PSU L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm



### DL 142.90

plastic, white

for connecting 3 power supply units to 2 m power cable OL 122, 1 input / 3 output, 3 poles L 36 × W 22 × H 33 mm | 0.035 lbs



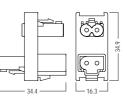
## 24V / 16A for 2 × LED module

**DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK** 

### OL 150.30

plastic

to be used in combination with OL 123 / OL 125 / OL 127 / OL 129, 2 poles, 1 input / 2 output, 24V / 16A L 35 × W 34 × H 16 mm | 0.013 lbs

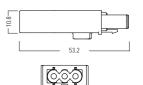


### **FEMALE CONNECTOR**

250V / 16A for DIY assembly

### OL 144.30

plastic, white for DIY assembly, 3 pole, with strain relief, use with power cable OL 122, 250V / 16A L 53  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs





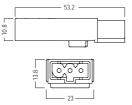
**MALE PLUG** 250V / 16A for DIY assembly



## OL 146.30

#### plastic, white

plastic, white for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 / OM 100 PSUs, 3-pole, with strain relief, 250V / 16A L 53 × W 23 × H 14 mm | 0.055 lbs



## Electrical parts

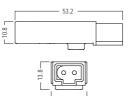
#### **MALE PLUG**

24V / 16A for DIY assembly



## OL 148.90

plastic for DIY assembly of 24 V OL 135-1 / OL 137-1 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



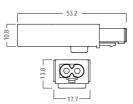
#### FEMALE CONNECTOR 24V / 16A

for DIY assembly



## OL 149.90

**plastic** for DIY assembly of OL 98 / OL 100 / OL 102 / OL 104 / OL 106 / OL 108 power supply units, or 24 V OL 139 / OL 140 connection cable, 2-pole, with strain relief, 24V / 16A L 53 × W 18 × H 14 mm | 0.018 lbs



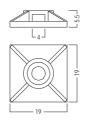
## ADHESIVE BASE

100 pcs for cable ties OL 255



## OL 254.90

**plastic, white** for wire management with wire ties OL 255 (not included), max. width wire ties 4 mm, packaging unit 100 pcs. L 19 × W 19 × H 5 mm | 0.157 lbs

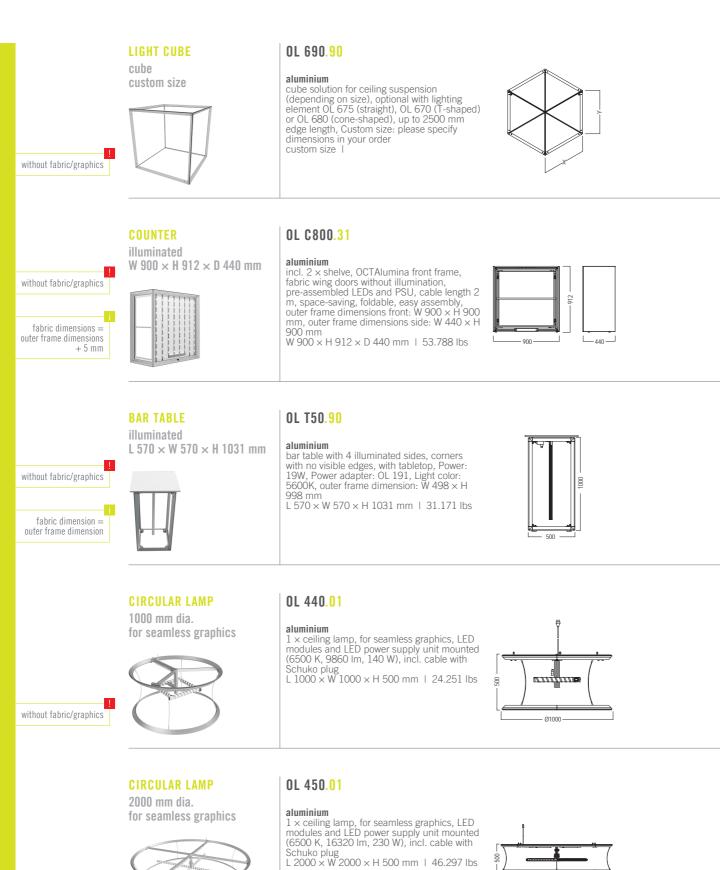




### OL 255.90

**plastic, white** for wire management with fixing set for cable ties, packaging unit: 100 pcs L 160 × W 2.5 mm | 0.112 lbs

## Products



Ø2000

without fabric/graphics

## 67

450

## Products

### **CIRCULAR LAMP**

3000 mm dia. for seamless graphics



## OL 460.01

aluminium 1 × ceiling lamp, for seamless graphics, LED modules and LED power supply unit mounted (6500 K, 40800 lm, 576 W), incl. cable with Schuko plug L 3000 × W 3000 × H 500 mm | 81.57 lbs



1 without fabric/graphics





## **DOUBLE DECK SYSTEM**









Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	456
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Podest	462
Staircase	466
Railing	469
Handrail	473
Tools	477
Basic modules $3 \times 4$	478
Basic modules $4 \times 4$	486
Extension modules	491





technical info brochure



## Technical features



light weight



reusable



fast installation



basic modules



without lifting tools



staircase

#### More stand space. For your products.

At a height of 2.75 m, additional stand space opens up. Ideal for undisturbed conference rooms or other product presentations with a long-distance impact. More attention. More advertising space. And all this at reduced basic costs.

#### Versatile and sustainable.

Numerous combinations of basic and extension modules offer the right solution for every project. From small to large, together or separate. The main highlight is that the modules can be rearranged again and again – sustainably.

#### Double deck without lifting tools? Of course!

Save additional time and costs. The light aluminium material allows for easy and, above all, fast assembly and disassembly. The individual modules can be mounted without any additional lifting equipment.

#### Handrail. Staircase. Perfectly harmonized.

A system where everything fits together. From handrail extrusion to staircase and platform. If that is not enough, OCTAmax 350 can also be combined with Maxima and all other OCTANORM systems. More individuality. More attraction!

>60

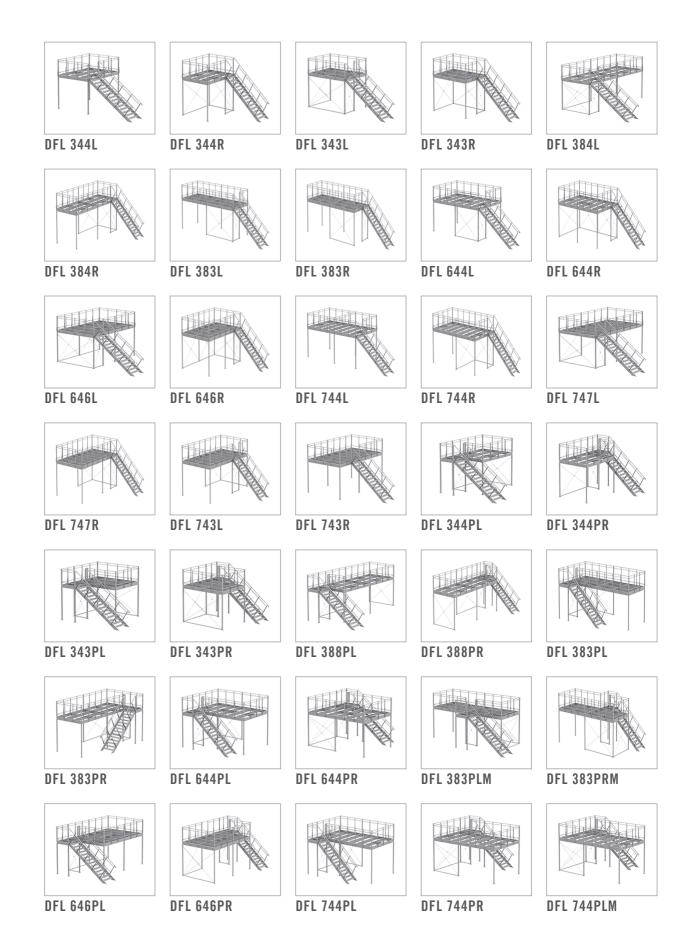
multiple variations

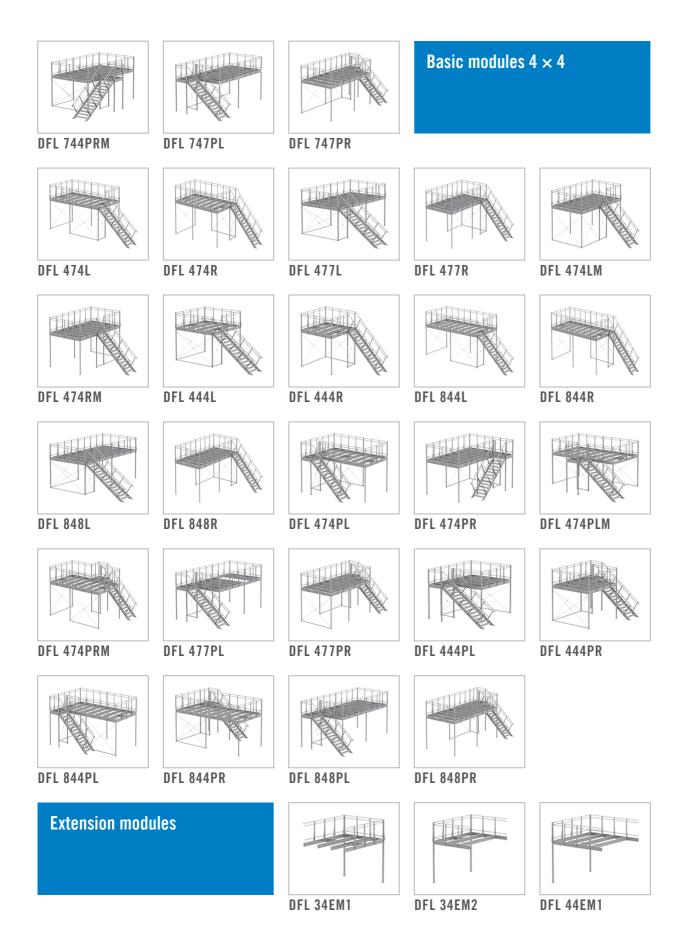


more stand space









## Podest

#### **UPRIGHT EXTRUSION**

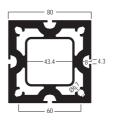
4 system grooves L 5040 × W 80 × H 80 mm

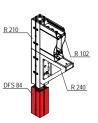


### DFS 84.01

#### aluminium

as upright, upright extension and upright pylon extension, with 4 system grooves L  $5040 \times W 80 \times H 80 \text{ mm}$  L 85.869 lbs





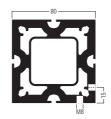
### UPRIGHT

M8 threads for DFL 180

### DFL 150.01

#### aluminium

made of upright extrusion DFS 84, with  $4 \times$  thread M8, to accept the base plate DFL 180 and for mounting the connector head DFL 100, 8 × thread M8 for mounting vertical bracing set DFL 331 L 80 × W 80 × H 2510 mm | 45.064 lbs



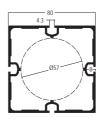
DFL 230 DFL 100 DFL 150

#### **SQUARE EXTRUSION**

4 system grooves L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm



aluminium 4 system grooves L 6000 × W 80 × H 80 mm | 34.16 lbs



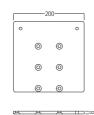
**FLOOR PANEL** M8 for DFS 84 / DFL 150



## DFL 180.37

steel

steel for upright DFS 84 / DFL 150, for centre, edge or corner setup, with 6 × drill hole for countersunk screw M8, incl. 4 × contersunk screw M8 × 25 DFL 180/20 L 200 × W 200 × H 8 mm | 5.575 lbs



25

X DFS 84 Ľ Ď

#### CONNECTOR

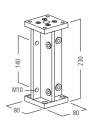
for DFL 150/DFL 421/DFL 423 L 80 × W 80 × H 230 mm

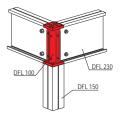


## DFL 100.01

#### aluminium

for fixing to upright extrusion DFL 150 and for mounting of railing posts DFL 421 / DFL 423, for mounting beams in 4 directions, incl. 8 × screw M8 L 80 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 4.894 lbs





## Podest



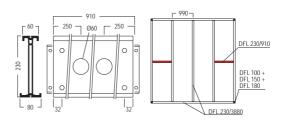
## DFL 230/910.00

1 axis L 910 × W 80 × H 230 mm



aluminium 1 axis, 1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws, with 2 × drill hole 60 mm dia. for cables L 910 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 17.868 lbs

Weitere Abmessungen: DFL 230/1900.00 DFL 230/2890.00 DFL 230/3880.00



L 1900 × B 80 × H 230 mm	31.879 lbs
L 2890 × B 80 × H 230 mm	48.501 lbs
L 3880 × B 80 × H 230 mm	65.036 lbs

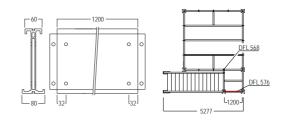


#### **SUPPORTING BEAM**

pedestal L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm

## DFL 576.00

aluminium aluminium 1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 16.856 lbs



Attention: use only the bolts supplied

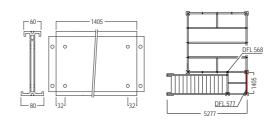
### **SUPPORTING BEAM**

pedestal L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm



#### DFL 577.00

aluminium 1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 27.297 lbs



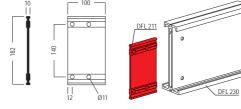
Attention: use only the bolts supplied

#### **BEAM ADAPTOR** for DFL 230/DFL 100/DFL 200 L 100 × W 10 × H 182 mm

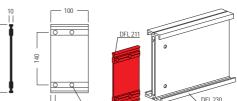


## DFL 211.00

aluminium to insert in DFL 230/... and to mount at the connector head DFL 100, or at the beam adaptor 90° DFL 200, with 4 × drill hole 11 mm dia. and incl. screw accessories  $L 100 \times W 10 \times H 182 \text{ mm} \mid 0.996 \text{ lbs}$ 



Attention: use only the screws supplied



## Podest

### **BEAM ADAPTOR**

for DFL 230 / DFL 502 90°

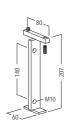
Attention- must be ordered if supporting beam is mounted between suporting beam

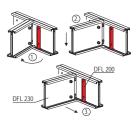


### DFL 200.37

#### steel

90°, for mounting of intermediate beams DFL 230/... or stair stringer DFL 502 to supporting beam DFL 230/... can be retrofitted, with 2 × thread M10 and 2 × set screw M8 DFL 200/20 L 207 × W 80 × H 29 mm | 1.316 lbs





## **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

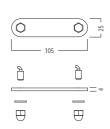
for uprights / beams parallel



### DFL 580.37

#### steel

required for parallel positioned uprights or beams, inc. 2 × hammerhead screw M 1471 L 105 × W 25 × H 4 mm | 0.176 lbs



DFL 230... DFL 580 i

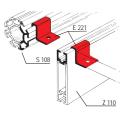
**PANEL RETAINER** with drill hole 4.5 mm dia.  $L 24 \times W 25 \times H 17 mm$ 



## E 221.38

steel with drill hole 4.5 mm dia. L 24  $\times$  W 25  $\times$  H 17 mm  $\parallel$  0.029 lbs



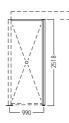


**FIXED WALL UNIT** L 990 × W 80 × H 2518 mm

### DFL 340.01

#### aluminium/steel

consisting of: 1 × upright extrusion M 1018/2510 mm with 2 × tension lock Z 961/8, top 1 × floor panel DFL 340/5, 1 × top pressure tie M 1025/910 mm with 2 × tension lock Z 961/8 L 990 × W 80 × H 2518 mm | 25.324 lbs



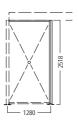
#### **FIXED WALL UNIT**

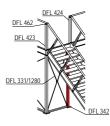
L 1280 × W 80 × H 2518 mm

aluminium/steel

DFL 342.01

auminum/steel consisting of: 1 × upright M 1018/2510 mm with 2 × tension lock Z 961/8 top, 1 × floor panel DFL 340/5, 1 × top pressure tie M 1025/1200 mm with 2 × tension locks Z 961/8 L 1280 × W 80 × H 2518 mm | 24.758 lbs





will be used in conjunction with stairs

## Podest

#### **VERTICAL CROSS BRACING** DFL 331/990.01

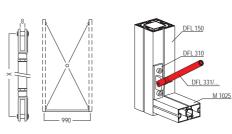
for DFL 340 L 910 × W 80 × H 2450 mm



### aluminium/steel

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium/steel} \\ 1 \mbox{ asymptotic stress} \\ 4 \mbox{ x round tube M 1460, 8 \mbox{ x quicklink} \\ M 1137, 4 \mbox{ x bracing bracket "edge"} \\ DFL 310, 1 \mbox{ x bracing disc DFL 320, 4 \mbox{ x fixing} \\ screw DFL 333, 1 \mbox{ bottom pressure tie} \\ M 1025/910 \mbox{ with } 2 \mbox{ x tension lock Z 961/8} \\ L 910 \mbox{ x W 80 \mbox{ x H 2450 mm} \mbox{ I 3.483 lbs} \end{array}$ 

Weitere Abmessungen: DFL 331/1280.01 DFL 331/2970.01 DFL 331/3960.01



L 1280 × B 80 × H 2450 mm	15.333 lbs
L 2970 × B 80 × H 2450 mm	23.393 lbs
L 3960 × B 80 × H 2450 mm	30.421 lbs



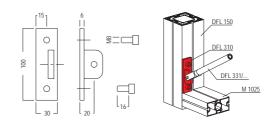
#### **FIXING SET**

for DFL 150 / DFL 331 L 100 × W 30 × H 32 mm



## DFL 310.37

steel steel for mounting to upright extrusion DFL 150 and for fixing the vertical cross bracing DFL 331, incl.  $2 \times$  screw M8 DFL 310/20 L 100  $\times$  W 30  $\times$  H 32 mm  $\mid$  0.481 lbs



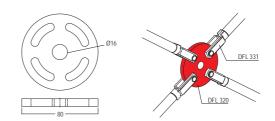
#### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR** for DFL 331

 $L 80 \times W 80 \times H 8 mm$ 



### DFL 320.37

steel for connection of up to 4 vertical cross bracings DFL 331 L 80 × W 80 × H 8 mm | 0.518 lbs



## Staircase

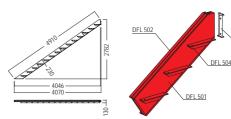


Set - 14 treads L 4910 × W 130 × H 230 mm DFL 501.00

#### aluminium/steel

DFL 502.00

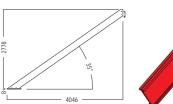
35°, set is intended for assembling a staircase, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer set DFL 502, 1 × Stair stringer infill DFL 504, permitted live load 5,0 kN/m2 in connection with stair treads DFL 533 L 4910 × W 130 × H 230 mm I





L 4910 × W 80 × H 230 mm

aluminium/steel aluminium/steel 35°, consisting of: 2 × stair stringer DFL 505, 2 × beam connector for stair stringer DFL 512, 2 × foot plate DFL 510 L 4910 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 171.716 lbs



DFL 512 DFL 502

DFL 200



Attention: treads are not

included!

## **STAIR STRINGER**

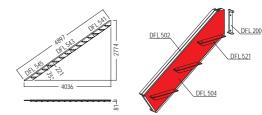
Infill - 14 treads L 4897 × W 81 × H 221 mm



## DFL 504.00

#### aluminium/steel

aluminium/steel 35°, set is intended for stair stringer set DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill 35° (2 × middle) DFL 543, 1 × stair stringer infill 35° (top) DFL 541, 1 × stair stringer infill 35° (bottom) DFL 545, flame retardant B - s2 d0, 28 × tread support 35° DFL 521 L 4897 × W 81 × H 221 mm |



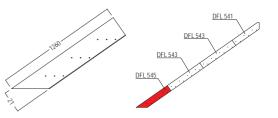
## INFILL

infill for DFL 502 bottom

#### DFL 545.00

#### wood

infill bottom, to insert into stair stringer DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 545-L (bottom), 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 545-R (bottom), flame retardant B - s2 d0 L 1260 × W 221 × H 27 mm |



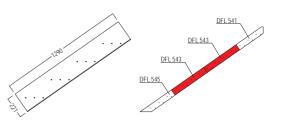
#### INFILL

infill for DFL 502 center

#### DFL 543.00

#### wood

infill center, to insert into stair stringer DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 543-L (middle), 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 543-R (middle), flame retardant B - s2 d0 L 1290 × W 221 × H 27 mm |



## Staircase

276

220

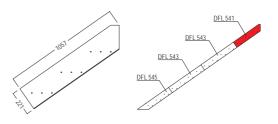
### INFILL

infill for DFL 502 top

### DFL 541.00

wood (top), 1 × stair stringer DFL 502, consisting of: 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 541-L (top), 1 × stair stringer infill DFL 541-R (top), flame retardant B - s2 d0 L 1057 × W 221 × H 27 mm

incl. fixing screws L 276  $\times$  W 50  $\times$  H 50 mm | 1.329 lbs



### **TREAD SUPPORT**

**STEP** 

L 276 × W 50 × H 50 mm

## DFL 520.37

steel

L 1200 × W 310 × H 40 mm

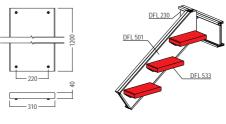
## DFL 533.00

with 4 × threaded bushing M8 / steel and 4 × fixing screw M8, flame retardant B - s2 d0 L 1200 × W 310 × H 40 mm  $\mid$  15.977 lbs



\_\_\_\_\_



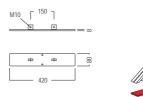


**FLOOR PANEL** for stair stringer L 420 × W 80 × H 38 mm

6.

## DFL 510.37

steel for stair stringer, incl. fixing screw set  $L 420 \times W 80 \times H 38 \text{ mm} + 4.998 \text{ lbs}$ 





DFL 200

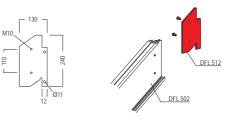
## **MOUNTING CONNECTOR**

for stair stringer L 130 × W 10 × H 240 mm



## DFL 512.37

steel for mounting of a stair stringer DFL 502 to connect head DFL 100 or to beam connector 90° DFL 200, incl. fixing screw set L 130 × W 10 × H 240 mm | 4.68 lbs



## Staircase

#### **STAIRCASE LANDING**

set 1200 × 1485 × 2748 mm



## DFL 562.00

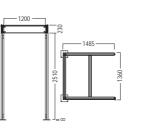
DFL 576.00

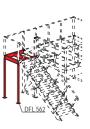
aluminium

aluminium/steel

aluminium/steel set, comprised: 2 × upright extrusion DFL 150, 2 × base plate DFL 180, 2 × connector head DFL 100, 2 × supporting beam DFL 576, 2 × supporting beam DFL 577, 3 × beam connector DFL 200 1200 × 1485 × 2748 mm | 202.753 lbs

1 × extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for pedestal, complete with 2 × beam adaptor DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm | 16.856 lbs





#### **SUPPORTING BEAM**

pedestal L 1200 × W 80 × H 230 mm



Attention: use only the bolts supplied

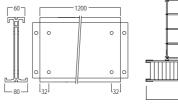
Attention: use only the

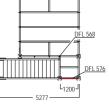
bolts supplied

### **SUPPORTING BEAM**

pedestal L 1405 × W 80 × H 230 mm

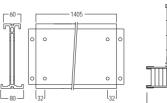
 $\label{eq:linear} \begin{array}{l} \textbf{argminimum}\\ 1\times \text{extrusion cutting made of DFL 230, for}\\ \text{pedestal, complete with } 2\times \text{beam adaptor}\\ \text{DFL 211, cut to size, incl. fixing screws}\\ \text{L 1405}\times \text{W 80}\times \text{H 230 mm} \quad \text{I} \quad \text{27.297 lbs} \end{array}$ 





## DFL 577.00

#### aluminium



DFL 568 405 -DFL 577 5277 -



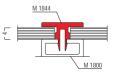
**COVER EXTRUSION** 

for panel 4 mm

### M 1844.35

plastic, semi-hard for 4 mm panels L 6000 × W 22 × H 7 mm | 0.926 lbs







**COVER EXTRUSION** 

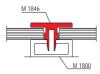
for panel 6 mm L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm



#### M 1846.35

plastic, semi-hard for 6 mm panels L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm | 1.124 lbs





## Railing

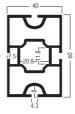
#### **RECTANGULAR EXTRUSION**

 $L6000 \times W60 \times H40 mm$ 6000 mm long



## M 1082.01

aluminium tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions, 6000 mm long L 6000 × W 60 × H 40 mm | 23.66 lbs



16

43

### **BEAM EXTRUSION**

L 5000 × W 32 × H 16 mm 5000 mm long



aluminium L 5000  $\times$  W 32  $\times$  H 16 mm | 5.952 lbs



#### DFL 415.01

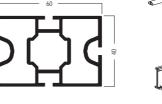
center L 60 × W 40 × H 1157 mm

**RAILING POST** 



## aluminium

for center of pedestal, made of extrusion M 1082, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/8 L 60 × W 40 × H 1157 mm | 4.848 lbs



DFL 415 DEL 430 DFL 230

DFL 401

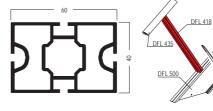
Attention: use only with railing post support DFL 430

#### **RAILING POST** staircase $L 60 \times W 40 \times H 893 mm$



## DFL 418.01

aluminium for staircase, made of extrusion M 1082, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/8 L 60 × W 40 × H 893 mm | 3.613 lbs



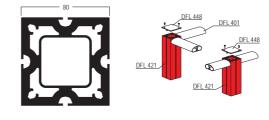
Attention: use only with railing post support DFL 430

DFL 430

**RAILING POST** 90° corner L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm

### DFL 421.01

aluminium corner, with 4 × thread M8 (bottom) and 1 × end cap DFL 448 (top), L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm | 21.568 lbs



## Railing

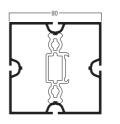
#### **RAILING POST**

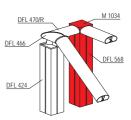
staircase landing L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm

#### DFL 568.01

#### aluminium

for staircase landing, with 1 × tension lock adaptor M 1101 and 1 × end cap M 1034 L 80 × W 80 × H 1188 mm | 7.024 lbs





#### **RAILING POST**

staircase connection outside

### DFL 423.01

#### aluminium

outside, for mounting handrail connector DFL 462, outer connection, incl. 8 × thread M8 L 80 × W 80 × H 1112 mm | 19.471 lbs



DFL 42 DFL 462 DFL 423 DFL 331/1280 DFL 342

#### **RAILING POST**

staircase connection inside

#### DFL 424.01

#### aluminium

auminium inside, for fixing handrail connector DFL 464 / DFL 466 , with 1 × tension lock adaptor M 1101 (bottom) and 4 × thread M8 (top) L 80 × W 80 × H 1112 mm | 6.885 lbs



<u>DFL 424</u> DFL 462 DFI 42 DFL 331/1280 DFL 342

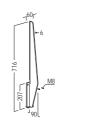
#### **RAILING POST SUPPORT**

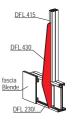
for DFL 230 L 90 × W 60 × H 716 mm

#### DFL 430.21

#### steel

steel can be retrofitted into beam DFL 230/... to achieve the required horizontal load bearing capacity of the handrail at the balustrade of 1,00 kN/m, incl. 2 × fixing screw DFL 430/20, 2 × fixing screw DFL 430/21 L 90 × W 60 × H 716 mm | 6.023 lbs



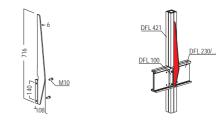


#### **RAILING POST SUPPORT**

for DFL 100 L 108 × W 9 × H 716 mm

#### DFL 431.21

steel for mounting to connector head DFL 100 to achieve the required horizontal load bearing capacity of the handrail at the balustrade of 1,00 kN/m, incl. fixing screws DFL 512/20 L 108  $\times$  W 9  $\times$  H 716 mm | 4.83 lbs



## Railing

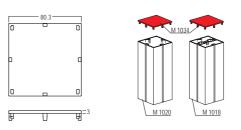
#### END CAP

for extrusions 80  $\times$  80 mm L 80  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 3 mm



### M 1034.35

plastic, light grey for extrusions 80 × 80 mm, for square extrusions M 1018 /M 1020 and lighttrack mounting extrusion M 1059 L 80 × W 80 × H 3 mm | 0.046 lbs



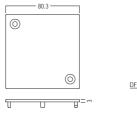
#### END CAP

for DFL 421 L 80.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm



### DFL 448.35

**plastic** for railing post DFL 421, with 2 × countersunk screw M5 M 1611/20 L 80.3 × W 80.3 × H 3 mm | 0.053 lbs



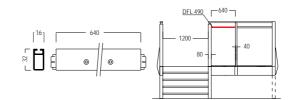


#### BEAM

L 640 × W 16 × H 32 mm

#### DFL 490.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium made of beam extrusion Z 308, incl. 2 × tension lock Z 961/13 L 640 × W 16 × H 32 mm | 0.924 lbs



 Weitere Abmessungen:

 DFL 492.01
 L 682,5

 DFL 493.01
 L 930 ×

 DFL 495.01
 L 950 ×

 DFL 496.01
 L 1200 ×

L 682,5 × B 16 × H 32 mm	1.043 lbs
L 930 × B 16 × H 32 mm	1.246 lbs
L 950 × B 16 × H 32 mm	1.259 lbs
L 1200 × B 16 × H 32 mm	1.541 lbs

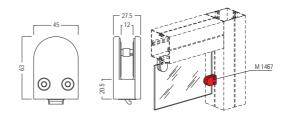
#### **GLASS RETAINER**

for glass 12 mm L 45  $\times$  W 27.5  $\times$  H 63 mm



## M 1467.<mark>39</mark>

zinc die cast for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, for glass thickness 12 mm, with 1 × hammerhead screw M 1470/Ha (M8) L 45 × W 27.5 × H 63 mm I 0.584 lbs



## Railing

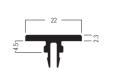
#### **COVER EXTRUSION**

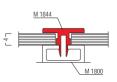
for panel 4 mm L 6000  $\times$  W 22  $\times$  H 7 mm



### M 1844.35

**plastic, semi-hard** for 4 mm panels L 6000 × W 22 × H 7 mm | 0.926 lbs





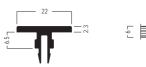
## $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{COVER EXTRUSION} \\ \text{for panel 6 mm} \\ \textbf{L 6000 \times W 22 \times H 9 mm} \end{array}$

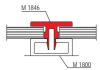
L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mn



M 1846.35

**plastic, semi-hard** for 6 mm panels L 6000 × W 22 × H 9 mm | 1.124 lbs





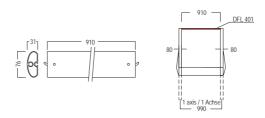
## Handrail

#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

1 axis L 910 × W 76 × H 31 mm

#### DFL 401.01

aluminium 1 axes, with 2 × hammerhead bolt M 1145 L 910 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 2.361 lbs



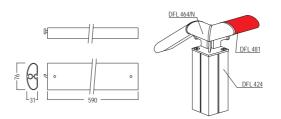
Weitere Abmessungen:		
DFL 402.01	L 1900 × B 76 × H 31 mm	5.004 lbs
DFL 403.01	L 2890 × B 76 × H 31 mm	7.919 lbs
DFL 404. <mark>01</mark>	L 3880 × B 76 × H 31 mm	10.527 lbs

#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N L 590 × W 76 × H 31 mm

#### DFL 481.01

aluminium aluminum for handrail connector DFL 464/N /DFL 466/N, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 × set screw E 111/6×6 (M6) L 590 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 1.493 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:	
DFL 482.01 DFL 483.01	

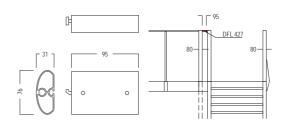
L 1580  $\times$  B 76  $\times$  H 31 mm 3.999 lbs L 2570  $\times$  B 76  $\times$  H 31 mm 6.504 lbs

#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N L 95 × W 76 × H 31 mm

### DFL 427.01

aluminium aluminum for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 × set screw E 111/6×6 (M6) L 95 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 0.269 lbs



### Handrail

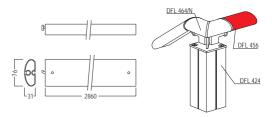
#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N L 2860 × W 76 × H 31 mm

#### DFL 456.01

#### aluminium

for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 × set screw E 111/6×6 (M6) L 2860 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 7.238 lbs



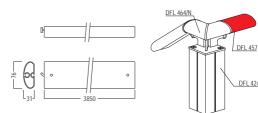
#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N L 3850 × W 76 × H 31 mm

#### DFL 457.01

#### aluminium

for handrail connector DFL 464/N / DFL 466/N, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145/Ha and 2 × set screw E 111/6×6 (M6) L 3850 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 9.744 lbs



DFL 424

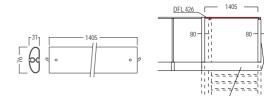
#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 562 L 1405 × W 76 × H 31 mm

#### DFL 426.01

#### aluminium

for staircase landing DFL 562, with 2  $\times$  hammerhead bolt M 1145 L 1405 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 3.556 lbs



## Weitere Abmessungen:

DFL 429.01



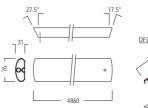
#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

für DFL 418 / DFL 500 staircase

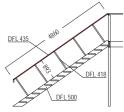
#### DFL 435.01

#### aluminium

to be used as staircase balustrade in connection with railing posts DFL 418 and stair stringer set DFL 500 L 4860 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 13.036 lbs



 $L2600 \times B76 \times H31 mm$ 



DFL 577

6.581 lbs

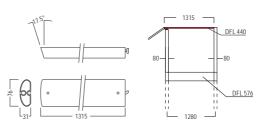
## Handrail

#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 462 / DFL 562 L 1315 × W 76 × H 31 mm

## DFL 440.01

aluminium aluminium one-side 17.5° mitered for handrail connector DFL 462 and for stair landing DFL 562, with 1 × hammerhead bolt M 1145 L 1315 × W 76 × H 31 mm | 3.329 lbs



Weitere Abmessungen:		
DFL 442.01	L 2015 × B 76 × H 31 mm	5.11 lbs
DFL 443.01	L 3005 × B 76 × H 31 mm	7.718 lbs
DFL 444.01	L 3995 × B 76 × H 31 mm	10.324 lbs

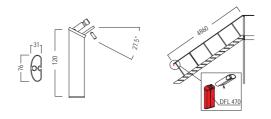


#### HANDRAIL EXTRUSION

for DFL 435 stair "end piece"

### DFL 470.01

steel/aluminium steel/aluminium end piece, to be used with handrail extrusion DFL 435 at the bottom, with 1 × end plate DFL 410 and 1 × clamping screw M6 L 76 × W 31 × H 120 mm | 0.728 lbs

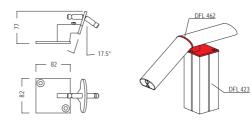


#### HANDRAIL CONNECTOR

straight L 90 × W 82 × H 77 mm

### DFL 462.21

steel straight, to be used with staircase (top), with 2 × fixing screw M8 DFL424/20 L 90 × W 82 × H 77 mm | 1.208 lbs



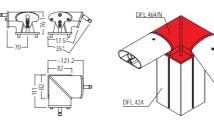
## HANDRAIL CONNECTOR

corner, left -17.5° & O°



#### DFL 464/N.21

steel steel corner, left, with connection -17.5° & 0°, to be used with staircase, with 2 × fixing screw M8 DFL 424-20 L 121.2 × W 111 × H 76.1 mm | 2.474 lbs



## Handrail

#### HANDRAIL CONNECTOR

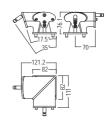
corner, right -17.5° & 0°

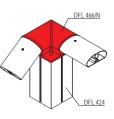


#### DFL 466/N.21

steel

steel corner, right, with connection -17.5° & 0°, to be used with staircase, with 2 × fixing screw M8 DFL 424-20 L 121.2 × W 111 × H 76.1 mm | 2.482 lbs





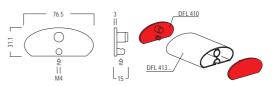
### END PLATE

for DFL 470 L 76 × W 31 × H 15 mm

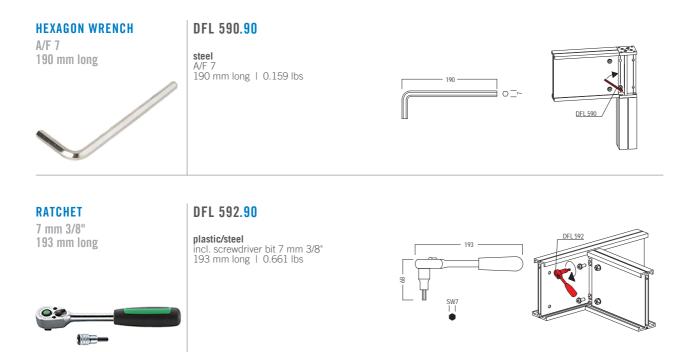


### DFL 410.21

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for handrail extrusion "end piece" DFL 470,} \\ \text{with } 1 \times \text{clamping screw M4} \\ \text{L } 76 \times \text{W } 31 \times \text{H } 15 \text{ mm} \ | \ 0.121 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



## Tools



### Basic modules $3 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ stair left



#### DFL 344L.90

DFL 344R.90

aluminium

lbs

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7168 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1349.034 lbs

aluminum 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7168 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1349.026



 $3 \times 4$ 

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ stair right



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ stair left



## DFL 343L.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 3196 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1349.136 lbs





#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ stair right



#### **BASIC MODULE**

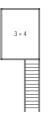
 $3 \times 4$ , stair left and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 343R.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 3196 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1349.127 lbs

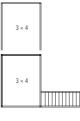


#### DFL 384L.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 7168 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1976.702 lbs





Basic modules  $3 \times 4$ 

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair right and extension modul  $3 \times 4$ 



## DFL 384R.90

DFL 383L.90

aluminium

aluminium 1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

walkable hoor clear (2000) infills W 7168 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 1976.693 lbs

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

infills W 3196 × H 3936 × D 12119 mm | 1976.803 lbs



 $3 \times 4$ 

 $3 \times 4$ 

#### **BASIC MODULE**

#### $3 \times 4$ , stair left and extension module $3 \times 4$



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair right and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 383R.90 aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 3196 × H 3936 × D 12119 mm | 1976.794 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ . stair left and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 644L.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

infills W 10138 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1887.173 lbs



**BASIC MODULE** 

 $3 \times 4$ , stair right and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



## DFL 644R.90

aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

infills W 10138 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1887.164 lbs



## Basic modules $3 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair left and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 646L.90

DFL 646R.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infile infills W 6166 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1887.274

lbs

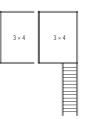


#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair right and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 

## aluminium 1 × basic module $3 \times 4$ and extension module $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs $35^{\circ}$ right, $14 \times$ step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

infills W 6166 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 1887.266 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair left and extension modul  $4\times4$ 

## DFL 744L.90

aluminium 1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 2017.994 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ . stair right and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair left and extension modul  $4 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 744R.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

Walable food 0.52 (2 × 15 min) and infills W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 2020.467 lbs

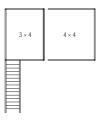


DFL 747L.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2020.578 lbs



4 × 4

Basic modules  $3 \times 4$ 

3 × 4

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair right and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



## DFL 747R.90

aluminium 1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

walkable need also also a infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2020.569 lbs

#### **BASIC MODULE**

#### $3 \times 4$ , stair left and extension modul $4 \times 4$



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , stair right and extension modul  $4\times4$ 



## DFL 743L.90

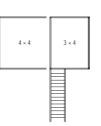
aluminium 1 × basic module 3 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

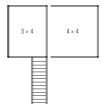
infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2015.58 lbs



aluminium 1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2015.58 lbs





#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ staircase landing



#### DFL 344PL.90

aluminium 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1632.434

lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ staircase landing



### DFL 344PR.90

aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1629.096 lbs



### Basic modules $3 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

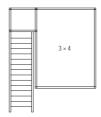
 $3 \times 4$ staircase landing



#### DFL 343PL.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5466 × H 3936 × D 4667 mm | 1629.003 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ staircase landing



#### DFL 343PR.90

#### aluminium

aluminum 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5466 × H 3936 × D 4667 mm | 1632.323 lbc lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 388PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5478 × H 3936 × D 9631 mm | 2256.772 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

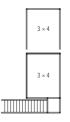
 $3 \times 4$ . staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 388PR.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5478  $\times$  H 3936  $\times$  D 9631 mm  $\mid$  2260.092 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 383PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 2259.999 lbs



Basic modules  $3 \times 4$ 

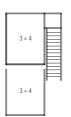
#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3\times 4,$  staircase landing and extension module  $3\times 4$ 



## DFL 383PR.<mark>90</mark>

aluminium 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 2259.991 lbs



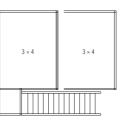
#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 644PL.<mark>90</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 1 \times \text{basic module } 3 \times 4, \text{ including Staircase} \\ \text{landing and extension module } 3 \times 4, \text{ railing} \\ \text{supports for parapet height of 1150 mm,} \\ \text{single flight of stairs } 35^{\circ} \text{ left, } 14 \times \text{step DFL} \\ 532, \text{ not included: walkable floor disc } (2 \times 19 \\ \text{mm}) \text{ and parapet infills} \\ \text{W } 6166 \times \text{H } 3936 \times \text{D } 5671 \\ \text{mm} \mid 2170.572 \\ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



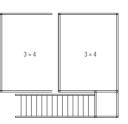
#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 644PR.<mark>90</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ 1 \times basic module 3 \times 4, including Staircase \\ landing and extension module 3 \times 4, railing \\ supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, \\ single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 \times step DFL \\ 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 \times 19 \\ mm) and parapet infills \\ W 6166 \times H 3936 \times D 5671 \ mm \ | \ 2170.563 \\ lbs \end{array}$ 



#### **BASIC MODULE**

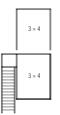
 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 383PLM.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 2250.339 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 383PRM.90

aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 4681 × H 3936 × D 8146 mm | 2250.33 lbs



## Basic modules $3 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 646PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , railing calling and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , raning supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7651 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2170.757 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 646PR.90

#### aluminium

aluminium 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7651 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2167.42 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 

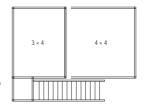


### DFL 744PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2303.875

lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ . staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



### DFL 744PR.90

#### aluminium

aluminum 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2303.867 lbs lbs

4 × 4	3×4

#### **BASIC MODULE**

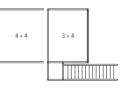
 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 744PLM.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2294.215 lbs



Basic modules  $3 \times 4$ 

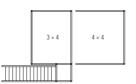
#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



## DFL 744PRM.90

aluminium **aluminum**   $1 \times \text{basic module } 3 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs  $35^{\circ}$  right,  $14 \times \text{step DFL}$ 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 24282 × H 2026 × D 5671 mm L 2204 206 W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2294.206 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $3 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



## DFL 747PL.90

lbs

aluminium **aluminium** 1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2303.774 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

3 × 4, staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 747PR.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 3 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2303.765

lbs



### Basic modules $4 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ . stair left and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 474L.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 2027.502 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair right and extension modul  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 474R.90

#### aluminium

**aluminum** 1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 11128 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 2027.494 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair left and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 

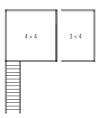


#### DFL 477L.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2027.502 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ . stair right and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair left and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 

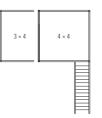


#### DFL 477R.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

walacie infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2027.494

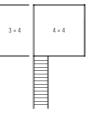


#### DFL 474LM.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2021.872 lbs



Basic modules  $4 \times 4$ 

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair right and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



## DFL 474RM.90

aluminium 1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet walkable need also also a infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2021.872

 $4 \times 4$  $3 \times 4$ 

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ stair left



#### DFL 444L.90

lbs

aluminium 1 × basic module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8158 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1489.364 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ stair right



#### DFL 444R.90

aluminium 1 × basic module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8158 × H 3936 × D 4186 mm | 1489.355



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ . stair left and extension modul  $4 \times 4$ 

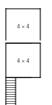


### DFL 844L.90

lbs

aluminium 1 × basic module  $4 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

Wahabie Horo dise (2 × 15 mm) and infills W 4186 × H 3936 × D 12118 mm | 2160.806 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair right and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



## DFL 844R.90

aluminium 1 × basic module  $4 \times 4$  and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet

Walabe H 3936 × D 12118 mm | 2160.797 lbs



### Basic modules $4 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair left and extension modul  $4 \times 4$ 



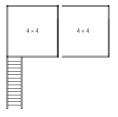
#### DFL 848L.90

DFL 848R.90

#### aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills

W 8146 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2160.806 lbs

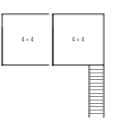


#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , stair right and extension modul  $4 \times 4$ 

aluminium 1 × basic module 4 × 4 and extension module 4 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8146 × H 3936 × D 8158 mm | 2160.797

lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

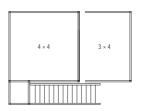
 $4 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension modul  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 474PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , with staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left,  $14 \times$  step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2310.802 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ . staircase landing and extension modul  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 474PR.90

#### aluminium

aruminum 1 × basic module 4 × 4, with staircase landing and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 7156 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2310.793 lbs lbs

3 × 4	4 × 4

#### **BASIC MODULE**

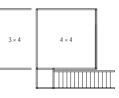
 $4 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 474PLM.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , with staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including and extension module 5 x 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 x step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 x 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8488 x H 3936 x D 5671 mm | 2301.142 lbs



Basic modules  $4 \times 4$ 

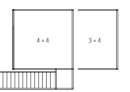
#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ . staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



## DFL 474PRM.90

aluminium  $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , with staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8488 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 2301.133 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

4 × 4. staircase landing and extension module  $\overline{3} \times 4$ 



### DFL 477PL.90

aluminium  $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , with staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including and extension module 3 × 4, including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2310.802 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ 



### DFL 477PR.90

aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , with staircase landing and extension module  $3 \times 4$ , including railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 8641 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2310.793 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ staircase landing



#### DFL 444PL.90

aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1772.664 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ staircase landing



#### DFL 444PR.90

aluminium

1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5478 × H 3936 × D 5671 mm | 1772.655 lbs



### Basic modules $4 \times 4$

#### **BASIC MODULE**

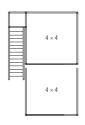
 $4 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



#### DFL 844PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5671 × H 3936 × D 9245 mm | 2444.106 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

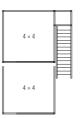
 $4 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $\overline{4} \times 4$ 



### DFL 844PR.90

#### aluminium

aluminum 1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 5671 × H 3936 × D 9245 mm | 2444.097 lbe lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ , staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



### DFL 848PL.90

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  basic module  $4 \times 4$ , including Staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ , railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° left, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 9631 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2444.106 lbs



#### **BASIC MODULE**

 $4 \times 4$ . staircase landing and extension module  $4 \times 4$ 



### DFL 848PR.90

#### aluminium

lbs

aluminum 1 × basic module 4 × 4, including Staircase landing and extension module 4 × 4, railing supports for parapet height of 1150 mm, single flight of stairs 35° right, 14 × step DFL 532, not included: walkable floor disc (2 × 19 mm) and parapet infills W 9631 × H 3936 × D 5478 mm | 2444.097 lbe



## **Extension modules**

#### **EXTENSION MODUL**

## DFL 34EM1.90

 $3 \times 4$ W 4033 × H 3936 × D 3196 mm



aluminium including railing posts for railing height 1150 mm, beams DFL 490...and handrail extrusions not included: wooden floor (2 x 19 mm) and balustrade infills (required for stability) W 4033 × H 3936 × D 3196 mm | 648.849

lbs



Attention: Proof of stability of extrusion is required

1

#### **EXTENSION MODUL**

## DFL 34EM2.90

DFL 44EM1.90

 $3 \times 4$ W 4186 × H 3936 × D 3034 mm



aluminium including railing posts for railing height 1150 mm, beams DFL 490...and handrail extrusions not included; wooden floor (2 x 19 mm) and balustrade infills (required for stability)

W 4186 × H 3936 × D 3034 mm | 572.451 lbs



Attention: Proof of stability of extrusion is required

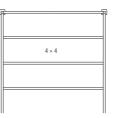
#### **EXTENSION MODUL**

#### $4 \times 4$ W 4186 × H 3936 × D 4033 mm



auminium including railing posts for railing height 1150 mm, beams DFL 490...and handrail extrusions not included: wooden floor (2 x 19 mm) and balustrade infills (required for stability) aluminium

W 4186 × H 3936 × D 4033 mm | 706.7 lbs



Attention: Proof of stability of extrusion is required







## **TRUSS SYSTEM**

Overview







Index

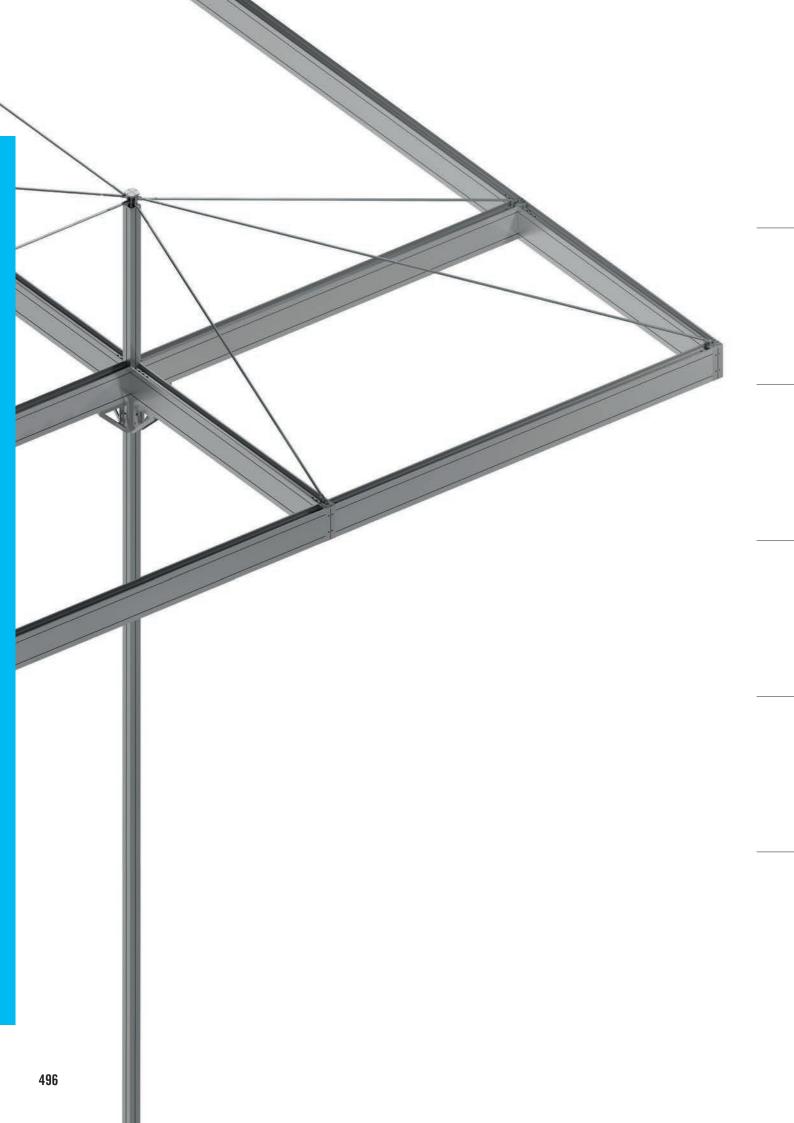
TECHNICAL FEATURES	496
OVERVIEW	498
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	500
Accessories	503
Safety parts	506
Fabric/Panel/Glass	507
Hinges	508



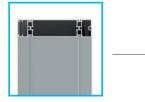
oroduct orochure



echnical nfo brochure



## Technical features



beam extrusion

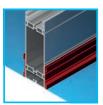




beam retainer



angle adjustment



fabric fastening sideways



cover

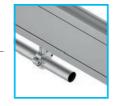


junction

tension brace junction knot



fabric fastening below



round tube mounting

#### 1 system. 3 designs.

Suspended, elevated or as pylon construction – OCTArig gives you the freedom to realize any desired booth concept. The result is a quickly built up and stable construction in compliance with local regulations to hold your equipment.

#### **OCTArig** – stable on uprights.

A venue's ceiling construction does not always allow for the suspension of the OCTArig system. Elevated, the system opens up completely new possibilities: up to 6 m ceiling height – even without any suspension points. The construction can be premounted on the floor and elevated to the corresponding height using lifting gear.

#### Pylon – outstanding 3 m.

Maximum floor space with a system featuring a simple design that easily fits into every stand architecture. The pylon design allows for the construction of self-supporting corners of up to 3 m, held only by clamping elements without the need for additional ceiling suspension. Wherever you decide to place the uprights, OCTArig gives you the freedom you need for your presentation area.

#### Compatible. Flexible. Adjustable.

Invisible cable management, track mounting and countless possibilities to individualize the system make it ideal for the construction of your project. Rotated through 180°, the power rails can already be prefitted on the floor. With its high load capacity, OCTArig sets standards in terms of safety both in connection with stage and event technologies and no matter if used with hanging banners or fabric tensioning.

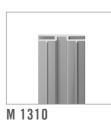


Overview



Overview







M 1345





R 350

## **Basic** parts

#### **SUPPORTING BEAM**

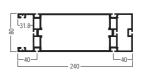
for R 260 / R 290 L 6930 × W 240 × H 80 mm

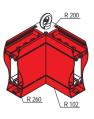


## R 102.01

aluminium

for adaptor R 260 and connector R 290, for installation of 4  $\times$  tension lock Z 961/13 L 6930  $\times$  W 240  $\times$  H 80 mm | 117.351 lbs



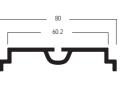


#### **COVER EXTRUSION** for extrusion R 102

L 6930 × W 80 × H 14 mm



aluminium for use with supporting beam extrusion R 102 L 6930  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 14 mm | 9.524 lbs



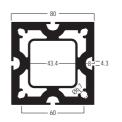




4 system grooves L 5040 × W 80 × H 80 mm



aluminium as upright, upright extension and upright pylon extension, with 4 system grooves L  $5040 \times W 80 \times H 80 \text{ mm}$  L 85.869 lbs



R 210 R 102 DFS 84 R 240

#### **SUPPORTING BEAM**

**6** system grooves L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm

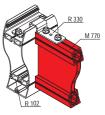


#### M 770.01

aluminium

2 × tension lock Z 961/8 can be mounted in 2 positions or 3 × tension lock Z 961/13 with adaptor Z 161/A, with 6 system grooves L 7000 × W 200 × H 40 mm | 78.336 lbs





Attention: Pay attention to lock direction.

#### **ROUND EXTRUSION**

16 mm dia. L 6000 × W 16 × H 16 mm



### M 1460.01

aluminium 16 mm dia. L 6000 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 5.659 lbs





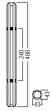
## Basic parts

#### INTERNAL CONNECTOR

R 212.<mark>37</mark>

straight for urpight extrusion DFS 84

steel for upright extrusion extension / support pylon extension made of extrusion DFS 84, with 8 × countersunk screw R213 (M10) L 480 × W 43 × H 43 mm | 10.988 lbs

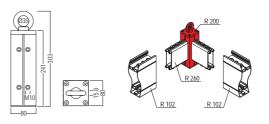


#### CONNECTOR

with eyelet 35 mm dia. for R 260

### R 200.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium/steel to mount adaptor R 260 in case of suspension, incl. eyelet 35 mm dia., with 16 × thread M10 L 80 × W 80 × H 303 mm | 6.437 lbs



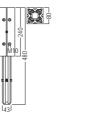
! Attention: max. load capacity 500 kg

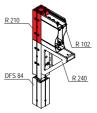
#### CONNECTOR

for R 206 / DFS 84 L 80 × W 80 × H 480 mm



aluminium/steel to mount adaptor R 260, for elevation of the construction, plug on and screw to uprights made of DFS 84, incl 16 × thread M10 L 80 × W 80 × H 480 mm | 15.481 lbs





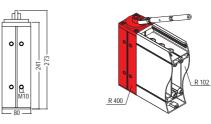


#### **CONNECTOR** for pylon construction for R 260



## R 400.37

aluminium/steel for pylon construction with tension brace junction knot R 408, to screw on adaptor R 260, incl. 16 × thread M10 L 80 × W 80 × H 273 mm | 4.363 lbs

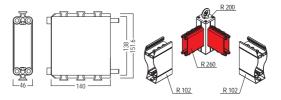


#### **CONNECTOR PART** for DFS 84 / R 102 L 140 × W 152 × H 46 mm



## R 260.<mark>0</mark>1

aluminium to upright extrusion DFS 84 and supporting beam R 102, incl. 4 × cylinder screw R 260/21 (M10) and 6 × contersunk screw DFL 340/5S (M10) L 140 × W 152 × H 46 mm | 2.535 lbs



Attention: R 260 required for mounting of supporting beam R 102 between two upright extrusions DFS 84

## Basic parts

### **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

450 mm long for extrusion R 102

Attention: R 290 required for mounting of extended supporting beam between two upright extrusions DFS 84



# 1



## **INTERNAL CONNECTOR**

1500 mm long

for extrusion R 102



### R 295.01

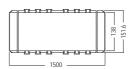
R 290.01

aluminium

aluminium

atuminum straight, for connection of 2 × supporting beam R 102, incl. 12 × countersunk screw DFL 340/5S (M10) L 1500 × W 152 × H 46 mm | 16.865 lbs

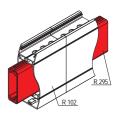
aruminnum straight, for connection of 2 × supporting beam R 102, incl. 12 × countersunk screw DFL 340/5S (M10) L 450 × W 152 × H 46 mm | 5.06 lbs



\_\_\_\_\_ 450

-151.c

<u>S</u>



R 102

Attention: R 295 required for mounting of extended supporting beam between two upright extrusions DFS 84

1

### Accessories

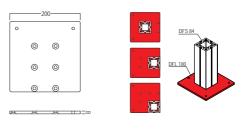
#### **FLOOR PANEL**

M8 for DFS 84 / DFL 150



### DFL 180.37

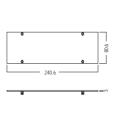
steel for upright DFS 84 / DFL 150, for centre, edge or corner setup, with 6 × drill hole for countersunk screw M8, incl. 4 × contersunk screw M8 × 25 DFL 180/20 L 200 × W 200 × H 8 mm | 5.575 lbs



#### END PLATE for extrusion R 102 L 241 × W 81 × H 8 mm

### R 135.<mark>21</mark>

steel for use with supporting beam extrusion R 102, with 4 × set screw M 1075/20 (M4) L 241 × W 81 × H 8 mm | 1.027 lbs





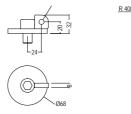


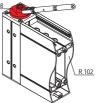
#### **TENSION BRACE KNOT**

for R 200 L 70  $\times$  W 70  $\times$  H 32 mm

### R 408.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for modification of connector R 200, incl. 1 \times cylinder screw R 408/20 (M16) } \\ \text{L 70 \times W 70 \times H 32 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.699 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 





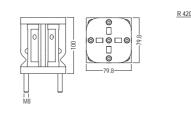
### TENSION BRACE KNOT

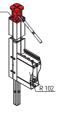
for upright extrusion DFS 84 L 80  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 12 mm



## R 420.37

steel to mount to upright pylon extension DFS 84, incl. 4 × cylinder screw R 200-20 (M8) L 80 × W 80 × H 12 mm | 4.956 lbs





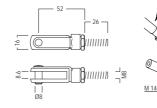
#### QUICKLINK

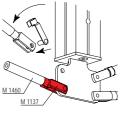
M8 for round tube M 1460



### M 1137.<mark>37</mark>

steel for mounting to round tube M 1460, incl.  $1 \times$ set screw M 1137/20 /M8),  $1 \times$  hexagon nut M 1137/30 (M8) and spring hinged bolt L 95  $\times$  W 22  $\times$  H 16 mm  $\mid$  0.179 lbs





### **Accessories**

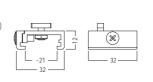
#### FIXING SET

for system groove 4.3 mm for power rails



### R 370.21

aluminium for mounting power rails to 4.3 mm system groove, with fixing accessories M5 (SW 8 mm) L 32 × W 32 × H 12 mm | 0.044 lbs





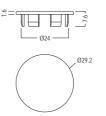
### **END CAP**

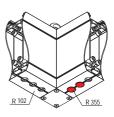
for 24 mm dia. drill hole  $L 29 \times W 29 \times H 8 mm$ 



#### R 355.35

plastic to cover drill holes with 24 mm dia. L 29  $\times$  W 29  $\times$  H 8 mm |





**END CAP** for 13 mm dia. drill hole L 17 × W 17 × H 7.2 mm

### DFZ 32.35

plastic to cover drill holes with 13 mm dia.  $17 \times W 17 \times H 7.2$  mm |

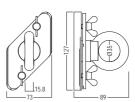


R 102 DFZ 32

**FIXING SET** max. 300 kg

### R 300.37

steel to turn into supporting beam extrusion R 102, for rope suspension, with eyelet 35 mm dia. L 73  $\times$  W 127  $\times$  H 89 mm  $\,$  I 2.326 lbs





Attention: max. load capacity 300 kg



**CONNECTOR PART** max. 150 kg

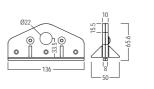
for rope suspension

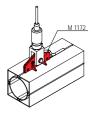


M 1172.37

steel

steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 3 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 150 kg L 136 × W 66 × H 50 mm | 1.182 lbs





504



## Accessories

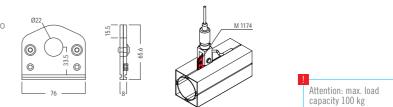
#### **CONNECTOR PART**

max. 100 kg for rope suspension



#### M 1174.37

steel usable for rope suspension, for connection to 4.3 mm system groove, incl. 2 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 2 × lenticular flange head screw M 1557/20 (M6), max. load capacity 100 kg L 76 × W 66 × H 8 mm | 0.562 lbs



## **OCTARIG**

#### Safety parts

#### **BEAM RETAINER**

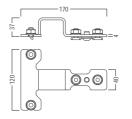
90° for 2 × extrusion R 102



#### R 320.37

steel

for additional securing of 2 × supporting beam R 102 at an angle of 90°, incl. 2 × hammerhead screw M 810/HA (M10) and 2 × hammerhead screw E 265 (M10) L 170 × W 120 × H 37 mm | 1.014 lbs



300

أهأ

M

Ô

لهمو

**00** 

لهه

୲ୖ୶

R 320 R 102



**BEAM RETAINER** 

for extrusion R 102+M 770

90°

for 3 × extrusion R 102



R 322.37

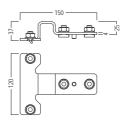
steel

#### R 330.37

#### steel

for additional securing of supporting beam M 770 to supporting beam R 102 at an angle of 90°, incl. 4 × hammerhead screw M 810/HA (M10) L 150 × W 120 × H 37 mm | 0.948 lbs

for additional securing of 3 × supporting beam R 102 at an angle of 90°, incl. 2 × hammerhead screw M 810/HA (M10) and 4 × hammerhead screw E 265 (M10) L 300 × W 120 × H 37 mm | 1.984 lbs



R 330 M 770 R 102

Attention: necessary for safety reasons

Attention: necessary for

safety reasons

### REINFORCEMENT

for R 260 / DFS 84 L 240 × W 78 × H 240 mm

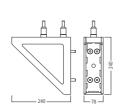
R 260 required for assembly of upright DFS 84 with R 210 and R 102



#### R 240.21

#### steel

steel for reinforcement of elevated OCTArig designs, for connector R 260 and upright extrusion DFS 84, two-piece, incl. 4 × contersunk screw DFL 340/5S(M8), 2 × contersunk screw R 240/20 (M8) and 2 × contersunk screw R 240/21 (M8) L 240 × W 78 × H 240 mm | 13.554 lbs



R 210 R 102 DFS 84 R 240

#### REINFORCEMENT

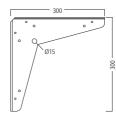
with 4 × M 1435/70 L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm

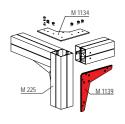


#### M 1139.37

steel

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × set screw M 1435/70 (M8) and 4 × round head screw with flange M 1557/20 (M6) L 300 × W 8 × H 300 mm | 4.361 lbs







#### Fabric/Panel/Glass

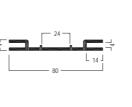


for double sided fabric L 6000  $\times$  W 80  $\times$  H 9 mm



#### M 1325.<mark>01</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{aluminium} \\ \text{for double sided fabric (in combination with} \\ \text{silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in} \\ \text{system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13} \\ \times \text{ hole 18 mm dia.} \\ \text{L } 6000 \times \text{W } 80 \times \text{H 9 mm} \ \text{I} \ 11.751 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



M 1325

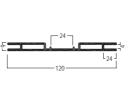
TENSION FABRIC EXTR.

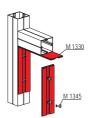
## for double sided fabric L 6000 $\times$ W 120 $\times$ H 9 mm



## M 1330.01

aluminium for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 120 × H 9 mm | 18.254 lbs





in connection with M 1345

in connection M 1345

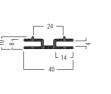
# **TENSION FABRIC EXTR.** for double sided fabric

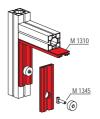
for double sided fabric L 6000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 10 mm



## M 1310.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for double sided fabric (in combination with silicone edge M 1313), for mounting in system groove with fixing set M 1345, with 13 × hole 18 mm dia. L 6000 × W 40 × H 10 mm | 5.939 lbs





i in connection with M 1345

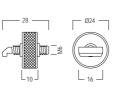
**FIXING SET** for M 1310/M 1325/M 1330 L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm

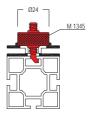


#### M 1345.37

steel only for fixing of extrusions M 1310 / M 1325 / M 1330 to system groove 4.3 mm, with 1  $\times$  hammerhead screw M 1345/Ha "gunmetal finish"

L 28 × W 24 × H 24 mm | 0.086 lbs





## **OCTARIG**

## Hinges

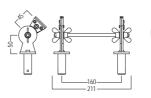
#### HINGED END PLATE

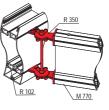
set, max 100 kg for extrusion R 102+M 770



## R 350.21

**steel** for connection of supporting beam M 770 to supporting beam R 102 at variable angles, consisting of 2 × hinged flange plate M 1557 and 1 × wing nut set R 350/FS L 155 × W 49 × H 211 mm | 4.217 lbs





# **OCTARIG**





## **DOUBLE FLOOR SYSTEM**

Overview







# **OCTAFLOOR**

Index

OCTAclassic floor	515
OCTAeco floor	525





technical info brochure

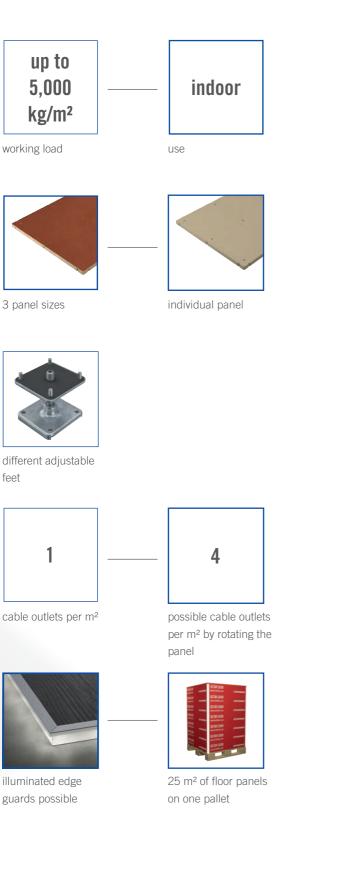


Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	516
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	519
Accessories	520
Tools	522



Technical features



#### Up to 5,000 kg/m<sup>2</sup> working loads. Child's play.

The working load limit can be adjusted individually through the amount of feet installed. Depending on your requirements, 4 up to 9 feet can be installed to maximize the loading capacity.

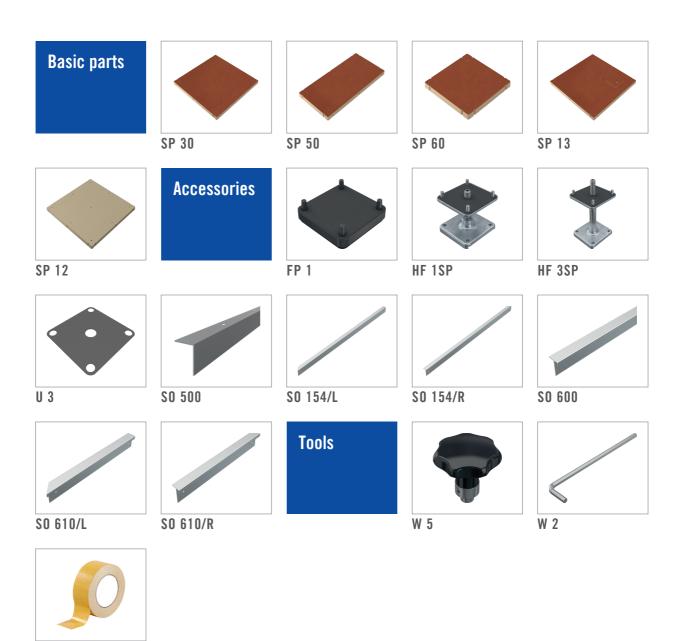
#### 3 panel sizes. Countless possibilities.

The standard sizes of our floor panels are  $998 \times 998$  mm,  $998 \times 498$ , and  $498 \times 498$  mm. But since the SP12 tile can be cut to size individually, this does not limit your freedom in the slightest.

#### Stairs. Infinitely.

The system offers three different feet, two of which are infinitely variable: allowing for heights of 95 - 225 mm (including tile height).

Overview



TP 1

#### Basic parts

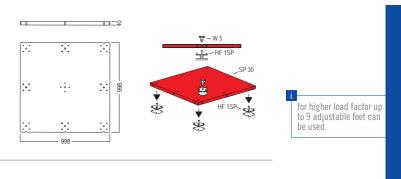
#### SANDWICH PANEL

L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm



#### SP 30.90

wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant smooth surface on top and on the bottom, with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed standard a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1 L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm | 29.923 lbs



#### **SANDWICH PANEL**

 $L998 \times W498 \times H40 mm$ 



## SP 50.90

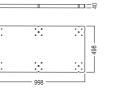
#### wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant smooth surface on top and on the bottom.

wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant smooth surface on top and on the bottom,

with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with

holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1 L 498 × W 498 × H 40 mm | 6.228 lbs

with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1 L 998 × W 498 × H 40 mm | 14.143 lbs



198.5

°o

/08 5

for higher load factor up to 6 adjustable feet can be used

for higher load factor up to 4 adjustable feet can

be used

#### **SANDWICH PANEL** $L498 \times W498 \times H40 mm$

#### SP 60.90



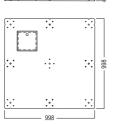
**SANDWICH PANEL** with cutout L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm

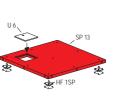


#### SP 13.90

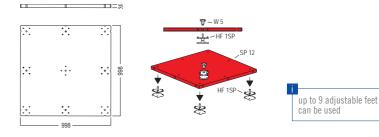
## wood, medium density fibre board on both sides, MDF B1, flame-retardant smooth surface on top and on the bottom, with a surrounding frame, using waterproofed glue, wooden lattice Pino in the core, can be used as middle-, edge- or corner panel, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1, incl. a cut-out 195 × 195 mm and 1 × cover plate U 6 smooth surface on top and on the bottom.

L 998 × W 998 × H 40 mm | 30.805 lbs









**FLOOR PANEL** L 998 × W 998 × H 39 mm

#### SP 12.90

mdf board

for any cut-outs or special panel shapes, with holes for the positioning of adjustable feet HF ISP / HF 3SP and base plate FP 1 L 998 × W 998 × H 39 mm | 58.422 lbs



#### Accessories

#### **BASE PLATE**

L 85 × W 85 × H 23 mm



#### FP 1.90

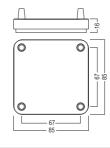
#### plastic/rubber

HF 1SP.00

zinc die cast

for mounting of sandwich panel SP 11 – SP 60, for low platforms, minimum height 55 mm, clearance height of 16 mm enables cabling, with anti rattle pad U 3 L  $85 \times W 85 \times H 23 \text{ mm} + 0.234 \text{ lbs}$ 

**Zinc die cast** height adjustable 55-105 mm, adjustable from top with hexagon wrench W 2, with upper retainer pins and anti rattle pad U 3 L 90 × W 85 × H 105 mm | 1.797 lbs

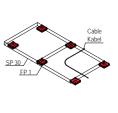


-2-

<u>\_</u>

0

+ panel + Platte



🐨 — W 5

9

1

♦ \$

n f 4

\$

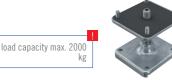
HF 1SI

HE 1SP

SP 30

## **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

55-105 mm L 90 × W 85 × H 105 mm



not adjustable in height

load capacity max. 2000

kg

# **ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

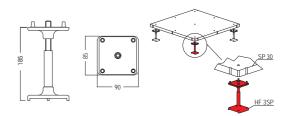
135-185 mm L 90 × W 85 × H 185 mm



#### HF 3SP.00

#### zinc die cast

stepless height adjustment from 135 to 185 mm, adjustable from above with hexagon when the second second



**ANTI RATTLE** 

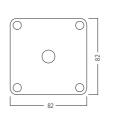
 $L82 \times W82 \times H1$ mm



#### U 3.90

rubber, black

for adjustable feet HF 1SP / HF 3SP or base plate FP 1, also prevents slipping of panels L 82 × W 82 × H 1 mm | 0.009 lbs



=



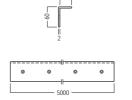
**SKIRTING EXTRUSION** L 5000 × W 40 × H 60 mm



#### SO 500.11

#### aluminium

aluminum edging element of floor construction and fixing for skirting rail SOB 200/9, every 500 mm countersunk holes for wood screws 4 mm dia L 5000 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 5.56 lbs





#### Accessories

#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

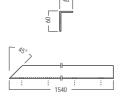
Miter 45°. left L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm

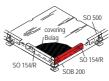


## SO 154/L.11

aluminium **aruminium**   $1 \times \text{skirting extrusion made of SO 500, edging$ element for floor construction and fixing forskirting rail SOB 200/9, with 4 × countersunkhole for wood screws Ø 4 mm, 45° miter cuton the left side

L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 1.792 lbs





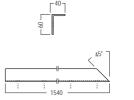
#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

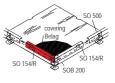
Miter 45°, right L 1540  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 60 mm



## SO 154/R.11

aluminium 1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 500, edging element for floor construction and fixing for skirting rail SOB 200/9, with  $4 \times \text{countersunk}$ hole for wood screws Ø 4 mm, 45° miter cut on the right side L 1540 × W 40 × H 60 mm | 1.792 lbs





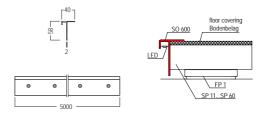
#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

for LED module L 5000  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 58 mm



## SO 600.01

aluminium aluminium for use with sandwich panel SP 30 – SP 60, if required the LED stripe lighting SO 660 can be mounted, countersunk holes every 500 mm for wood screws 4 mm dia., in connection with base plate FP 1 L 5000 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 7.297 lbs



#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

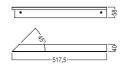
for LED-module Miter 45°, left

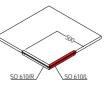


#### SO 610/L.01

aluminium

aruminum 1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 600, for use with sandwich panel SP 30 – SP 60, if required the LED lighting stripe SO 660 can be mounted, 2 × countersunk hole for wood screws 4 mm dia., in connection with base plate FP 1, miter cut 45° on the left side L 517.5 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 0.747 lbs





## **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

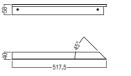
for LED module Miter 45°, right

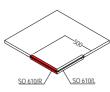


#### SO 610/R.01

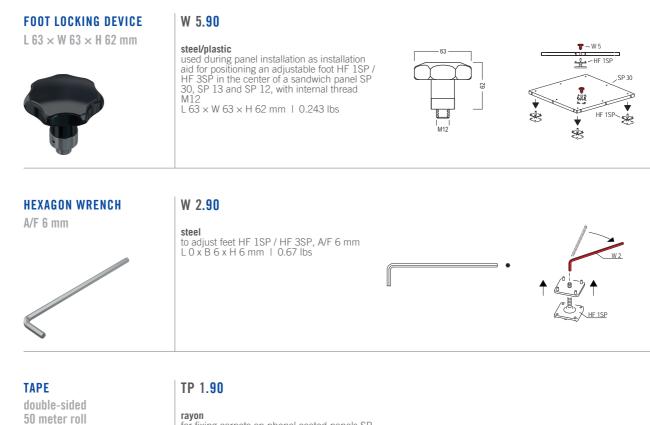
aluminium

1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 600, for use with sandwich panel SP 30 – SP 60, if required the LED lighting stripe SO 660 can be mounted, 2 × countersunk hole for wood screws 4 mm dia., in connection with base plate FP 1, miter cut 45° on the right side L 517.5 × W 40 × H 58 mm | 0.747 lbs





Tools





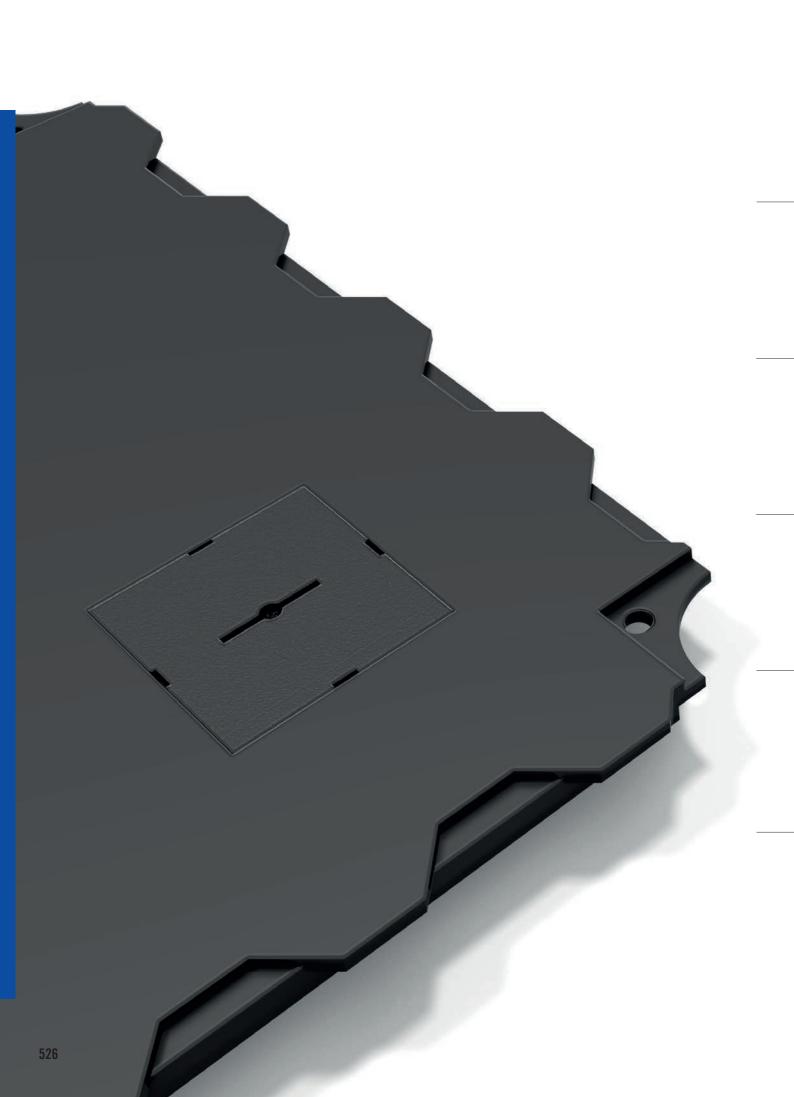
 $\label{eq:starses} \begin{array}{l} \text{rayun} \\ \text{for fixing carpets on phenol coated panels SP} \\ 30 / \text{SP} 13 / \text{SP} 12 / \text{SP} 50 / \text{SP} 60, \text{layers on} \\ \text{both sides with rubber adhesive, 50 m long} \\ \text{W} 50 \times \text{H} 1 \text{ mm} + 0.441 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



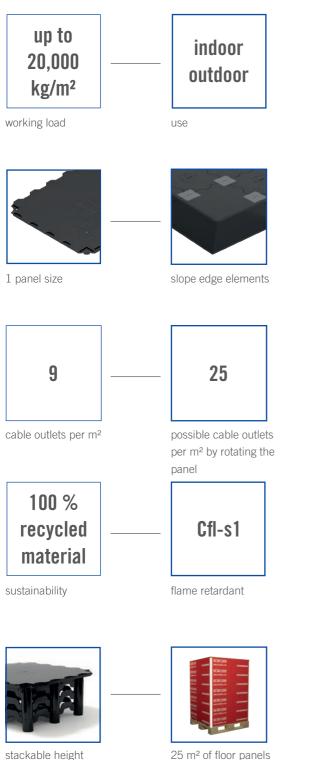
OCTANORM-

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	526
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	529
Accessories	530
Tools	534
Sets	535



#### **Technical features**



adaptors

25 m<sup>2</sup> of floor panels on one pallet

#### Large areas. Little time.

The OCTAeco floor's biggest advantage is the fast installation. Big areas – effortless.

#### For heavy weights of up to 20,000 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.

The well thought-out design offers maximum stability, making the floor perfect for high loads. You can even drive on it. The material is nonsensitive to moisture and thermal fluctuation.

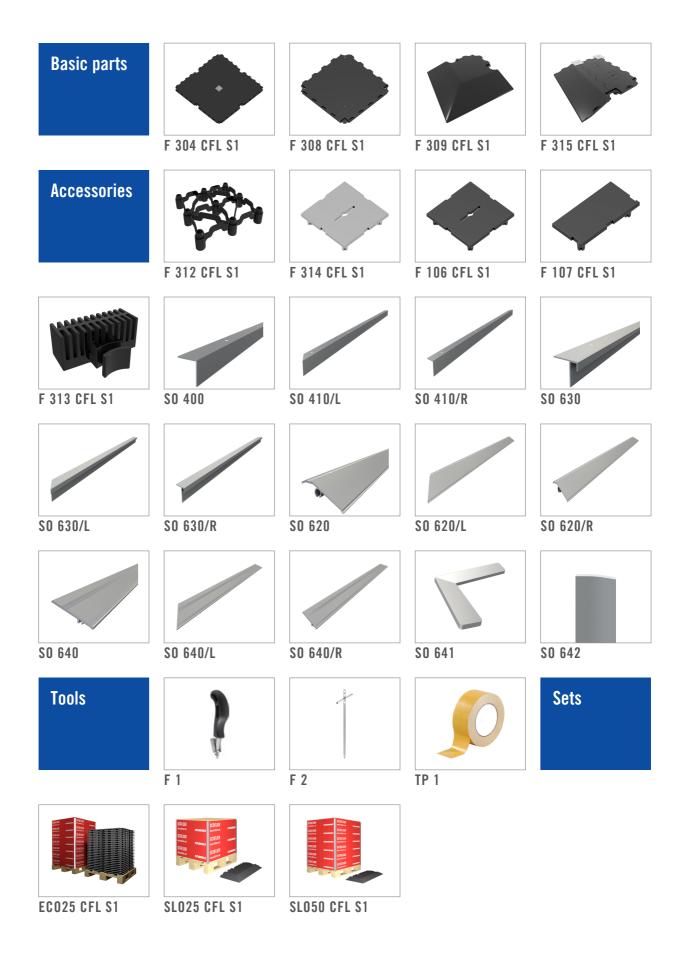
#### Effortless assembly. Thanks to a simple connecting system.

The low weight in combination with the smart connector system allows for a quick and easy installation of your floor. Even with little personnel.

#### Individuality. With a system.

The panels can be turned 360°, allowing for a maximum of 25 possible cable outlets per m<sup>2</sup>. And if you need individually adjusted special panel shapes, OCTAeco floor also offers a panel that can be cut to size. Thanks to the stackable adaptors, the raised floor system is also flexible in terms of height and barrier-free thanks to ramps - no more steps or trip hazards.

Overview



Basic parts

#### **FLOOR PANEL**

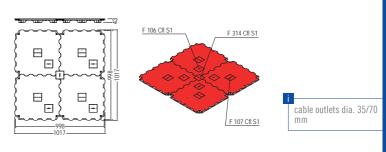
flame retardant Cfl-S1 1 m<sup>2</sup> (4 floor panels)



#### F 304 CFL S1.90

#### polypropylene, black

1 m<sup>2</sup> consisting of 4 × floor panel, each floor panel with 2 × cable outlet (dia. 35/70 mm), incl. 4 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1, 8 × cover plate F 107 Cfl S1 and 1 × connector F 314 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, connectors for 2 204 net included F 304 not included L 1017  $\times$  W 1017  $\times$  H 43 mm | 24.162 lbs



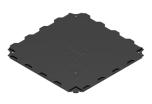
F 314 Cfl S1

 $\Diamond$ 

F 307 Cfl S1

#### **REVISION PANEL**

flame retardant Cfl-S1 removable



#### F 308 CFL S1.90

#### polypropylene, black

 $1 \times$  floor panel for individual cut-outs or customized shapes, the revision panel can be removed upwards from the laid floor, with 2 × cut out for cable outlet (Ø 35/70 mm), 2 × cover plate F 107 Cfl S1 and 1 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, connector for connection to other floor panels not included L 498 × W 498 × H 43 mm | 5.512 lbs

F 106 Cfl S1 0 ----00 \$ -----F 308 Cfl S1

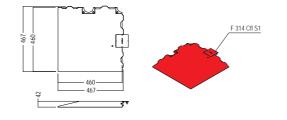
cable outlets dia. 35/70 mm

#### **SLOPE EDGE CORNER TILE**

flame retardant Cfl-S1 Corner



polypropylene, black  $1 \times \text{Slope}$  edge corner tile F 309-oZ Cfl S1 with 1 x cover plate F 314 Cfl S1 for connection with slope edge element F 315 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 467 × W 467 × H 42 mm | 4.131 lbs



standard size of 500 x 500 mm is obtained incl. SO 640

## **SLOPE EDGE TILE**

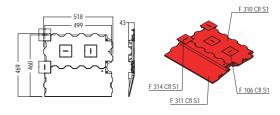
flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 495 × W 468 × H 43 mm



#### F 315 CFL S1.90

#### polypropylene, black

polypropylene, black  $1 \times \text{floor panel F 310 Cfl S1 with } 2 \times \text{cut out}$ for cable outlet (dia. 35/70 mm) incl.  $2 \times$ cover plate F 106 Cfl S1,  $2 \times \text{cover plate F}$ 314 Cfl S and  $1 \times \text{slope edge element F 311}$ Cfl S1 (fixed to F 310 Cfl S1 with  $2 \times$ connector S0 650), flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 495  $\times$  W 468  $\times$  H 43 mm  $\mid$  5.071 lbs



#### Accessories

#### **HEIGHT ADAPTOR**

flame retardant Cfl-S1 for floor panel 498×498 mm

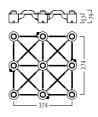
max. 3 adaptors on top of each other possible (total height w/floor panel max. 214 mm)

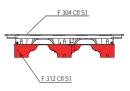


#### F 312 CFL S1.90

#### polypropylene, black

1 × attachment for floor panel 498 × 498 mm, raises the floor by another 57 mm (floor panel + height adaptor = 100 mm), flame retardant CfI-S1 L 374 × W 374 × H 79 mm | 2.31 lbs





#### **COVER PLATE**

flame retardant Cfl-S1 for a strong connection



## **COVER PLATE**

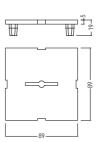
flame retardant Cfl-S1 for cable outlet

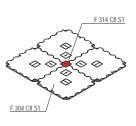


#### polypropylene, grey

F 314 CFL S1.90

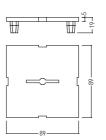
for connection of the floor panels in the middle of floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 (part of F 304 Cfl S1), strong press fit, flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 89 × W 89 × H 19 mm | 0.088 lbs

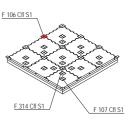




#### F 106 CFL S1.90

polypropylene, black to cover the cable outlets in floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 89 × W 89 × H 19 mm | 0.088 lbs



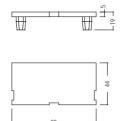


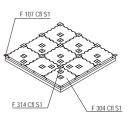
**COVER PLATE** flame retardant Cfl-S1 for cable outlet



#### F 107 CFL S1.90

polypropylene, black to cover half a cable outlet in floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 89 × W 44 × H 19 mm | 0.044 lbs





#### **SPACER**

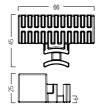
flame retardant Cfl-S1 for skirting extrusion

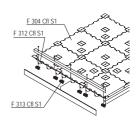


#### F 313 CFL S1.90

#### polypropylene

polypropylene to be used with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 and height adaptor F 312 Cfl S1, for mounting of skirting extrusion, flame retardant Cfl-S1 L 74  $\times$  W 45  $\times$  H 28 mm | 0.062 lbs





#### Accessories

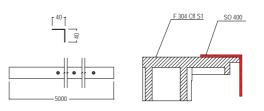
#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm



#### S0 400.01

aluminium to cover the outer edges of the floor panels F 304 Cfl S1, cut the extrusion for individual length, countersunk drill every 340 mm for woodscrews 4 mm dia. L 5000 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 4.762 lbs

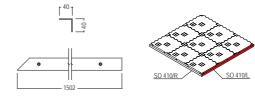


#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION** Miter 45°, left

## for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1

S0 410/L.01

aluminium 1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 400, to cover the edges of the floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, incl. 5 × countersunk drill for woodscrews 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the left side L 1502 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 1.431 lbs

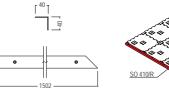


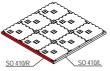
#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

Miter 45°, right for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1

#### SO 410/R.01

aluminium 1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 400, to cover the edges of the floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, incl. 5 × countersunk drill for woodscrews 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the right side L 1502 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 1.431 lbs





#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

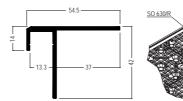
for LED-module L 5000 × W 55 × H 42 mm

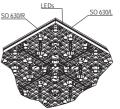


## SO 630.01

aluminium for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., if required, LED strip lighting can be

mounted L 5000 × W 55 × H 42 mm | 7.055 lbs





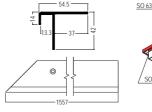
**SKIRTING EXTRUSION** Miter 45°, left for LED-module

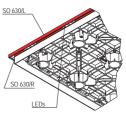
# 

#### SO 630/L.01

aluminium

1 × skirting extrusion made of SO 630, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., if required, LED strip lighting can be mounted, 45° miter cut on the left side L 1557 × W 55 × H 42 mm | 2.2 lbs





#### **Accessories**



#### **FLOOR EDGING**

for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 L 5000 × W 108 × H 40 mm

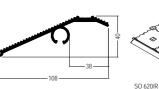


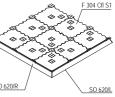
#### SO 620.01

#### aluminium

for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia

L 5000 × W 108 × H 40 mm | 13.492 lbs





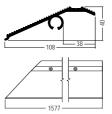
#### **FLOOR EDGING**

Miter 45°, left for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1

#### SO 620/L.01

#### aluminium

 $1 \times$  floor edging made of SO 620, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the left side L 1577  $\times$  W 108  $\times$  H 40 mm | 4.497 lbs



F 304 Cfl S1 SO 620/R SO 620/L

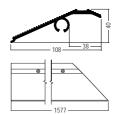
#### **FLOOR EDGING**

Miter 45°, right for floor panel F 304 Cfl S1

#### SO 620/R.01

#### aluminium

1 × floor edging made of SO 620, for use with floor panel F 304 Cfl S1, every 500 mm countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the right side  $L 1577 \times W 108 \times H 40 \text{ mm} + 4.497 \text{ lbs}$ 



F 304 Cfl S1 SO 620/R SO 620/L

#### FLOOR COVERING EXTR.

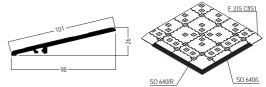
for slope edge tiles L 5100 × W 101 × H 4 mm



#### SO 640.00

#### aluminium

to be used with slope floor tiles F 309 Cfl S1 and F 315 Cfl S1, without countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia. L  $5100 \times W 101 \times H 4 mm + 12.081$  lbs



#### Accessories

#### FLOOR COVERING EXTR.

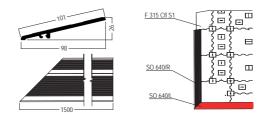
Miter 45°, left for slope edge tiles



## SO 640/L.00

aluminium 1 × floor edging made of SO 640, for use with floor panel slope floor tiles F 309 Cfl S1 and F 315 Cfl S1, without countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the left side

L 1500 × W 101 × H 4 mm | 3.552 lbs



#### FLOOR COVERING EXTR.

Miter 45°, right for slope edge tiles



SO 640/R.00

aluminium

KNUCKLE for SO 640  $L 30 \times W 30 \times H 2 mm$ 



## SO 641.01

aluminium to be used with skirting extrusion SO 640, for reinforcement of corner connection L  $30 \times W 30 \times H 2 mm + 0.009$  lbs

1 × floor edging made of SO 640, for use with floor panel slope floor tiles F 309 Cfl S1 and F 315 Cfl S1, without countersunk holes for screws 4 mm dia., 45° miter cut on the right side

L 1500 × W 101 × H 4 mm | 3.552 lbs

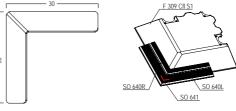


F 315 Cfl S1

<u>SO 640/R</u>

÷ Ē , 2⊡ 2

÷ ΞĘ

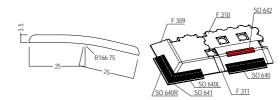


#### **SKIRTING EXTRUSION**

for F 315 for laminate

#### SO 642.01

aluminium Laminate skirting to be used with slope floor tile F 315 Cfl S1, 5000 mm long 5000 mm long | 5.291 lbs



#### Tools

#### **TOOL SET**

small L 175 × W 27 × H 45 mm



## F 1.37

plastic/steel floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 L 175 × W 27 × H 45 mm | 0.238 lbs

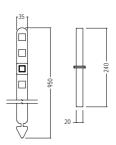


#### **TOOL SET**

big L 35  $\times$  W 240  $\times$  H 950 mm

# stainless steel

to remove the cover plates F 106 Cfl S1 from floor panel F 304 Cfl S1 while standing L 35 × W 240 × H 950 mm | 2.178 lbs



Attention: do not use for cover plate F 314 Cfl S1

#### TAPE

double-sided 50 meter roll



#### TP 1.90

F 2.44

rayon

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{rayon} \\ \text{for fixing carpets on phenol coated panels SP} \\ 30 / \text{SP} 13 / \text{SP} 12 / \text{SP} 50 / \text{SP} 60, layers on \\ \text{both sides with rubber adhesive, 50 m long} \\ \text{W} 50 \times \text{H} 1 \text{ mm} + 0.441 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 

#### Sets

70 1

379

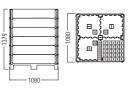
#### SET

flame retardant Cfl-S1 25 m<sup>2</sup> Set



## EC025 CFL S1.90

**polypropylen/wood** Set consisting of:  $25 \times base$  plate F 304 Cfl S1 (1 m<sup>2</sup>), 66 × cover plate F 106 Cfl S1 (89 × 89 × 19 mm), 36 × cover plate F 107 Cfl S1 (89 × 44 × 19 mm), 1 × tool F 1 for cover plate, flame retardant Cfl-S1, Delivery in curveble permanent perchanging. Pellivery in reusable permanent packaging: Pallet with pallet support frame L 1080 × W 1080 × H 1379 mm | 755.944 lbs



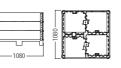
#### SET

flame retardant Cfl-S1 25 LM Slope edge elements



#### SL025 CFL S1.90

**polypropylen/wood** Set consisting of: 25 LM slope edge elements straight: 42 × slope edge tile F 315 Cfl S1 and 4 LM slope edge corner tiles: 4 × slope edge corner tile F309 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, delivery in reusable permanent packaging: pallet with mounting frame L 1080 × W 1080 × H 779 mm | 374.782 lbs



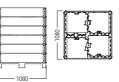
#### SET

flame retardant Cfl-S1 50 LM Slope edge elements



#### SL050 CFL S1.90

**polypropylen/wood** Set consisting of: 42 LM slope edge elements straight: 84 × slope edge tile F 315 Cfl S1 and 8 LM slope edge corner tiles: 8 × slope edge corner tile F 309 Cfl S1, flame retardant Cfl-S1, delivery in reusable permanent packaging: pallet with mounting frame L 1080 × W 1080 × H 1379 mm | 692.244 lbs lbs

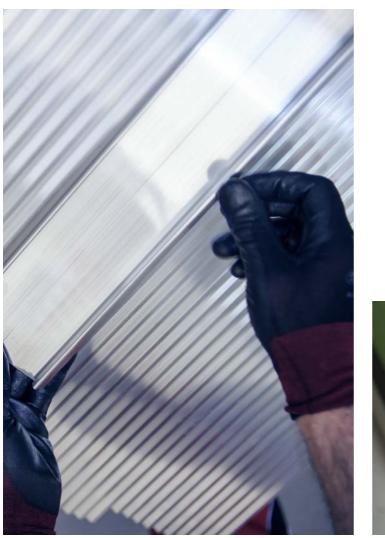






## **ADDITIONAL PARTS**

Overview









# **MAGNETIC FIXING SYSTEM**

## Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	540
OVERVIEW	
COMPONENTS	
Basic parts	543
Accessories	545
Tools	547





Technical features



Integratable steel plates



Shelves



Steel plates in tweo formats



Holders



up to 5 kg load capacity



Fabric cladding





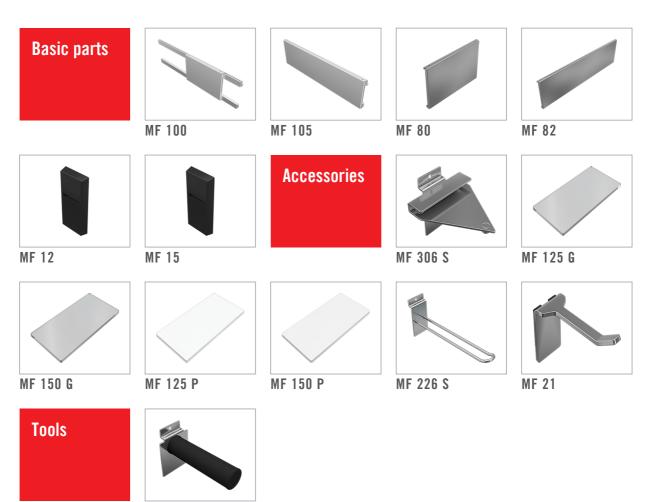
#### Flexible and stable.

The great advantage of our system is the versatile magnetic holder (holds up to 5 kg), which allows flexible use for different holders, shelves and brochure pockets. Then there is the proven fabric tensioning frame technology with reinforcement options for larger formats and double-sided use. The sturdy base and steel panels offer freedom of choice when positioning the magnetic holders.

#### The perfect combination of fabric and magnet.

Another highlight: thanks to silicone edge technology, fabric graphics can be changed quickly and easily, making it easy to redesign the product presentation. This makes the system ideal as a freestanding display and as a decorative solution for store fittings.

Overview



MF 1

Basic parts

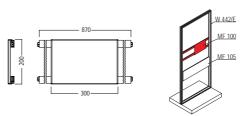
#### **MAGNET FIXING BEAM**

with  $2 \times Z 308$ for W 442/E



## MF 100.90

steel/aluminium for frame element W 442/E, incl. steel plate 300 mm MF 80, with 2  $\times$  beam Z 308 (32  $\times$ 16 mm) L 870 × W 30 × H 200 mm | 4.678 lbs

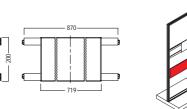


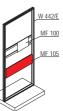
#### **MAGNET FIXING BEAM**

with  $2 \times Z 308$ for W 442/E

## MF 105.90

steel/aluminium for frame element W 442/E, incl. steel plate 719 mm MF 82, with 2  $\times$  beam Z 308 (32  $\times$ 16 mm) L 870 × W 30 × H 200 mm | 8.296 lbs





W 442/E

MF 80

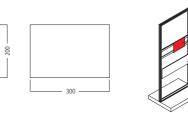
MF 82

#### **STEEL PLATE** for 16 mm beam L 300 × W 16 × H 200 mm



## MF 80.37

steel, 2 mm thick for use with 2 × beams with 16 mm depth L  $300 \times W 16 \times H 200$  mm | 2.606 lbs



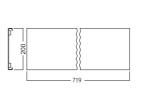


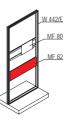
for 16 mm beam

L 719 × W 16 × H 200 mm

### MF 82.37

steel, 2 mm thick for mounting to wall elements with beams Z 308 ( $32 \times 16$  mm) L 719 × W 16 × H 200 mm | 6.224 lbs

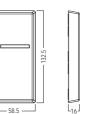




**MAGNET RETAINER** max. 3 kg/200 mm L 59 × W 17 × H 133 mm

## MF 12.90

plastic, slate grey RAL 7015 with receiving slot for hook-in systems, with  $12 \times$  round magnet on the back for positioning on wall elements with fabric covered steel panels, non-slipping guaranteed for up to 3 kg distributed load L 59  $\times$  W 17  $\times$  H 133 mm  $\mid$  0.441 lbs



max projection of 200 mm are admitted (except MF 233 S), distributed load max. 3 kg



## Basic parts

### **MAGNET RETAINER**

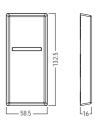
max. 5 kg/200 mm  $L 59 \times W 17 \times H 133 mm$ 





### MF 15.90

plastic, slate grey RAL 7015 with receiving slot for hook-in systems, with 15 × round magnet on the back for positioning on wall elements with fabric covered steel panels, non-slipping guaranteed for up to 5 kg distributed load L 59 × W 17 × H 133 mm | 0.518 lbs



Accessories

#### BRACKET

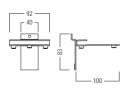
straight for MF 12/MF 15



### MF 306 S.<mark>41</mark>

#### steel, chrome plated

for hooking into magnetic retainer MF 12, MF 15, for 8 mm glass and wooden shelves L 110 × W 92 × H 83 mm | 0.485 lbs



max. projection 200 mm

1

### SHELF

SHELF

SHELF

Wood, 8 mm

for MF 306 S

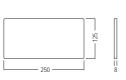
glass, 8 mm

for MF 306 S

glass, 8 mm for MF 306 S

### MF 125 G.<mark>51</mark>

acrylic glass transparent glass, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S L 250  $\times$  W 125  $\times$  H 8 mm  $\,$  I 0.661 lbs



150



### MF 150 G.<mark>51</mark>

acrylic glass transparent glass, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S L 300 × W 150 × H 8 mm | 0.926 lbs



## MF 125 P.30

wood, white wood, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S L 250 × W 125 × H 8 mm | 0.511 lbs



300

SHELF Wood, 8 mm for MF 306 S

### MF 150 P.30

wood, white Wood, 8 mm, for bracket MF 306 S L 300  $\times$  W 150  $\times$  H 8 mm  $\,$  I 0.739 lbs



### Accessories

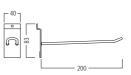
#### HANGING ARM

projection 200 mm for MF 12/MF 15



### MF 226 S.41

steel, chrome plated hooking into magnetic retainer MF 12, MF 15, projection 200 mm L 210  $\times$  W 40  $\times$  H 85 mm  $\,$  I 0.278 lbs



## MAGNET HOOK

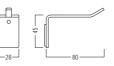
projection 80 mm max. 0.3 kg/80 mm





#### MF 21.41

steel, chrome plated with 2 × rectangular magnet on the back for positioning on wall elements with fabric covered steel panels, non-slipping guaranteed for up to 0.3 kg distributed load L  $80 \times W 55 \times H 28 \text{ mm} + 0.11 \text{ lbs}$ 



## Tools

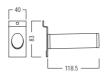
#### **TOOL SET**

assembly for MF 4/MF 12/MF 15



## MF 1**.90**

**steel/plastic, rubber** for easier assembly of magnetic retainer MF 4, MF 12, MF 15 L 119 × W 40 × H 83 mm | 0.463 lbs





Index

## **OVERVIEW**

## COMPONENTS

Panel/Glass	551
Doors	553

Overview



E 410/AL

E 430

## Panel/Glass

#### **INSERT EXTRUSION**

1 system groove for wooden panels

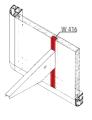


### W 416.01

aluminium for wooden panels, with 1 system groove 4.3 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 10 mm | 2.315 lbs

plastic, semi-hard L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 8 mm  $\,$  I  $\,$  0.882 lbs





E\_442\_/

#### **SUPPORTING EDGE** L 5000 × W 16 × H 8 mm

L 5000 × W 16 × H 8 mm 5000 mm long



### EXTRUSION CONNECTOR

for wooden panels >13 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 7  $\times$  H 6 mm

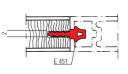


## E 451.<mark>35</mark>

E 442.30 | .35

plastic, semi-hard for wooden panels from 13 mm up, used for extrusions with system groove depth of at least 7.5 mm L 5000 × W 7 × H 6 mm | 0.772 lbs





### EXTRUSION CONNECTOR

for wooden panels >13 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 5  $\times$  H 7 mm



## E 452.<mark>35</mark>

**plastic, semi-hard** for wooden panels from 13 mm up, to clip into system groove L 5000 × W 5 × H 7 mm | 0.507 lbs



GLASS PANEL RETAINER for glass 6 mm L 5000 × W 11 × H 8 mm

#### E 421.33 | .35

**plastic, semi-hard** for 6 mm glass panels L 5000 × W 11 × H 8 mm | 0.904 lbs



## Panel/Glass

#### **GLASS PANEL RETAINER**

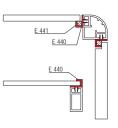
for E 441 L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm



#### E 440.30 | .35

plastic, semi-hard also useable as door stopper extrusion in combination with E 441 L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\mid$  1.036 lbs





## **RUBBER SPONGE**

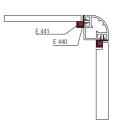
50 m long for E 440



## E 441.35

rubber for use with E 440 only, for glass support and door stop, 50 m long L 50000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 10 mm | 2.205 lbs





#### **ANTI RATTLE** for glazing for glass 4 mm



### E 444.33

rubber

for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm, insertable in all hollow chambers from 5.4 x 12 mm L 50000 × W 13 × H 6 mm | 4.449 lbs



E 444

### **ANTI RATTLE**

50 m long for glass 4 mm



#### E 445.33

rubber

for mounting glass in the system groove, glass thickness 4 mm, insertable in extrusions S 1129 / S 1303 / S 1310, 50 m long L 50000 × W 12 × H 6 mm | 7.716 lbs



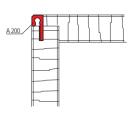
**PROTECTION EXTRUSION** L 5000 × W 15 × H 6 mm 5000 mm long



### A 200.01

aluminium L 5000 × W 15 × H 6 mm | 1.334 lbs





### Doors

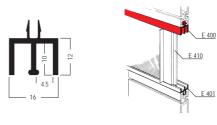
#### SLIDING DOOR EXTRUSION

top for panels 4 mm



# E 400.30 | .33 | .35

upper track, for panels 4 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 12 mm | 1.323 lbs

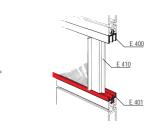


#### SLIDING DOOR EXTRUSION

bottom for panels 4 mm





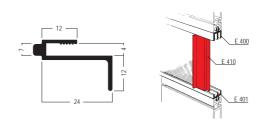


#### DOOR HANDLE EXTRUSION

for sliding door for panels 4 mm



plastic, hard for sliding door, for panels 4 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 7 mm  $\,$  I 1.102 lbs



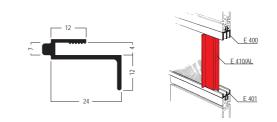
#### DOOR HANDLE EXTRUSION

for sliding door L 5000  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 7 mm



## E 410/AL.<mark>01</mark>

aluminium for sliding door, for panels 4 mm L 5000  $\times$  W 24  $\times$  H 7 mm  $\,$  L 2.646 lbs



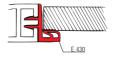
#### DOOR STOPPING EXTRUSION E 430.30 | .35

for hinged doors for glass and wood



plastic, semi-hard with soft rubber lip insert for hinged wooden or glass doors L 5000 × W 16 × H 10 mm | 0.816 lbs







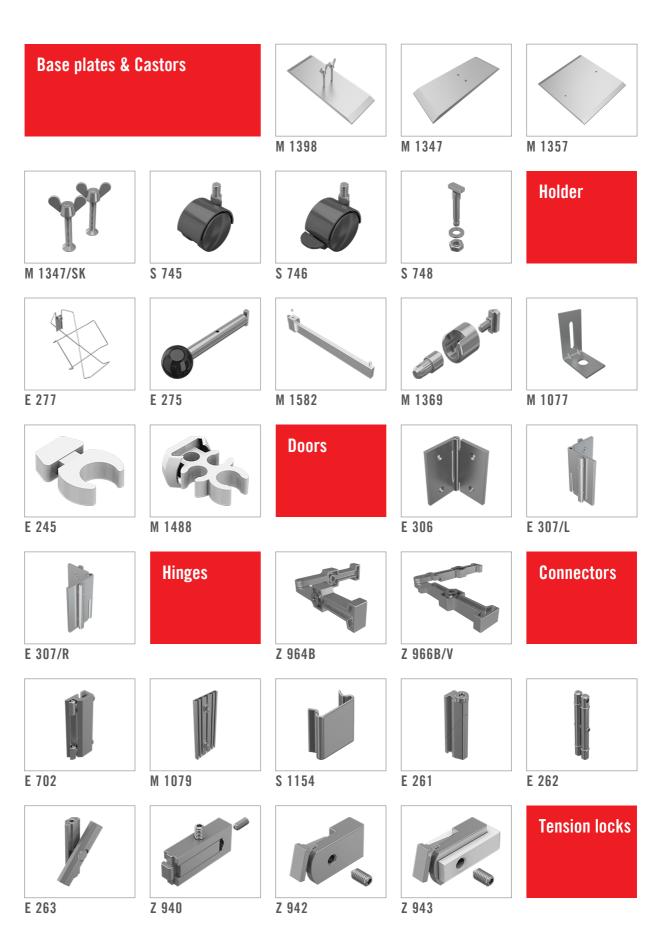
Index

## **OVERVIEW**

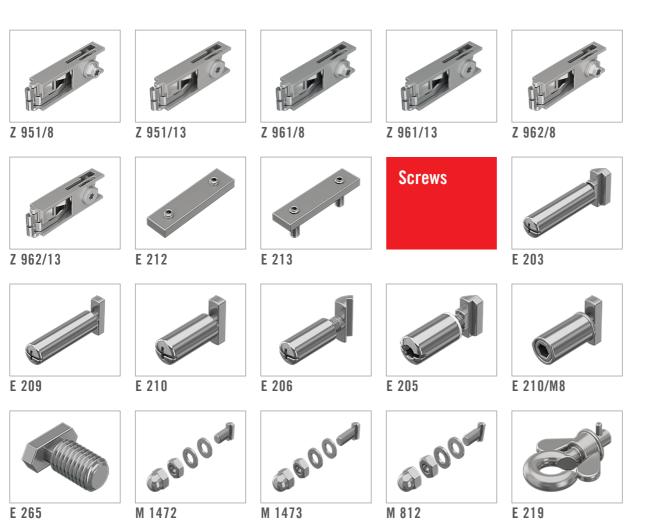
## COMPONENTS

Base plates & Castors	558
Holder	560
Doors	562
Hinges	563
Connectors	564
Tension locks	566
Screws	568

Overview



Overview



E 265



E 218

## Base plates & Castors

M 1398.21

#### **BASE PLATE**

for M 1307 L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm



# steel for frames made out of M 1307, with screw set M 1347/SK L 320 $\times$ W 120 $\times$ H 8 mm $\,$ I 5.32 lbs



~ - ~

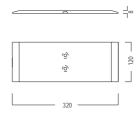
BASE PLATE

for M 1307 L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm



## M 1347<mark>.21</mark>

steel for frames made out of M 1307, without screw-set L 320 × W 120 × H 8 mm | 5.154 lbs

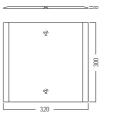


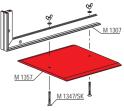
M 1347/SK

#### **BASE PLATE** for M 1307 L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm

### M 1357.21

steel for small frames made of M 1307, without screw set L 320 × W 300 × H 8 mm | 12.842 lbs





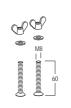
#### FIXING SET for M 1357 / M 1347

 $L 61 \times W 32 \times H 17 mm$ 



### M 1347/SK.90

steel accessory for base plate M 1357 / M 1347, suitable for tension fabric extrusion M 1307 L 61 × W 32 × H 17 mm | 0.165 lbs

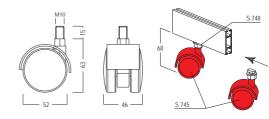


M 1347/K

**CASTOR** max 55 kg L 52 × W 46 × H 78 mm



plastic mounting height 63 mm L 52  $\times$  W 46  $\times$  H 78 mm L 0.181 lbs



558

maximum dead load: 55

kg

## Base plates & Castors

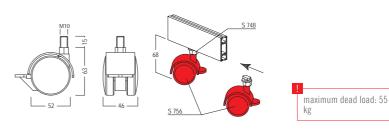


with brake max 55 kg



S 746.33

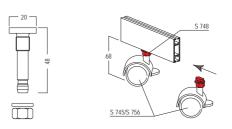
plastic same as S 745, but with brake, mounting height 63 mm L 52 × W 46 × H 78 mm + 0.185 lbs



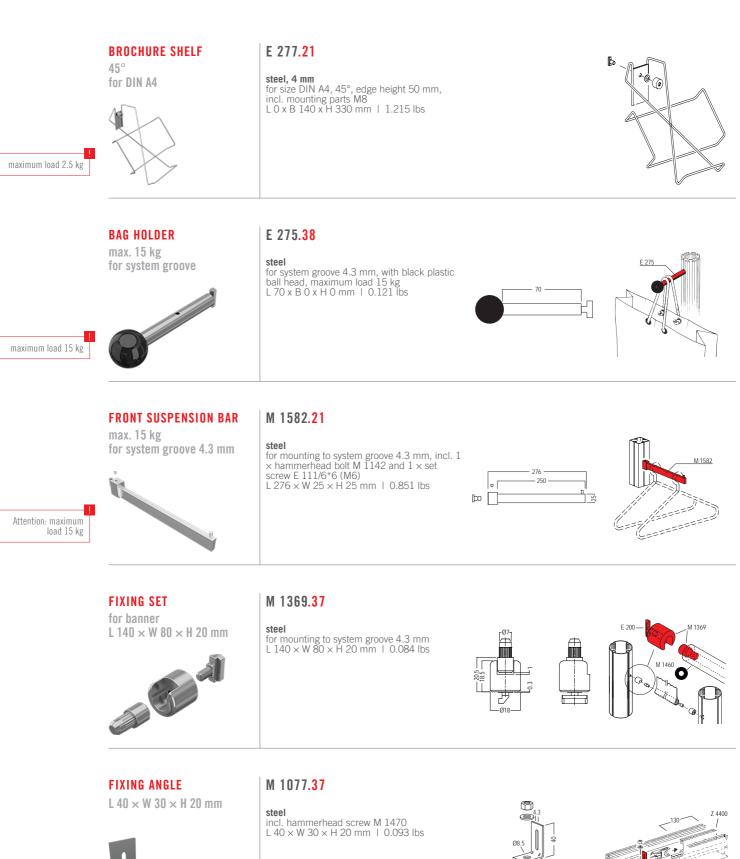
#### **BOLT FOR CASTOR WHEELS** S 748.37

for S 745/S 746 L 48 × W 20 × H 20 mm

steel for mounting of castors S 745 / S 746 to system groove 4.3 mm L 48 × W 20 × H 20 mm | 0.079 lbs



### Holder



M 1060

E 450

## Holder

### CLIP

for cables L 16  $\times$  W 12  $\times$  H 4 mm



### E 245.<mark>30</mark>

 $\ensuremath{\textit{plastic}}$  for system groove 4.3 mm, for cables L 16  $\times$  W 12  $\times$  H 4 mm  $\,$  I



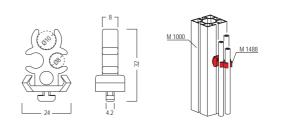
### CLIP

for cables L 36  $\times$  W 25  $\times$  H 15 mm



### M 1488.35

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic} \\ \text{electric cables can be fixed} \\ \text{L } 36 \times \text{W } 25 \times \text{H } 15 \text{ mm } \mid \text{ 0.007 lbs} \end{array}$ 



### Doors

#### **DOOR HINGE**

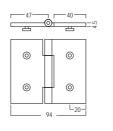
for system groove  $L 80 \times W 94 \times H 5 mm$ 



#### E 306.01

#### aluminium

for system groove, incl. 4 × countersunk screw E 2720/20 (M4) L 80 × W 94 × H 5 mm | 0.254 lbs



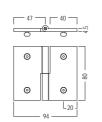
#### **DOOR HINGE**

left  $L80 \times W80 \times H5 mm$ 



#### aluminium

left hand version, can be unhinged, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × countersunk screw E 2720/20 (M4) L 80 × W 80 × H 5 mm | 0.254 lbs



E 307/

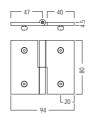
## **DOOR HINGE**

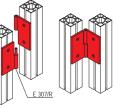
 $L 80 \times W 80 \times H 5 mm$ 

#### E 307/R.01

#### aluminium

right hand version, can be unhinged, for mounting to system groove 4.3 mm, incl. 4 × countersunk screw E 2720/20 (M4) L  $80 \times W 80 \times H 5$  mm | 0.254 lbs







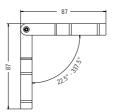
## Hinges

#### INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR Z 964B.00

 $22.5^\circ$  - 337.5° lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm



zinc die cast for extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm, adjustable from 22.5° to 337.5°, incl. 2 × countersunk screw E 111 and E 111/20 each L 87 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.24 lbs

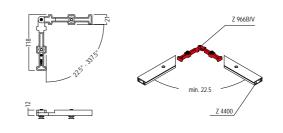


#### INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR Z 966B/V.00

 $22.5^\circ$  -  $337.5^\circ$  lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm



zinc die cast for extrusions with lock chamber 21 x 12 mm, adjustable from 22.5° to 337.5°, incl. 2 x countersunk screw E 111 and E 111/20 L 118 x W 85 x H 12 mm | 0.287 lbs



## Connectors

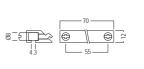
#### **CONNECTOR PART**

#### 70 mm lang

#### E 702.01

#### aluminium

for all shelf brackets with tension lock Z 961/13, incl. 2 × hammerhead screw E 202 with sleeve E 210/Hü L 70 x B 12 x H 0 mm | 0.093 lbs



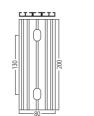


#### **CONNECTOR PART** with 2 × M 1089

for extrusions 80 mm



aluminium auminium made of extrusion M 1063, for mounting to square extrusions 80 mm, with 2 × slot 16 × 26 mm, incl. 2 × fixing set M 1089 L 80 × W 10 × H 200 mm | 0.686 lbs

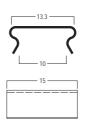


## CLIP for extrusions

 $L 15 \times W 14 \times H 6 mm$ 



stainless steel for connection of 2 aluminium extrusions placed side by side  $1.15 \times W 14 \times H 6 mm + 0.004$  lbs



S 1100 S 1154 JE T Z 4100 Z 4300



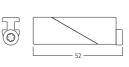
#### **CONNECTING CLAMP**

conical groove depth 10 mm



### E 261.00

aluminium conical, for longitudinal connection from system slot to system slot  $L 50 \times W 16 \times H 10 \text{ mm} + 0.037 \text{ lbs}$ 



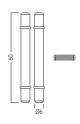


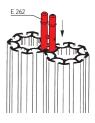
**CONNECTING CLAMP** 

groove depth 7.5 mm  $L60 \times W12 \times H6$  mm

#### E 262.37

steel for longitudinal connection from system slot to system slot, for groove depth 7.5 mm L  $60 \times W 12 \times H 6 mm + 0.053$  lbs





## Connectors

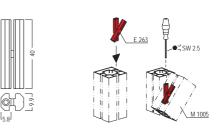
#### **CONNECTING CLAMP**

groove depth 7.5 mm L 41 × W 12 × H 10 mm



## E 263.00

**steel** for longitudinal connection of 2 system grooves, groove depth 7.5 mm L 41 × W 12 × H 10 mm | 0.033 lbs



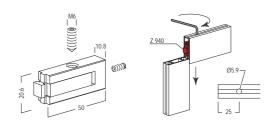
#### **CLAMPING ELEMENT**

lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm L 50  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 20 mm



## Z 940.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for all beam extrusions with lock chambers 21} \\ \times \ 12 \ \text{mm, operating through system groove} \\ \text{L 50} \times \text{W 10} \times \text{H 20 \ mm} \ \text{I} \ \ 0.196 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

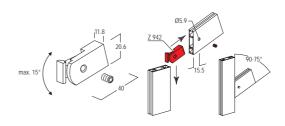


#### **CLAMPING ELEMENT**

variable in angle max.  $15^\circ$  for lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm

## Z 942.37

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21} \\ \times 12 \text{ mm, variable in angle, max. } 15^{\circ} \\ \text{L } 40 \times \text{W } 11 \times \text{H } 20 \text{ mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.146 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



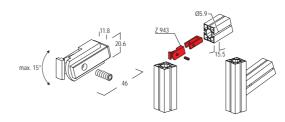
#### **CLAMPING ELEMENT**

variable in angle max.  $15^{\circ}$  for lock chamber  $21 \times 12$  mm



## Z 943.<mark>37</mark>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{steel/plastic} \\ \text{for all extrusions with lock chamber $21 \times 12$} \\ \text{mm, variable in angle, max. $15^{\circ}$} \\ \text{L $46 \times W $11 \times H $20$ mm $| $0.161$ lbs} \end{array}$ 



### **Tension** locks

#### **TENSION LOCK**

key hole aperture lock chamber 21 × 12 mm



**TENSION LOCK** 

key hole aperture

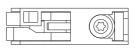
CIPI C

lock chamber 21 × 12 mm

#### Z 951/8.00

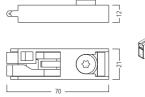
zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all upright-, round- and square extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm and key hole aperture L 70  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm  $\mid$  0.119 lbs





### Z 951/13.00

zinc die cast/steel 13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21  $\times$  12 mm and key hole aperture, L 70  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 21  $\times$  H 12 mm | 0.115 lbs



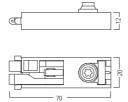
## **TENSION LOCK**

8 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm



### Z 961/8.00

zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all beam extrusions with cross- or T-lock chamber 21 × 12 mm L 70 × W 20 × H 12 mm | 0.119 lbs



Q C H Z 961/8



#### **TENSION LOCK**

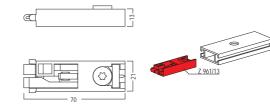
13 mm  $L70 \times W21 \times H13$  mm



#### Z 961/13.00

zinc die cast/steel

13 mm, for all beam extrusions with lock chamber 21 × 12 mm as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A, for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39 × 12 mm L 70 × W 21 × H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



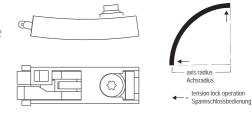
#### CURVED BEAM TENSION LOCK Z 962/8.00

8 mm for curved extrusions



zinc die cast/steel 8 mm, for all curved upright, round and square extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$ mm

L 70 × W 21 × H 12 mm | 0.115 lbs



**Tension locks** 

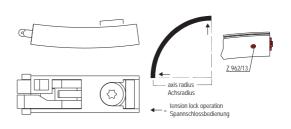
### CURVED BEAM TENSION LOCK Z 962/13.00

13 mm for curved extrusions



#### zinc die cast/steel

13 mm, for curved extrusions, for all curved beam extrusions with lock chamber  $21 \times 12$ mm, as well as in conjunction with adaptor Z 161/A for beam extrusions with lock chamber 39  $\times$  12 mm L 70  $\times$  W 23  $\times$  H 13 mm | 0.115 lbs



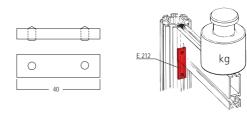
#### **REINFORCING PLATE**

for groove depth 7.5 mm for Z 961/13



## E 212.37

steel steel to support the tension lock Z 961/13, for groove depth 7.5 mm, incl. 2 × set screw E 212/Z (M4) L 40 × W 10 × H 3 mm  $\mid$  0.022 lbs



## **REINFORCING PLATE**

for groove depth 10 mm for Z 961/13

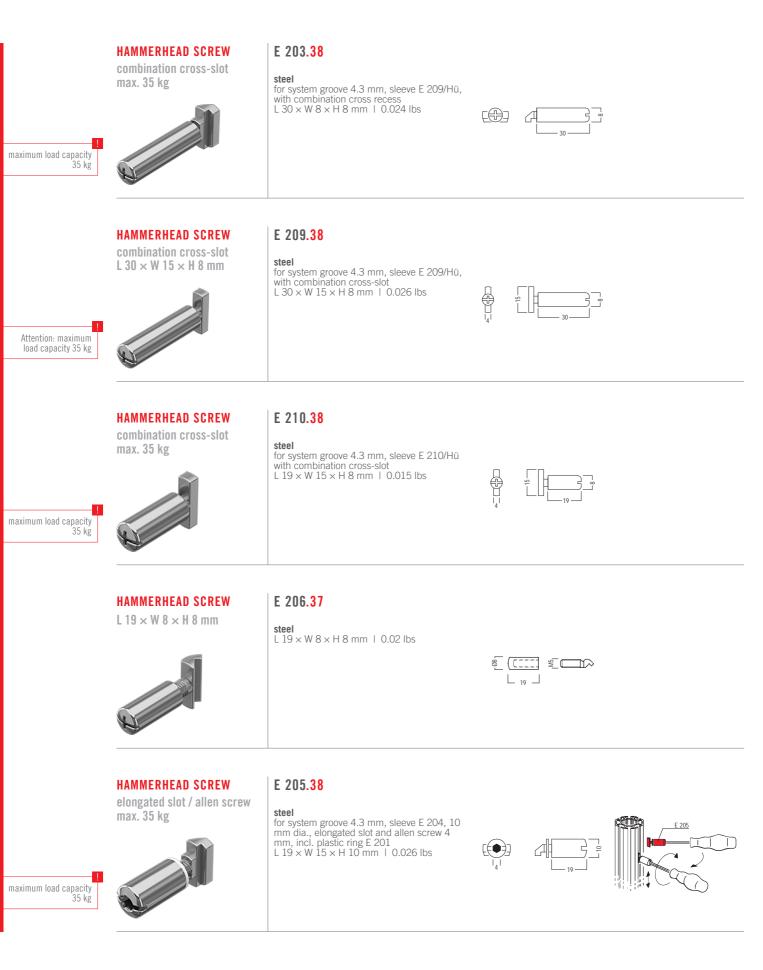


## E 213.37

steel steel to support the tension lock Z 961/13, for groove depth 10 mm, incl. 2 × set screw E 213/Z (M4) L 40 × W 10 × H 12 mm | 0.022 lbs

0		
0		0
	40	

#### Screws



## Screws

<sup>20</sup>

- 24 -

- 19 -

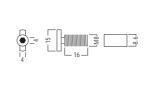
#### HAMMERHEAD SCREW

hexagon socket 4 mm for glass shelf



## E 210/M8.30 | .35

steel/plastic for glass shelf, for system groove 4.3 mm, with threaded sleeve M8, hexagon socket 4 mm and plastic sleeve L  $16 \times W 15 \times H 9$  mm | 0.013 lbs





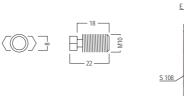


#### HAMMERHEAD SCREW

## E 265.37

M10  $L 22 \times W 10 \times H 10 mm$ 







#### HAMMERHEAD SCREW

M8×19 mm  $L 19 \times W 20 \times H 8 mm$ 



steel for system groove 4.3 mm L  $19 \times W 20 \times H 8 mm$  | 0.053 lbs



### M 1473.37

steel

HAMMERHEAD SCREW M8×24 mm  $L 24 \times W 20 \times H 8 mm$ 



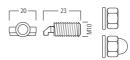
HAMMERHEAD SCREW M10×23 mm  $L 23 \times W 20 \times H 10 mm$ 



### M 812.37

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, M10×23 mm L 23  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 10 mm I 0.09 lbs

for system groove 4.3 mm L  $24 \times W 20 \times H 8 mm + 0.055$  lbs







### Screws

with plastic washer for system groove 4.3 mm L 27  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 11 mm  $\mid$  0.013 lbs

#### **SCREW HOOK**

E 219.37 steel

max. 8 kg L 27 × W 20 × H 11 mm



maximum load capacity 45 kg



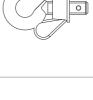
## SCREW EYE

max. 45 kg Opening 12.3 mm dia.



### E 218.41

steel for system groove 4.3 mm, opening 12.3 mm dia., with 1 × hammerhead screw E 218/1 (M5) and 1 × eye nut L 28 × W 22 × H 12 mm | 0.029 lbs



27





## TOOLS

Index

OVERVIEW	574
COMPONENTS	
Pneumatic press	576
Drilling jigs	580
Drills/Accessories	582
Screwdriver	587

## TOOLS

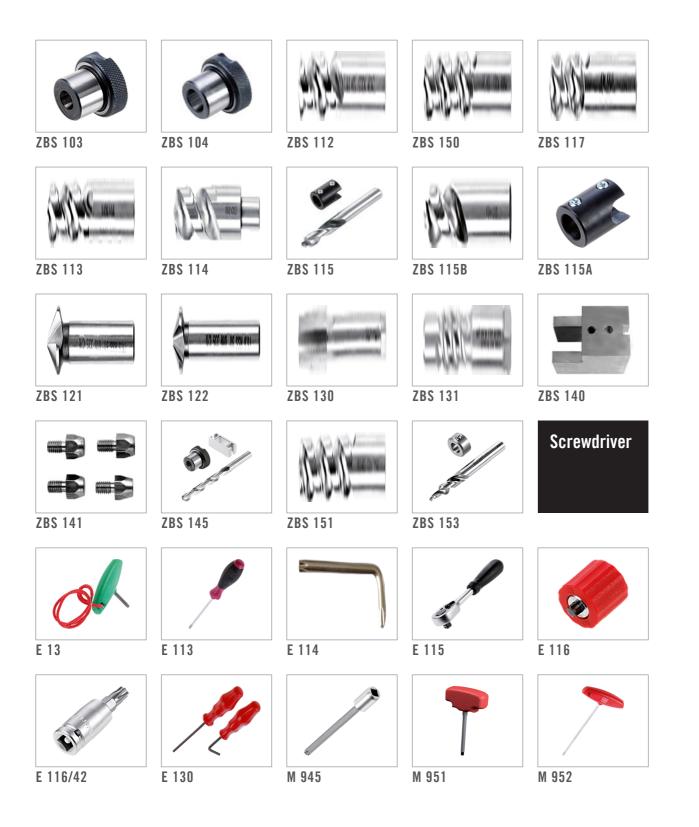
**Overview** 



BS M1935

## TOOLS

## Overview



## 10015

## Pneumatic press

#### **PNEUMATIC PRESS**

13 mm system hole L 420 × W 510 × H 780 mm



# steel steel for 13 mm system hole, operating pressure 6-10 bar, compressed air connection 3/8' (= 6 mm), air consumption 6 bar = 0.44 l, 10 bar = 0.70 l, accessory: WPS 1, screws, cover set, punching die with base plate, compressed air connection and foot release with ZPS 107 for different extrusion thicknesses, to attach to punching sides A and B

and B L 420  $\times$  W 510  $\times$  H 780 mm  $\mid$  87.082 lbs

#### INTERCHANGEABLE TOOL

for 13 mm system hole L 190 × W 78 × H 87 mm



#### WPS 1.90

**PS-0.90** 

#### steel

interchangeable tool with die plate and hole punch for 13 mm system hole in beam extrusions with large and small lock hollow

section L 190 × W 78 × H 87 mm | 10.494 lbs

#### INTERCHANGEABLE TOOL

for 8 mm system hole

## **WPS 2.90**

steel

## interchangeable tool with die plate and hole punch for 8 mm system hole and subsequent countersinking, for installation of corner connectors using countersunk screws E 111/m in extrusions with 14 mm square

hollow chamber - | 10.803 lbs

#### INTERCHANGEABLE TOOL

for 8 mm system hole L 190 × W 77 × H 86 mm



### WPS 5.90

steel interchangeable tool with die plate and hole punch for 8 mm system hole in upright extrusion L 190 × W 77 × H 86 mm | 9.414 lbs

#### FOOT PEDAL for PS-0

L 180 × W 80 × H 86 mm

#### ZPS 100.90

steel for pneumatic press PS-0  $L 180 \times W 80 \times H 86 \text{ mm} + 1.51 \text{ lbs}$ 

# Pneumatic press

# **REPLACEMENT DIE PLATE**

21/13 mm for WPS 1



 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{steel} \\ 21/13 \text{ mm, for interchangeable tool WPS 1,} \\ \text{suitable for small tension lock chamber} \\ \text{L }115 \times \text{W }21 \times \text{H }12 \text{ mm } \mid \text{ 0.408 lbs} \end{array}$ 

# **REPLACEMENT DIE PLATE**

39/13 mm for WPS 1

# ZPS 102.90

ZPS 101.90



steel 39/13 mm, for interchangeable tool WPS 1, suitable for large tension lock chamber L 142 × W 50 × H 12 mm | 1.001 lbs

# **HOLE PUNCH**

13 mm dia for WPS 1

# ZPS 103.90

ZPS 105.90

steel



steel 13 mm dia., for interchangeable tool WPS 1 L 58 × W 16 × H 16 mm | 0.143 lbs

8 mm dia., for interchangeable tool WPS 2 L 47  $\times$  W 11  $\times$  H 11 mm  $\,\mid$  0.051 lbs

HOLE PUNCH

8 mm dia. for WPS 2



SUPPORTING BLOCK SET

for PS-0 L 130 × W 100 × H 28 mm



# ZPS 107.90

nylon for pneumatic press PS-0, with fixing accessories L 130  $\times$  W 100  $\times$  H 28 mm | 1.19 lbs

# 10015

# Pneumatic press

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

for WPS 1 / punching side A W 18 × H 48 mm



# ZPS 107/11.90

nylon for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side A, for all 16 mm beam extrusions, with fixing accessories W 18  $\times$  H 48 mm  $\mid$  0.064 lbs

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

for upright extrusion \$ 201 for WPS 1 / punching side B



# ZPS 107/12.90

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side B, for upright extrusion S 201, with fixing accessories W 22 × H 36 mm | 0.064 lbs

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

für S 1310 / Z 2100 / Z 2105 for WPS 1 / punching side A



# ZPS 107/13.90

nylon

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side A, for extrusions S 1310 / Z 2100 / Z 210, with fixing accessories W 44  $\times$  H 32 mm  $\pm$  0.09 lbs

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

for 16 mm beam extrusions for WPS 1 / punching side B



# ZPS 107/14.90

nylon

for interchangeable tool WPS 1 / punching side B, for all 16 mm beam extrusions, with fixing accessories W 40  $\times$  H 48 mm  $\mid$  0.17 lbs

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

for WPS 2 / punching side A W 20 × H 40 mm



# ZPS 107/21.90

nylon for interchangeable tool WPS 2 / punching side A, for extrusions S 1100 / S 1105 / S 1125 / S 130, with fixing accessories W 20 × H 40 mm | 0.06 lbs

# Pneumatic press

### SUPPORTING BLOCK

for WPS 2 / punching side B W 55  $\times$  H 40 mm



# ZPS 107/22.90

ZPS 107/51.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{nylon} \\ \text{for interchangeable tool WPS 2 / punching} \\ \text{side B, for extrusions S } 1100 / S 1105 / \\ S 1125 / S 130, with fixing accessories \\ W 55 \times H 40 \ \text{mm} \ | \ 0.198 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

for S 108 / S 201 / S 208 for WPS 5 / punching side A



### nylon for interchangeable tool WPS 5 / punching side A, for upright extrusions S 108 / S 201 / S 20, with fixing accessories W 46 × H 52 mm | 0.154 lbs

# SUPPORTING BLOCK

for S 1310 / Z 2105 for WPS 6 / punching side A



**nylon** for WPS 6 / punching side A, for S 1310 / Z 2105, with fixing accessories W 46 × H 49 mm | 0.172 lbs



# Drilling jigs

# DRILLING

8/12 mm drilling L 135 × W 40 × H 84 mm

for 8 mm system hole: twist drill ZBS 112 to be ordered separately for 12 mm countersink: drill bush ZBS 104 and step drill ZBS 115 to be ordered separately



steel/aluminium body for 8 mm system hole, for installation of tension lock Z 961/8 in 40 mm and 80 mm square extrusions: WP 860 / M 1025 / M 1091 / M 1018 (see BS 4 ZS 1) included in delivery: drill bush ZBS 100, Ø 8 mm, distance block ZBS 140, for 12 mm countersink - only for internal straight connector Z 967 L 135 × W 40 × H 84 mm | 1.349 lbs

# DRILLING JIG ACCESSORY

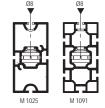
for BS4 L 66  $\times$  W 67  $\times$  H 16 mm



# BS 4 ZS 1.90

**BS 4.90** 

steel/aluminium body for drilling jig BS4, for 8 mm system hole, extrusions: M 1025 / M 1091 / M 1018 L 66 × W 67 × H 16 mm | 0.22 lbs



DRILLING 10/13 mm drilling

DRILLING

for 13 mm system hole: twist drill ZBS 114 to be ordered separately for 10 mm system hole: supplementary set ZBS 145 to be ordered separately



# BS 6.90

steel/aluminium body

for 13 mm system hole: for installation of tension lock Z 961/13 in all 16 mm beams, included in delivery: drill bush ZBS 102, 13 mm dia. (large tension lock chamber), spacer pins ZBS 141 for extrusions Z 100 / Z 11, for 10 mm system hole: for installation of tension lock Z 960 in beams with 12 × 21 mm lock chamber

L 110 × W 40 × H 40 mm | 0.959 lbs

steel/aluminium body L 180 x W 40 x H 75 mm | 1.96 lbs

12 mm countersink drilling L 180 x W 40 x H 75 mm step drill ZBS 115 or optional twist drill ZBS



DRILLING

8/10/12 mm drilling W 105 × H 85 mm



# BS 31.90

**BS 8N.90** 

steel/aluminium body

with pressed-in drill bushes for 12/10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1102, M 1104 in 120 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 115, Ø 12 mm/6.5 mm/90°, twist drill ZBS 151, Ø 10 mm for pin lock 10 mm W 105 × H 85 mm | 2.507 lbs

Attention: drilling tools have to be ordered

separately: step drill ZBS 115B, Ø 12/6.5 mm, 90° depth stop ZBS 115A for step drill ZBS

115B

112 in combination with countersink ZBS 120 and drill guide bush ZBS 100 to be ordered separately

# Drilling jigs

# DRILLING

8/10 mm drilling W 80 × H 40 mm



# BS 33.90

BS 34.90

steel/plastic

steel/plastic steel/plastic with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1101 / M 1291 and adaptor for hinged end plates M 1281 in 80 mm round and square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90° W 80 × H 40 mm | 0.489 lbs

with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1100 in 60 mm round and

square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90° L 105 × W 40 × H 26 mm | 0.531 lbs

# DRILLING

8/10 mm drilling  $L 105 \times W 40 \times H 26 mm$ 



# BS 35.90

DRILLING 8/10 mm drilling L 140 × B 80 × H 50 mm



steel/aluminium body with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1101 / M 1114 / M 1116 and base plate M 1406 in 80 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90° L 140 × B 80 × H 50 mm | 1.424 lbs

DRILLING 8/10 mm drilling



L 140 × W 80 × H 50 mm

# BS 36.90

### steel/aluminium body

steel/aluminium body with pressed-in drill bushes for 10/8 mm system hole, for installation of adaptor with tension lock M 1103 in 80 mm square extrusions, included in delivery: twist drill ZBS 112, Ø 8 mm, step drill ZBS 153, Ø 10 mm/5.3 mm, 90° L 140 × W 80 × H 50 mm | 1.422 lbs

DRILLING for M 1935 L 180 × W 40 × H 75 mm



# BS M1935.90

# steel

consisting of drilling jig similar to BS 8, but with tongue  $16.05 \times 11.5$  and  $20.65 \times 8.5$  ( as extrusion M 1935 has two different chambers), 4 × spacer pin ZBS 141.90, 2 × drill bush Ø 12 mm ZBS 104.90, 1 × cylinder screw M6 × 6 DIN 17 L 180 × W 40 × H 75 mm | 1.731 lbs

i Step drill ZBS 115 to be ordered separately

# Drills/Accessories

DRILL GUIDE BUSH

# ZBS 100.90

ZBS 102.90

steel

8 mm dia. for BS 4



steel for drilling jig BS 4, 8 mm dia., exchangeable L  $36 \times W 32 \times H 32$  mm + 0.212 lbs

# DRILL GUIDE BUSH 13 mm dia.

for BS 6



DRILL GUIDE BUSH 10 mm dia for BS 6 / ZBS 145

# ZBS 103.90 steel

steel for drilling jig BS 6 / supplementary set ZBS 145, 10 mm dia., as accessory in supplementary set ZBS 145, exchangeable L 26 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 0.196 lbs

for drilling jig BS 6, 13 mm dia., exchangeable L 26 × W 32 × H 32 mm | 0.172 lbs

# DRILL GUIDE BUSH

12 mm dia. for BS 8N



# ZBS 104.90

steel for drilling jig BS 8N, 12 mm dia., in combination with step drill ZBS 115, exchangeable L 12 × W 22 × H 16 mm | 0.02 lbs

# TWIST DRILL

8 mm dia. for drilling jigs

A DEAD

# ZBS 112.90

steel for drilling jig BS 4 / BS 31 / BS 33 / BS 34 / BS 35 / BS 36, Ø 8 mm, special machining tool for aluminium materials L 91 × W 8 × H 8 mm | 0.053 lbs

582

# Drills/Accessories

# TWIST DRILL

# ZBS 150.90

8.5 mm dia. BS 32

**steel** special tool for for drilling aluminium 8.5 mm dia. | 0.071 lbs

# Carl Carl Car

TWIST DRILL 8.9 mm dia. BS 14

# ZBS 117.90

**steel** special tool for drilling aluminium 8.9 mm dia. | 0.068 lbs



TWIST DRILL 9 mm dia. BS 5, BS 8

# ZBS 113.90

**steel** special tool for drilling aluminium 9 mm dia. for use with 9 mm dia. | 0.077 lbs



TWIST DRILL 13 mm dia. for BS 6

# ZBS 114.90

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{steel} \\ \text{for drilling jig BS 6, } \varnothing 13 \text{ mm, special} \\ \text{machining tool for aluminium materials} \\ \text{L } 117 \times \text{W } 13 \times \text{H } 13 \text{ mm} \ | \ 0.159 \text{ lbs} \end{array}$ 



STEP DRILL 12/6,5 mm dia. / 90° for drilling jig

# ZBS 115.90

steel for drilling jig BS 3 / BS 8N / BS 31 / BS 32, Ø 12/6.5 mm, 90°, special machining tool for aluminium materials, with lockable depth stop

ring L 112 × W 44 × H 20 mm | 0.249 lbs

# Drills/Accessories

**STEP DRILL** 12/6.5 mm dia. / 90°

for drilling jig

# ZBS 115B.90

steel for drilling jig BS 31 / BS 32, Ø 12/6.5 mm, 90°, special machining tool for aluminium materials  $L 102 \times W 12 \times H 12 \text{ mm} \mid 0.174 \text{ lbs}$ 



**DEPTH STOP RING** for ZBS 115B  $L 25 \times W 20 \times H 20 mm$ 



# ZBS 115A.90

steel for step drill ZBS 115B, with fixing screw L 25  $\times$  W 20  $\times$  H 20 mm  $\mid$  0.073 lbs

## COUNTERSINK 16.5 mm dia./ 90° universal

# ZBS 121.90

steel for universal use, 16.5 mm dia., 90° L 60  $\times$  W 16  $\times$  H 16 mm  $\mid$  0.09 lbs



COUNTERSINK 9.7 mm dia. / 90° for BS 13

# ZBS 122.90

steel for drilling jig BS 13, 9.7 mm dia., 90° L 50  $\times$  W 10  $\times$  H 10 mm  $\mid$  0.024 lbs





# ZBS 130.90

-

M10 L 140 × W 10 × H 10 mm

HANDTAP DRILL

steel for long internal threads in upright extrusions, M10, 140 mm long L 140 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.13 lbs

# Drills/Accessories

HANDTAP DRILL M8 for V extrusions

# ZBS 131.90

**steel** for extrusions V 2000, V 2020, M8, with guide pin L 115 × W 8 × H 8 mm | 0.082 lbs



# DISTANCE BLOCK

for BS 6

# ZBS 140.90



**steel** for adjustment of drilling jig BS 6 to 32 mm extrusions, with mounting parts L 54 x B 40 x H 60 mm | 0.401 lbs

SPACER PINS for BS 6 / BS 8N

# ZBS 141.90



steel for drilling jig BS 6 / BS 8N, for adjustment of drilling jig to large lock chamber 39/12 mm, Set of 4 pieces L 18 x B 10 x H 10 mm | 0.013 lbs

# DRILLING JIG ACCESSORY

for BS 6 L 150  $\times$  W 60  $\times$  H 30 mm



# ZBS 145.90

aluminium/steel for drilling jig BS 6, for fitting in tension lock Z 960 (Z 960 is for single use only), consisting of 1 × exchangeable drill bush ZBS 103, 1 × drill ZBS 151, 1 × beam piece 15.3 mm L 150 × W 60 × H 30 mm | 0.342 lbs

TWIST DRILL 10 mm dia. for BS 31 / ZBS 145

# ZBS 151.90

steel for drilling jig BS 31, supplementary set ZBS 145, Ø 10 mm, special machining tool for aluminium materials L 133 × W 10 × H 10 mm | 0.115 lbs



# Drills/Accessories

# **STEP DRILL**

10/5,3 mm dia. / 90°



ZBS 153.90

steel for drilling jig BS 33 / BS 34 / BS 35 / BS 36, 10/5.3 mm dia., 90°, special machining tool for aluminium materials, with lockable depth stop ring, 89 mm long L 89 mm | 0.126 lbs

# Screwdriver

# SCREWDRIVER

hex-star T30 L 82  $\times$  W 98  $\times$  H 20 mm



# E 13.90

steel/plastic hex-star T30 L 82 × W 98 × H 20 mm | 0.13 lbs



# SCREWDRIVER hex-star T30

for E 111



# E 113.90

steel/plastic hex-star T30, for opening/closing hex-star screw E 111 e.g. internal corner connector Z 965B / Z 966 / M 1965B L 232 × W 35 × H 35 mm | 0.269 lbs

# HEXAGON WRENCH

hex-star T30 L 78  $\times$  W 29  $\times$  H 6 mm

# E 114.90

steel angle wrench, hex-star T30, for opening/closing hex-star screw E 111 e.g. internal corner connector Z 965B / Z 966 / M 1965 L 78 × W 29 × H 6 mm | 0.044 lbs

RATCHET

1/4"

# E 115.90

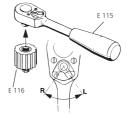
**steel** 1/4" L 150 x B 22 x H 18 mm | 0.243 lbs



RATCHET ACCESSORY hex-star T30 for E 115 / 1/4"

# E 116.90

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{plastic/steel} \\ \text{for ratchet E 115, hex-star T30, 1/4"} \\ \text{L 24} \times \text{W 21} \times \text{H 21 mm} \ \text{I} \ 0.042 \ \text{lbs} \end{array}$ 



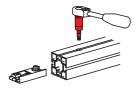
# Screwdriver

# **RATCHET ACCESSORY** hex-star T30

for Z 961/8 / 1/4"

# E 116/42.90

steel for tension lock Z 961/8, hex-star T30, 1/4" L 40  $\times$  W 13  $\times$  H 13 mm | 0.046 lbs



# **OPEN-ENDED SPANNER**

SW 3 mm



# steel for threaded pin E 111/g, 1 × angle wrench, 1 × driver SW 3 mm L 150 x B 68 x H 22 mm | 0.101 lbs

# **RATCHET ACCESSORY**

hex-star T30 1/4"

# M 945.90

E 130.90

steel hex-star T30, 1/4", 90 mm long L 90 mm | 0.053 lbs



SCREWDRIVER

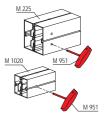
hex-star T30

97 mm long

# M 951.90

steel/plastic hex-star T30 L 0 x B 97 x H 0 mm | 0.163 lbs





SCREWDRIVER

M 952.90

plastic/steel hex-star T30 L 0 x B 200 x H 0 mm | 0.19 lbs








# AW 887\_OCTA NORM\_GB\_CATALOGUE\_MAI 2025

### OCTANORM Germany Head Office

Raiffeisenstraße 39 70794 Filderstadt T. +49 711 77003 0 F. +49 711 77003 53 info@octanorm.de www.octanorm.com

# EUROPE

OCTANORM® Adria T. +386 590 56 301 www.octanormadria.com

**OCTANORM® Belgium** T. +32 0475 35 60 76 www.octanorm.be

**OCTANORM® Espana** T. +34 930 019 424 www.octanorm.es

# OCTANORM® France

T. +33 6 79 11 32 05 www.octanorm.fr

OCTANORM® Hellas T. +30 2310 7965 21 www.octanorm.gr

OCTANORM® Italia T. +39 031 2269715 www.octanorm.com

OCTANORM® Nordic T. +46 8 621 65 00 www.octanorm.se

OCTANORM® Polska T. +48 22 773 03 50 www.octanorm.pl

OCTANORM® UK T. +442086840455 www.octanorm.uk

# NORTH AMERICA

**OCTANORM® North America** T. +1 770 7 32 1520

www.octanormna.com

# **CENTRAL AMERICA**

### **OCTANORM®** México

T. +52 55 5804 6325 www.octanorm.com.mx

### **AFRICA**

OCTANORM® Nigeria T. +234 8030 8211 91 www.it-al.design

# **OCTANORM®** South Africa

T. +27 11 433 2010 www.octanorm.co.za

# **MIDDLE EAST**

OCTANORM® EMIRATES T. +971 4 340 6888 Ext 208 www.octanormemirates.net

### AUSTRALIA / SOUTH PACIFIC

OCTANORM® Australia T. +61 1300 652 514 www.octanorm.com.au

# ASIA

**OCTANORM® China** T. +86 5126 283 3336 www.octanorm.cn

OCTANORM® Japan T. +81 45 511 8144 www.octanorm.co.jp

